

PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY  
BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

6.11.23,

**LIBRARY OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

**PRINCETON, N. J.**

**PRESENTED BY**

*The Philadelphia Seminary  
& the Alumni Association.*

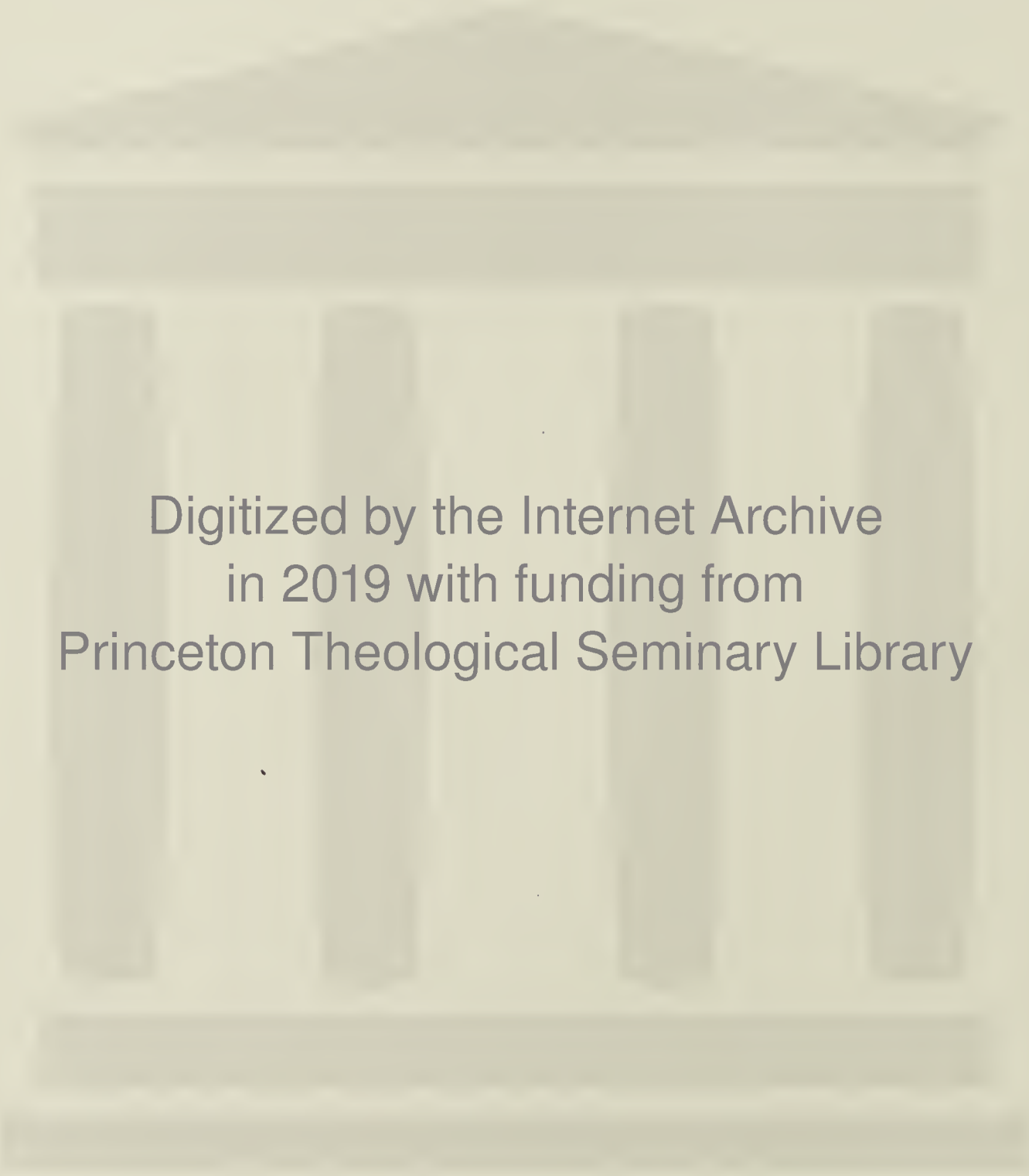
*Division.....*

BV 4070 .P66 A2 1923  
Philadelphia (Mt. Airy)  
Lutheran Theological  
The Philadelphia seminary  
biographical record, 1864-



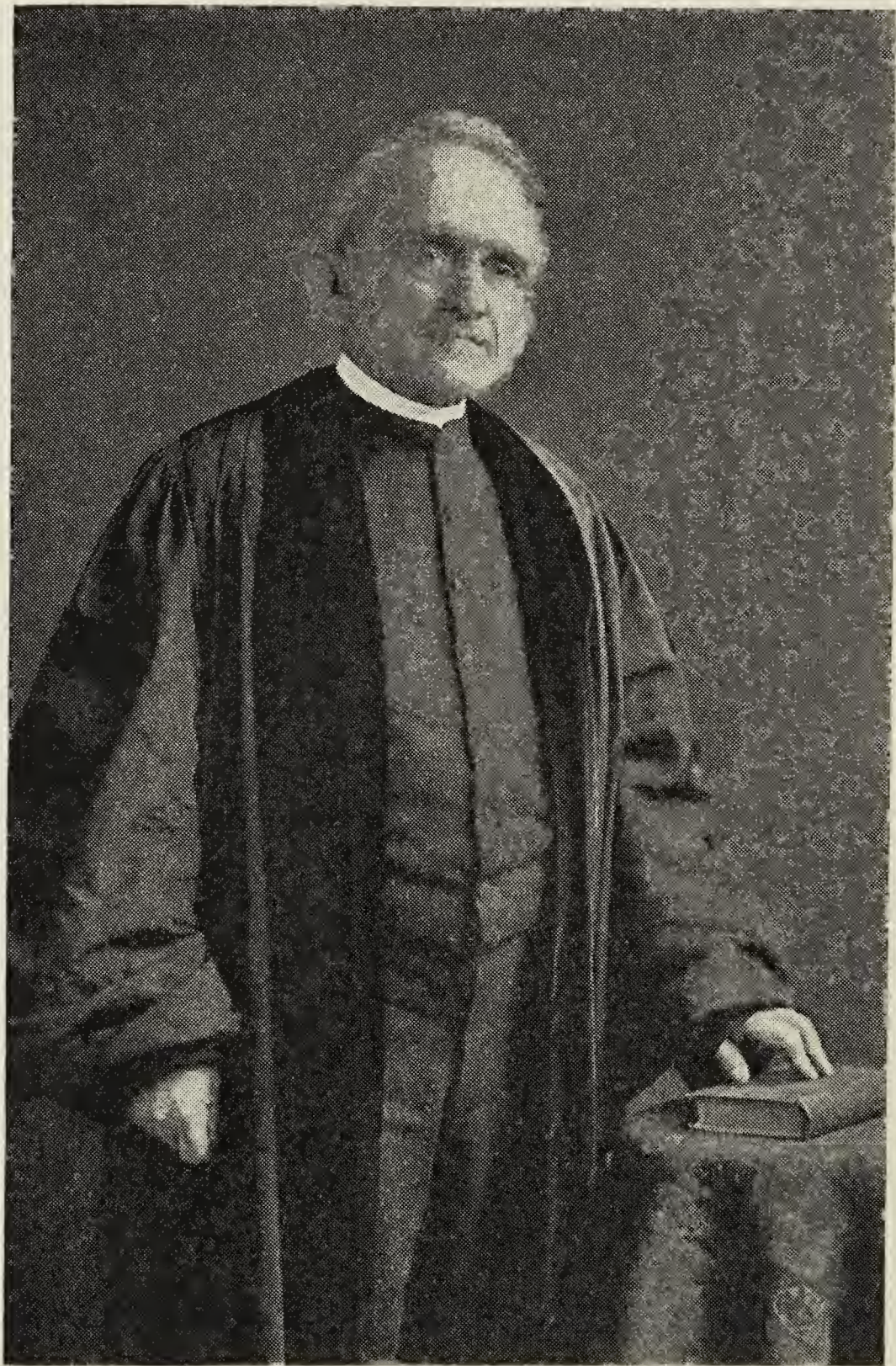






Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Princeton Theological Seminary Library





HENRY E. JACOBS, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.

PRESIDENT OF THE SEMINARY

WHO THIS YEAR, 1923, COMPLETES FORTY YEARS OF  
SERVICE AS A PROFESSOR



✓ Philadelphia, Pa. Lutheran theological  
Seminary

THE  
PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY  
BIOGRAPHICAL  
RECORD

1864-1923

EDITED BY  
LUTHER D. REED, '95

MT. AIRY, PHILADELPHIA  
ISSUED BY THE SEMINARY  
AND THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

1923



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREWORD .....	5
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	7
HISTORICAL SUMMARY .....	9
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.....	25
THE FACULTY .....	34
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	52
THE ALUMNI .....	65
GRADUATES OF OTHER SEMINARIES.....	251
INDEX OF NAMES.....	253



## FOREWORD

The editor of this Biographical Record of the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia writes these final words out of a thankful heart—not so much because the task is finished, as because it was so well worth the doing.

The impatience aroused by vexatious difficulties and delays in securing information, and the regret felt in writing the unhappy history of a very few names, are all forgotten in the overwhelming sense of consecrated endeavor and divine blessing represented in the records of more than one thousand men, whom the Philadelphia Seminary helped to prepare for the Ministry of the Gospel.

The Seminary and the Church may well be proud of such a record of constructive achievement and spiritual influence affecting hundreds of thousands of souls in our congregations and communities. It is a record of preaching and teaching and pastoral care; of missionary zeal and self-sacrifice in the great cities, on the frontiers and in foreign lands; of editorial labors and authorship; of administrative responsibilities and committee tasks; of watchfulness and prayer and loving service in the spirit and Name of Jesus Christ by men who dedicated their lives and their gifts to Him and to His Church, and whose ministry has been wonderfully blest. Such a record compels not only admiration, but reverence and thanksgiving.

This volume was projected by the Alumni Association and the editor was appointed by it. The Seminary has cordially furthered the work and assisted in its publication.

The editorial plan provides brief biographical sketches of all professors and alumni, with trustworthy information objectively and uniformly given. Parishes served, with dates, are given as fully as possible, but it has been found impracticable to give detailed parochial statistics, such as accessions, financial statements, church building programs, etc., and these have been omitted from all records. Official positions in Synods and General Bodies are indicated, but Conference positions have not been included. An effort has been made to record committee work when particularly important or of long duration. Positions of honor and trust and influential work in the community have been noted so far as possible, and an especial effort has been made fully to record all literary work of consequence.

The attempt to include complete records of the many special and other students who spent a year or more in the Seminary, but did not graduate, proved impracticable and the plan was abandoned.

It was only with the greatest difficulty that exact information could be

## FOREWORD

obtained concerning some of the early graduates, many of whom are deceased, others no longer in the ministry, etc. The records of quite a few other alumni presented almost as great difficulty, because repeated requests for information were ignored, and questionnaires not returned. But in nearly all these cases, correspondence with relatives, classmates and friends, and persistent searching of Faculty and Archive material, the Minutes of Synods, College and Seminary Catalogs, Synodical, Conference, and congregational histories, and obituary notices in Church almanacs and weeklies, have yielded some facts. With several hundred thousand separate items recorded it is too much to hope for entire accuracy, and the editor will be grateful for corrections and important additions that should be made in future editions.

The compilation of such a Record would have been impossible without the cordial assistance of many persons, and this is gratefully acknowledged. But the editor is particularly indebted to President Henry E. Jacobs, whose unflagging interest in the work from its beginning to its conclusion led him to give to it many hours of valuable time, and supplied exact information and innumerable "clues" leading to results otherwise unattainable; and to Miss Mary E. Kaighn, Assistant Librarian of the Krauth Memorial Library, whose painstaking researches and intelligent handling of the material have contributed to the fullness and accuracy of the Record. The Rev. Clarence H. Swavely, '22, now of the India Mission Field, also made extensive searches and prepared a large part of the manuscript for the printer.

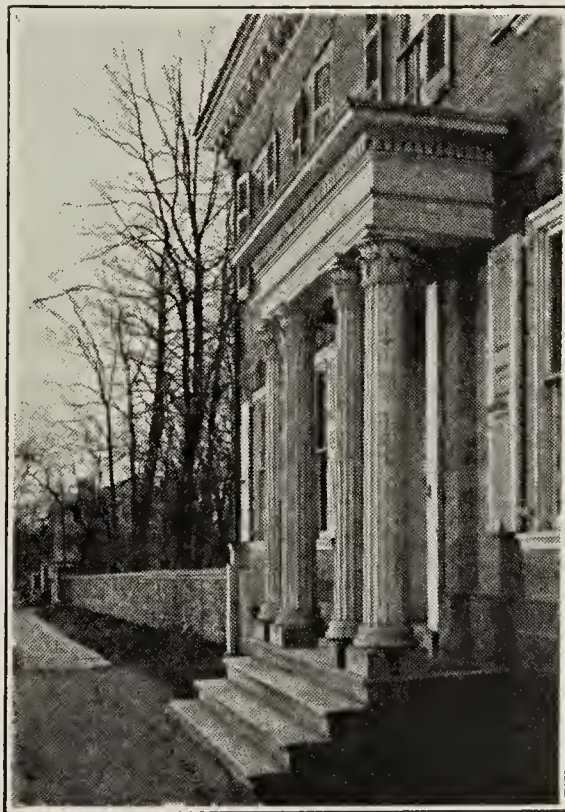
THE SEMINARY  
MID-LENT, 1923



CAMPUS FROM LIBRARY ENTRANCE

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<p>assoc. .... associate (pastor),   association</p> <p>asst. .... assistant (pastor)</p> <p>b. .... born</p> <p>bd. .... board</p> <p>Ch. .... Church</p> <p>Col. .... College</p> <p>Com. .... Committee</p> <p>contr. .... contributor</p> <p>d. .... died</p> <p>ed. .... editor, edited</p> <p>G. C. .... General Council</p> <p>instr. .... instructor</p> <p>Luth. .... Lutheran</p> <p>m. .... married</p> <p>mem. .... member</p> <p>Min. Pa. .... Ministerium of   Pennsylvania</p> <p>N. Y. Min.... Ministerium of   New York</p>	<p>ord. .... ordained</p> <p>pres. .... president</p> <p>prin. .... principal</p> <p>prof. .... professor</p> <p>s. .... son</p> <p>sch. .... school</p> <p>sec. .... secretary</p> <p>Sem. .... Seminary</p> <p>stud. .... student</p> <p>Syn. .... Synod</p> <p>tr. .... translated</p> <p>treas. .... treasurer</p> <p>U. .... University</p> <p>U. L. C. .... United Lutheran   Church</p> <p>✠ .... deceased</p> <p>Institution and year ... graduation</p> <p>Institution and dates... attendance</p>
--	---



DOORWAY TO THE REFECTORY



THE OLD SEMINARY ON FRANKLIN STREET



## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

With the farseeing vision that characterized all his activities, the Patriarch Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from the very beginning saw that the establishment of a Theological Seminary in or near Philadelphia for the training of Lutheran ministers was one of the most important objects comprehended in his call. Accordingly, in 1749, one year after the Ministerium of Pennsylvania was organized, he bought a lot of ground in the city and deeded it to Dr. Ziegenhagen in London and Dr. Francke in Halle to be held in trust for this purpose. While the project was long delayed, the Minutes of the Ministerium, especially in 1769, 1773, 1804, 1805, 1820, show that it never departed from the mind of the Church, and repeated plans were proposed and efforts made toward its beginning.

To supply the lack of an institution, the Ministerium from time to time appointed certain of its abler members to give candidates for the ministry the needed preparation. In 1804 the Revs. F. V. Melsheimer, J. H. Helmuth, D.D., J. F. Schmidt, D.D., J. G. Lochman, D.D., F. W. Geissenhainer, D.D., and C. Streit, were elected theological instructors to whom students should resort, and some \$500 were contributed as the nucleus of a Seminary Fund. Dr. Demme, Dr. Mann and others later gave similar private instruction. Many useful ministers and some of the more influential leaders of the Church were thus trained in the parsonages of busy pastors. An unsuccessful attempt was made (1842-44) to unite in the support of the College and Seminary at Columbus, Ohio, where Dr. C. F. Schaeffer was for some years a theological professor, and to which institution Dr. C. R. Demme had also been called.

About 1850 a beginning was made of a union with the institutions at Gettysburg, when the interests of the Ministerium in Franklin College, at Lancaster, Pa., were sold to the Reformed Church, and the proceeds used to establish the Franklin Professorship at Pennsylvania (now Gettysburg) College. In 1850 Dr. F. A. Muhlenberg became the first incumbent of this professorship. In 1856 the Ministerium added another professorship, whose incumbent had the double duty of teaching Theology in German in the Seminary and teaching the German Language and Literature in the College. This professorship was partially endowed through the indefatigable efforts of the Rev. Benjamin Keller by collections made principally from congregations of the Ministerium. From 1856 to 1864 it was filled by Dr. C. F. Schaeffer, who in the latter year was transferred to Philadelphia. When the Ministerium had founded its own Seminary at Philadelphia and its College at Allentown, all claims to rights arising from its former relations were ultimately relinquished.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

During the convulsion of the Civil War, in 1864, the importance of the establishment of a Theological Seminary in the place originally designed for it by Muhlenberg became apparent. It was confidently expected that with such an institution unreservedly based upon the Lutheran Confessions, with a longer course of study than was then usual, and with the wants of all parts of the Church in view, all the rapidly expanding needs of the Church, both in English and in German, throughout the whole country, would be better met than ever before.

### 1864

President C. W. Schaeffer, D. D., in his annual report to the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, meeting in Pottstown, Pa., called attention to "the duty of making more ample provision for the education of pastors. . . . The necessity of definite and liberal action is now upon us. . . ."

May 25th, the Ministerium resolved, "That in the Name of the Lord we now determine to undertake the establishment of a Theological Seminary."

A Committee consisting of the Revs. C. F. Welden, W. J. Mann, F. C. H. Lampe, and Messrs. C. F. Norton and Charles A. Heinitsh presented a plan the following day. Consideration was postponed to a special meeting, held July 26th in Allentown. The first three items, viz., that the Seminary should be unreservedly based on all the Lutheran Confessions, that it should be located in Philadelphia, and that instruction should be in English and in German, were adopted.

Another Committee, consisting of the Revs. G. F. Krotel, J. Kohler, F. W. Geissenhainer, J. T. Vogelbach, and Messrs. G. Lindauer, James Dinkey and Charles A. Heinitsh, reported further plans the following day, recommending three regular professors, one to have charge of the English Department, one of the German Department, and one to cover both languages; and several assistant professors. This was adopted and Dr. C. F. Schaeffer was elected the first regular professor; Dr. W. J. Mann, Professor in the German Department; and Dr. C. P. Krauth, Professor in the English Department. Drs. C. W. Schaeffer and G. F. Krotel were elected Assistant Professors. It was also resolved to invite neighboring Synods to co-operate, any Synod endowing a Professorship to have the right to nominate the incumbent, with final election by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

A provisional Board of Directors, consisting of eleven ministers and nine laymen, was elected, and steps were taken to open the Seminary at once and to secure endowment. The following constituted this provisional Board of Directors: *Ministers:* the Revs. W. J. Eyer, F. W. Geissenhainer, D.D., C. F. Welden, D.D., G. A. Wenzel, D.D., J. T. Vogelbach, B. M. Schmucker, D.D., S. K. Brobst, J. Kohler, D.D., G. F. Miller, J. J. Kuendig, F. Herold. *Laymen:* Dr. F. A. Muhlenberg, Dr. H. H. Muhlenberg,

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

H. Trexler, C. F. Norton, L. L. Houpt, C. Pretz, Lewis Bremer, Frederick Genuth, James Dinkey.

October 3d the Professors were installed at a service in St. John's Church, the opening address being made by Dr. F. W. Geissenhainer, President of the Board; the charge to the Professors given by the Rev. B. M. Schmucker, English Secretary, and the inaugural in behalf of the Faculty by Dr. Krauth.

October 4th, the Seminary opened in rooms on the second floor of the Lutheran Publication Society, 42 North Ninth Street, Philadelphia, with eleven students.

Mr. Charles F. Norton, of St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, son-in-law of the Rev. Benjamin Keller, gave \$30,000 to endow the first Professorship.

The Philadelphia Seminary was the first Lutheran institution in the country to provide a standard course in Theology covering three full years.

### 1865

June 14th, the endowment of the second Professorship was assumed by the Ministerium.

The purchase of a Seminary building, 212 Franklin Street, north of Race Street, was approved, and a Constitution adopted.

### 1866

The first annual report of the Board of Directors showed twenty-five students in attendance, and subscriptions totaling \$80,000. All funds were held by the Ministerium in trust for the Seminary.

### 1867

The first class to receive three years' instruction, and consisting of eight members, graduated.

### 1869

The Board of Directors was authorized to procure ground and erect a suitable building, but was not financially able to do so.

### 1871

Total funds in possession of the Seminary were reported as \$76,000, of which \$10,000 was invested in the Seminary building. The salary of the regular Professors was reported as entirely inadequate, one of them only having received one-third of his salary to date, and the Assistant Professors having received no compensation whatsoever.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

### 1872

The Ministerium of New York offered to endow a Professorship and to pay \$2,000 a year salary for a Professor until the endowment was completed, which plan was accepted by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Mrs. Anna M. Burkhalter, of Trinity Church, New York City, also announced her intention of endowing an English Professorship.

### 1873

Dr. C. W. Schaeffer accepted the call as a regular Professor on the Burkhalter Foundation.

The Ministerium accepted the total payments of \$24,820 made by St. John's Church, Philadelphia, as entitling the congregation to a Professorship. Dr. C. F. Schaeffer was named as the first incumbent.

The use of a building lot adjoining the Seminary building was given by Zion's and St. Paul's congregations, and the Seminary building was enlarged to accommodate sixty students, and opened February 10th. The Rev. C. F. Heyer was secured as House Chaplain and served until his death, in 1874. Sunday Schools and other societies contributed \$2,200 toward furnishing the rooms.

The Rev. A. Spaeth was elected to the New York Ministerium Professorship, and September 10th he and Dr. C. W. Schaeffer were installed, thus making five regular professors in the Faculty.

### 1875

Fifty-six students were reported in attendance. Dr. Mann became House Chaplain.

### 1879

The number of members of the Board was changed to forty, of whom thirty-two were elected by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and eight by the New York Ministerium. This ratio was determined by the fact that the Ministerium of Pennsylvania had contributed \$170,000 for buildings and endowment, and the New York Ministerium had assumed responsibility for \$30,000.

### 1881

The question of possible removal to secure more healthful conditions was discussed. Several deaths had occurred among the students in previous years. The need for proper room for the Library and for a resident Professor was greatly felt.

### 1882

Theodore E. Schmauk, then a student in the Seminary, reorganized the Library and founded and edited the *Indicator*.

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

### 1883

January 2d, Dr. Krauth died. His family presented the greater part of his library, considered one of the finest private theological collections in the country, to the Seminary. The Ministerium accepted it for the Institution and provided an annuity of \$500 in favor of Mrs. Krauth, which was continued until her death in 1900.

The Ministerium undertook as part of the celebration of the 400th anniversary of Luther's birth, to enter upon an effort to erect new buildings.

May 16th, Dr. Henry E. Jacobs was elected Norton Professor of Systematic Theology to succeed Dr. Krauth.

### 1884

A Committee of the Board of Directors appointed to examine sites, after considering more than a hundred, recommended the purchase of a tract of six acres beyond the Fifty-second Street Station of the Pennsylvania Railroad in West Philadelphia. The Library was stored in a warehouse.

The Rev. Reuben Hill, D.D., was called as Agent of the Seminary, October 1st.

### 1885

The West Philadelphia site was purchased for \$24,506.85. Sixty-two students in the Seminary.

### 1886

April 12th, a special meeting of the Board considered a report of the Building Committee, which, because of dissatisfaction with the West Philadelphia site, had examined twenty additional sites, and recommended the purchase of a property in Mt. Airy.

June 14th, this location was visited, and the Ministerium, at its meeting, authorized the purchase of the Mt. Airy property, nearly six acres, on Germantown Avenue at Allen Lane, for \$35,741.83. The Synod authorized an issue of bonds for \$30,000 and the sale of the Fifty-second Street property. The sum of \$100,000 was apportioned to the parishes to secure funds for new buildings. The Mt. Airy property was purchased from the Gowen family, September 29th. It is rich in historical associations, being the former home of Chief Justice Allen prior to the Revolution, and the actual site of the beginning of the Battle of Germantown. Later a Military Academy and afterwards an Agricultural College had been conducted here.

### 1888

April 15th, work was begun on the new dormitory, a three-story building approximately 110 feet square, composed of seven compartments

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

separated by fireproof walls grouped about a central court 37 by 80 feet, the arrangement providing a bedroom and a study communicating, to be used jointly by two students.

May 22d, the cornerstone was laid by Dr. Krotel, President of the Ministerium, with addresses by Professors C. W. Schaeffer and W. J. Mann.

October 15th, Dr. B. M. Schmucker, for twenty-four years Secretary of the Board of Directors, died.

### 1889

Dr. Hill was made General Superintendent of the grounds and buildings.

October 4th, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the original opening of the Seminary on North Ninth Street, the new buildings at Mt. Airy were dedicated, and the Seminary began its work there. In the first twenty-five years of its history 321 graduates had left its walls.

Several thousand people were reported present at the dedication. The Matin Service was used. Dr. Seiss, President of the Board, delivered the address and conducted the Service of Dedication. Dr. Krotel and Dr. Spaeth also delivered addresses.

The exercises in the afternoon were in charge of the Rev. C. J. Hirzel, President of the Alumni Association, and there were addresses by the Rev. E. T. Horn, of Charleston, S. C.; A. Richter, Rochester, N. Y. (German); W. A. Passavant, Jr., of Pittsburgh; J. J. Heischmann, of New York, and Dr. D. H. Geissinger, of Easton.

A memorial number of the *Indicator*, founded by Dr. Schmauk and now edited by the Rev. Paul G. Klingler, contained the program of exercises, extracts of the addresses, etc. The first edition of 3,000 copies was exhausted and a second printed.

Professor H. E. Jacobs was appointed Resident Professor and placed in charge of the inner administration.

### 1891

May 19th, twenty-seven students were graduated and eighty-nine were reported in attendance during the year.

A home for the Resident Professor was erected at a cost of \$8,000.

Professor H. V. Hilprecht, Ph.D., of the University of Pennsylvania, was elected Assistant Professor of Old Testament Language and Theology.

The Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D., of Reading, Pa., was elected St. John's Professor of Homiletics. The installation service was held September 21st.

### 1892

Dr. Mann, who had been disabled by illness in November, resigned his Professorship and was made Professor Emeritus. He died June 19th.

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

Dr. Hilprecht resigned his Assistant Professorship after serving one year.

Dr. Spaeth spent the winter in Italy to regain impaired health.

The old Seminary property on Franklin Street was sold for \$18,450.

### 1893

January 10th, the Synod in special session approved a revised Constitution of the Seminary, and recommended its legal incorporation. The proposed Charter was adopted by the Synod at its regular meeting, May 29th. The number of directors was fixed at thirty-six, of which the Ministerium of Pennsylvania should elect at least twenty-four.

### 1894

A legacy of \$10,000 was received from the estate of Mr. Isaac Fegely, of Pottstown. The house for the use of Professor Spaeth was built next to Professor Jacobs' home on Boyer Street.

Dr. C. W. Schaeffer resigned his Professorship and was made Professor Emeritus, continuing lectures on Pastoral Theology, and presiding over the Faculty until his death, in 1896.

Dr. Spaeth, withdrawing from the New York Ministerium's Professorship, was elected in place of Dr. Mann to the German Professorship of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. G. F. Spieker, D.D., of Allentown, Pa., was elected to the Burkhalter Professorship.

October 9th, Thirtieth Anniversary celebrated with gratifying results. This was the first "Seminary Day," as similar exercises in succeeding years were known. Proceeds of offerings used for much needed repairs of grounds and buildings.

### 1895

March 3d, Dr. Reuben Hill, Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings, died. Office abolished and duties transferred to the Dean.

A student Glee Club was organized which gave concerts and secured other gifts amounting in all to \$700. Permission having been secured, these funds were used to put a second story in the stone barn on the grounds and fit it up as a gymnasium.

### 1896

March 15th, Dr. C. W. Schaeffer died.

A legacy amounting to \$53,553 was received from the estate of Henry Singmaster and his wife, Rosanna Singmaster, of Stroudsburg, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

Miss Elizabeth Schaeffer, of the Church of the Holy Communion, gave \$30,000, half of which was devoted to the erection of two Professors' houses, which were built in this year. The balance was devoted to other necessary improvements, and to the entire cost of the Boyer Street house erected two years before.

The expansion of the Seminary life made more and more evident the need of a Library building and of a Chapel.

### 1897

Ninety-two students in attendance. The report of the Dean, analyzing the statistics of the last eight classes graduated, showed the requirements of the Church to have been for pastors preaching exclusively in English, 51 per cent. of the graduates; pastors preaching exclusively in German, 10 per cent.; pastors preaching partly in German, 46 per cent.

The West Philadelphia property was sold for \$22,123.50.

### 1899

The Board of Directors made alterations to the stone barn previously fitted up as a gymnasium by the Student Association, and provided a commodious chapel, reading rooms, etc., at an expenditure of \$3,500. The former Chapel was converted into a much needed lecture room and made a memorial to the Rev. Reuben Hill, D.D., former Superintendent of the Seminary.

### 1901

Students in attendance, sixty-four. Of the twenty-five graduated, sixteen were from the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, four from the New York Ministerium, and one each from the Pittsburgh, Michigan, Tennessee and Missouri Synods respectively, and one from the United Evangelical Church.

### 1903

Students in attendance, fifty. The establishment of other Lutheran Seminaries and the general decline in candidates for the ministry was responsible for the decrease.

A reorganization of the Board of Directors was effected, and the New York Ministerium, the Pittsburgh Synod and the Synod of New York and New England accepted the invitation of the Ministerium to elect two directors each, one clerical and one lay, as members of the Board.

September 16th, the Schaeffer-Ashmead Memorial Church, presented by Dr. William Ashmead Schaeffer, '69, to the Seminary in memory of his parents, Professor Charles W. Schaeffer, D.D., LL.D., and Elizabeth Ashmead Schaeffer, was dedicated, Dr. Krotel preaching the sermon. The new



## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

building is of Chestnut Hill stone, 50 by 90 feet, with a Chapel in the rear 36 by 50 feet.

### 1904

Number of students, fifty-eight.

June 20th, Dr. Seiss, for nearly forty years President of the Board of Directors, died.

### 1905

Number of students, seventy-five.

### 1906

January 8th, Mr. B. Frank Weyman, of the First Church, Pittsburgh (whose name was not disclosed until after his death), in response to a letter from Dean Henry E. Jacobs, offered to give \$50,000 for a Krauth Memorial Library Building, and subsequently named the Rev. Luther D. Reed, '95, as his personal representative, with Drs. Jacobs and Spaeth, for the carrying out of this work. May 24th, an additional gift of \$50,000 from Mr. Weyman was received through Mr. Reed to make possible the completion and equipment of the building along the lines that had been projected by his representatives. The Board appointed a Building Committee with the Rev. Dr. E. T. Horn, Chairman. Mr. Reed was elected Director of the Library.

September 27th (Seminary Day), the cornerstone of the Library was laid.

### 1907

March 1st, the Director of the Library organized a staff with Miss Mary E. Kaighn as Assistant Librarian, and work was begun on cataloging the collection.

May 20th, the Rev. Dr. G. F. Krotel, one of the founders of the Seminary, a Professor, 1864-68, and President of the Board of Directors, 1904-07, died.

The property, 7206 Boyer Street, with a residence and lot 115 by 240 feet, was purchased for \$14,000, \$5,000 of this being appropriated with the consent of the donor from the Library Building Fund. This purchase provided ground for future extension to the Library and gave an outlet from the Seminary grounds to Boyer Street.

The Central Heating Plant was built and the Warren Webster System installed to heat all the buildings on the grounds at a cost of about \$25,000.

### 1908

February 17th, the collection of books was moved from the third floor of the Lecture Hall and safely placed in the new Library Building.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

The library of Dr. Seiss, about 2,800 volumes, was presented to the Seminary by Mr. W. R. Aumont.

The Alumni Association established a Krotel Memorial Fund of \$1,000, the income to be used for the purchase of books.

June 3d, the Krauth Memorial Library was dedicated. The building, in the form of a great cross, 132 by 92 feet, with a massive central tower, is of Chestnut Hill stone with Indiana limestone trimmings, and in the Collegiate Gothic style. A reading room provides for thirty-six readers and shelving for reference works. The stack room, containing three stories and absolutely fireproof, with standard iron and steel stacks made by Snead & Company, has a capacity for 90,000 volumes. The building also contains a periodical room, Librarian's office, Cataloging room and a Lecture Hall with capacity for nearly two hundred on the first floor. A Seminar Room and private research rooms are on the second floor and a large dining hall, kitchen, pantry and bindery are provided in the basement, where there is also an electric vacuum cleaner. The tower contains tower clock and bell. The furniture was specially designed by the Library Bureau. The total cost of the building and equipment was approximately \$92,000. The architects were Messrs. Watson and Huckel, of Philadelphia.

The exercises on the day of dedication were held in a large tent on the grounds, in which were chairs for 1,200 people. A choir of eight brass instruments and a student chorus conducted by the Rev. Gomer C. Rees, led the singing. An intellectual feast of rich abundance and of high quality was provided in the addresses of the day. Dr. Spaeth presided in the morning. The addresses were by the Rev. Robert Ellis Thompson, Ph.D., D.D., President of the Boys' Central High School, Philadelphia, who spoke on "The Scholar Among His Books"; and by Dean Henry E. Jacobs, D.D., LL.D., whose subject was "The Name and Aim of the Library." After the addresses Mr. Reed, as the representative of the donor, formally presented the building to Dr. Horine, President of the Board of Directors, "as a gift to the Lutheran Church of America to be administered under the care and direction of this Institution, in memory of Charles Porterfield Krauth and for the glory of God and the upbuilding of His Kingdom." Dr. Horine formally accepted and dedicated the building.

In the afternoon there were addresses by the following representatives of educational institutions: Dr. J. A. Singmaster, Gettysburg Seminary; Dr. A. G. Voigt, of the Southern Seminary; Dr. D. H. Bauslin, Hama Divinity School; Professor George J. Fritschel, Wartburg Seminary; Dr. E. F. Krauss, Chicago Seminary; Provost Charles C. Harrison, D.D., of the University of Pennsylvania; President John A. Morehead, D.D., Roanoke College; President J. A. W. Haas, D.D., Muhlenberg College; Dean F. H. Bert, Thiel College; Dean Charles L. Brown, D.D., Saga Seminary, Japan; the Rev. John W. Richards, President of the Alumni Association.

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

Dr. Horine resigned and Dr. Theodore E. Schmauk was elected President of the Board of Directors.

The number of students in the Seminary was forty-three.

### 1909

The Catharine Ashmead Fund of \$4,000 was appropriated by the Board of Directors to the purchase of new books.

### 1910

Dr. Henry Offermann, of Philadelphia, was elected to the New York Ministerium Professorship, and was appointed Professor of the New Testament. He was inaugurated October 31st in St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn.

Dr. Laird resigned as Treasurer of the Seminary and Mr. Gloss K. Mohr was elected to this position.

The Ministerium of Pennsylvania established an additional Professorship.

June 25th, Dr. Spaeth, for thirty-seven years a Professor, died in Mt. Airy.

### 1911

A reorganization of chairs and courses was undertaken. Special lecturers were secured in the German Practical Department.

Three Professors were elected: Dr. Theodore E. Schmauk, Professor of the Confession and Defense of the Christian Faith; Dr. E. T. Horn, Professor of Ethics and the Theory and Practice of Missions; and the Rev. L. D. Reed, Professor of Liturgics and Church Art.

Dr. Schmauk, being President of the Board of Directors, did not accept the call to his Professorship, but was formally placed in charge of the department.

The Director of the Library reported nearly \$30,000 subscribed for the Library Endowment.

The Gowen property adjacent to the Seminary grounds and containing the old Gowen homestead, subsequently altered and used as a Refectory, was purchased for \$35,000.

### 1912

A reorganization of the inner work of the Seminary was effected. This separated the classes completely. The year was divided into two semesters. Library work more definitely required as part of the regular course. The daily Chapel Services were held in the Church building, with addresses by the Professors on Wednesday mornings, and four Communion Services a year.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

July 1st, the Seminary for the first time assumed the entire running expense of the Library, exclusive of the salary of the Director. To assist in this, Mr. Weyman gave an additional \$5,000 toward the Library Endowment Fund. The entire expense of classifying, cataloging, etc., and maintenance which he had borne up to this time amounted to \$15,000.

### 1913

Hon. Charles A. Schieren, formerly Mayor of Brooklyn, N. Y., through his pastor, the Rev. S. G. Weiskotten, D.D., established the Schieren Professorship of the Synod of New York and New England, with \$40,000 endowment and \$10,000 for a Professor's house, which was built on the Seminary grounds.

The Rev. Charles M. Jacobs, '99, of Allentown, Pa., was elected to the Schieren Professorship and placed in charge of the Graduate School, which was organized this year.

The Seminary undertook the management of the Refectory through a Committee appointed by the Board, Mr. F. C. Hassold, Chairman.

A bequest of \$40,000 by Colonel E. R. Artman, of the Church of the Holy Communion, Philadelphia, established the Artman Professorship.

September 7th, Professor G. F. Spieker, D.D., for nineteen years Professor of Church History and various Old Testament branches, died.

### 1914

The New York Ministerium purchased from the Seminary the property at 7206 Boyer Street as a residence for its Professor, Dr. Offermann.

The General Education Fund was authorized by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in the effort to secure \$500,000 for the Seminary and Muhlenberg College.

The old Gowen Mansion was remodeled and equipped as a Refectory at a cost of \$6,403.43.

May 26th, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Seminary was celebrated at the annual Commencement. Dr. Henry E. Jacobs delivered the address, "A Survey of the History of Fifty Years." Dr. Schmauk awarded diplomas to the seventeen graduates. Immediately after the Commencement a Semi-Centennial Jubilee was held in the Reading Room of the Library, where representatives of the five decades delivered addresses: the Revs. W. K. Frick, D.D., '73; F. K. Bernd, '83; F. F. Fry, D.D., '88; F. H. Bosch, '95; A. M. Rohrig, '05.

A Jubilee Dinner in the basement of the Library at 1:30 and a social evening with addresses closed the exercises of the day.

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

### 1915

Number of students, sixty-seven, of whom thirteen were in the Graduate School.

The Library reported 28 per cent. increase in circulation of books.

Authority was secured from the University Council of the State of Pennsylvania to confer degrees.

March 4th, Professor E. T. Horn, D.D., LL.D., died.

March 10th, Hon. Charles A. Schieren died.

May 28th, the Rev. C. Theodore Benze, D.D., was elected a Professor on the Burkhalter Foundation and assigned the Chair of the Old Testament.

The first Summer Bible School was held at the Seminary under the auspices of the Philadelphia English Conference.

### 1916

The first Graduate Fellowship was established by the Board.

*The Seminary Bulletin* was established jointly by the Alumni Association and the Board of Directors, with Professors Reed and C. M. Jacobs, editors, and the Rev. J. C. Mattes, '01, Alumni Editor.

The Summer Bible School from this year was conducted under the auspices of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

October 25th, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the ordination of the Dean, Henry E. Jacobs, was celebrated by arrangement of the Faculty with resolutions, addresses, music and refreshments served by a caterer in the Library.

Every student in the Seminary enrolled in volunteer mission study classes under the auspices of the Father Heyer Society.

### 1917

The degree of B. D. was conferred for the first time upon a group of candidates who had met the special requirements.

A bronze statue of Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg surrounded by his congregation, the work of J. Otto Schweizer, of Philadelphia, was presented by the Sunday Schools of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and dedicated during the Quadri-Centennial Meeting of the General Council, October 27th. This commemorated the 175th anniversary of the arrival of Muhlenberg in America, 1742. The cost was \$15,000.

The President of the Board, in his report to the Ministerium, referred to the work of the Library during the ten years since its organization.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

"It has made possible a revolution of method and material; it has greatly furthered the advanced work of the Graduate School, and has encouraged habits of reading and research among many of the abler and more recent students. It has devoted a vast amount of time to more general interests of the Church, especially in connection with the editing of the Common Service Book. It has made a good beginning by keeping in touch with the Alumni and others and supplying them with literature for special investigation. The circulation during this year has increased 33 per cent. over that of the preceding year."

### 1918

The value of the Seminary property was reported at approximately \$350,000. \$112,000 was received from the General Education Fund, which brought the General Endowment of the Institution up to \$376,000 and the Library Endowment, including the Wattles Foundation of \$5,000, to \$65,000.

Though feeling the effects of the war in many ways, there were sixty-five students enrolled, including a number absent on leave and in the military service. A sub-Junior Class of College grade was established with five members. Price of board was increased from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week, but the Refectory operated with a deficit of \$1,575.

During the epidemic of influenza, twenty-four students dug graves in the neighboring cemetery, Ivy Hill, having volunteered for this service.

October 24th, William Shannon Wright, a student in the Seminary, died in the military service at Camp Hancock, Ga.

A development of great importance, as affecting the material and the method of instruction, was the preparation of an entirely new curriculum with Prescribed, Elective and Degree Courses. This curriculum, which provided a much more comprehensive, thorough and flexible course of instruction, was introduced the following year.

### 1919

March 3d, the Seminary Choir, which this year was unusually well balanced, gave a musicale in the Library, assisted by soloists from the student body, including Mr. Hans Dressel, formerly a professional violoncello player.

June 12th, Mr. B. Frank Weyman, donor of the Krauth Memorial Library, died in Pittsburgh, Pa.

### 1920

February 19th, Professor Jacob Fry, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., for twenty-nine years a Professor in the Institution, died.

March 23d, the Rev. T. E. Schmauk, D.D., LL.D., for twelve years President of the Board of Directors, and for nine years in charge of the

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

Department of Ethics, Apologetics and Pedagogy, died. The Seminary received from his estate a gift of \$5,000 for General Endowment and a large part of his extensive library.

Eighty-four students were in attendance, many of whom had seen military service overseas, and several of whom had been wounded.

Mr. E. Clarence Miller, of Philadelphia, gave \$29,000 to the Seminary to clear accumulated deficit and to purchase an additional tract of ground, 225 by 185 feet, immediately adjoining the grove. Extensive improvements were made in the Dormitories.

The By-Laws of the Seminary were revised, the office of the Dean was abolished, and Professor Henry E. Jacobs, D.D., LL.D., was elected the first President of the Seminary. Mr. E. Clarence Miller, of Philadelphia, was elected President of the Board of Directors, the first layman to hold this position.

June 2d, the Ministerium of Pennsylvania added \$5,000 to its budget of Synodical apportionments for the work of the Seminary.

The Rev. Emil E. Fischer, '07, of Allentown, Pa., was elected a Professor on the Ministerium's Professorship and was subsequently assigned the Department of Ethics and Apologetics. He was installed on Seminary Day.

The Faculty assumed entire editorial responsibility for the *Lutheran Church Review*, and Professors C. M. Jacobs and Reed were appointed the Editorial Committee. The Alumni Association assumed responsibility of publication.

Of the twenty-five graduates, two went out as missionaries to India, and the rest accepted calls from Canada to Texas, and as far west as the Mississippi.

The New York Ministerium, the Pittsburgh Synod and the Synod of New York and New England accepted the invitation of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and elected four delegates each on the Board of Directors.

The Rev. John C. Seegers, D.D., '91, of Wilmington, N. C., was elected a Professor and assigned the Department of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology.

The Faculty proposed plans for Seminary Expansion, which were thoroughly elaborated by a Committee of the Board, Professor Reed, Chairman, and approved by the Board at a special meeting, April 15th, and reported to the Synods.

Lay members of the Board of Directors subscribed \$2,500 for European book purchase.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

### 1922

Ninety-seven students reported in attendance (twenty in the Graduate School), exhausting the capacity of the dormitories. The students came from twelve different States and from Canada, Czecho-Slovakia, India, Japan and Turkey.

The library of the Rev. Johann Mgebhoff, of Brenham, Texas, was purchased and presented to the Seminary by Mr. E. Clarence Miller. This added about 1,500 volumes, rich in historic material, to the collection.

The firm of Day & Klauder, architects, Philadelphia, was engaged to prepare a Comprehensive Development Plan for the Institution, and this plan, which provides for a harmonious and beautiful group of buildings, was adopted by the Board at its annual meeting. (Described in *Seminary Bulletin*, June, 1922.)

October 3d to 4th, an Institute was held in New York City in connection with the annual meeting of the Eastern Conference of the New York and New England Synod, at which all the Professors delivered lectures and conducted discussions.

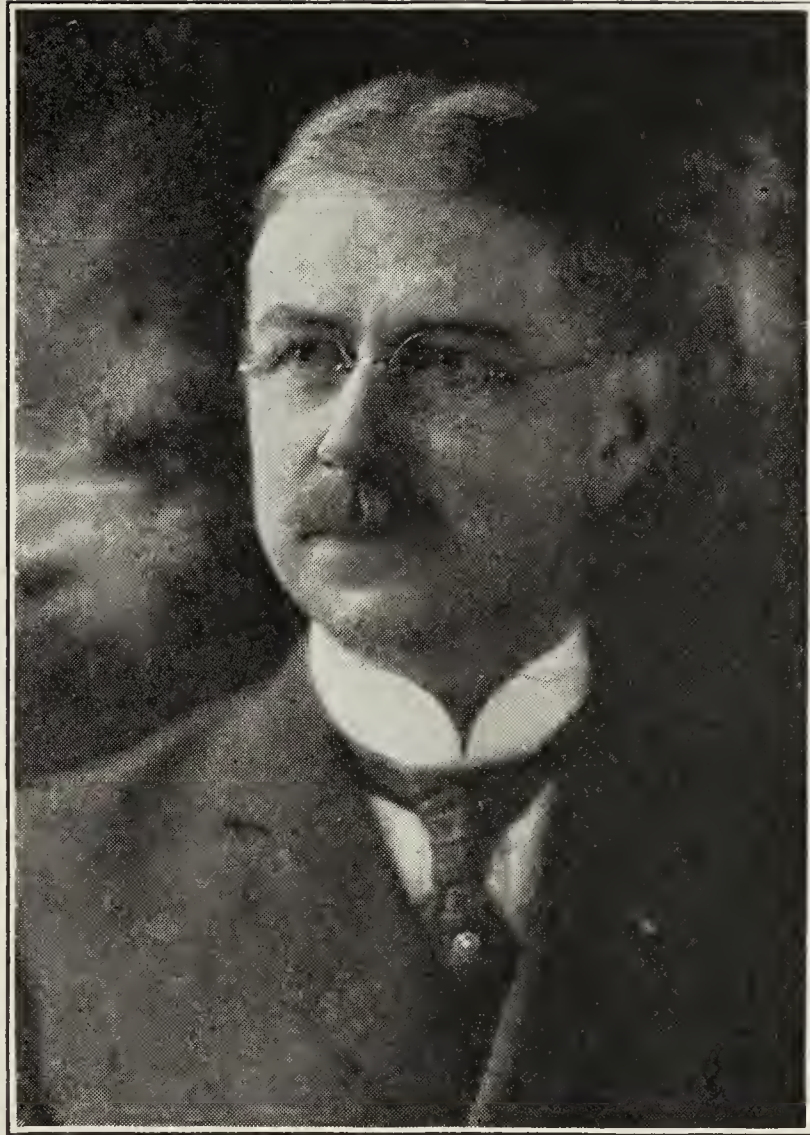
December 30th, Professor Benze sailed for Moscow on leave of absence from the Seminary to serve as a Commissioner of the National Lutheran Council in charge of Relief Work.

### 1923

The eighty-nine students in attendance have received their preparatory training in thirty-five different Colleges and Universities.

As this book goes to press, Day and Klauder, architects, are completing plans for the new Recitation Building, the first unit of the proposed group of buildings, and the first payment has been made in purchase of the Hammer property, consisting of a large and handsome residence with ample grounds adjoining the Seminary campus and extending the latter to Gowen Avenue.





E. CLARENCE MILLER, LL. D.  
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD

## THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

---

### PRESENT OFFICERS

PRESIDENT.....E. CLARENCE MILLER, LL. D  
VICE-PRESIDENT....THE REV. E. P. PFATTEICHER, PH.D., D.D.  
SECRETARY.....THE REV. W. D. C. KEITER, D.D.  
TREASURER.....MR. GLOSS K. MOHR

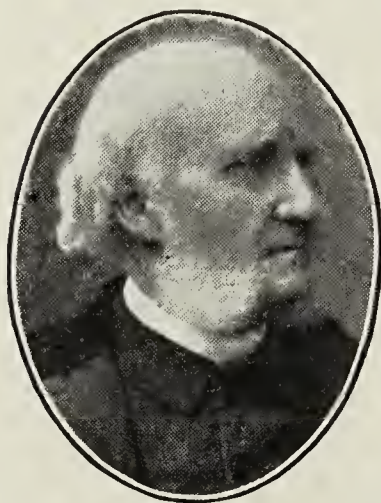
## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

### Presidents

✠ **FREDERICK WILLIAM GEISSENHAINER, D.D.**, was born in New Hanover, Pa., June 28th, 1797, son of the Rev. Frederick William Geissenhainer, who was pastor of Christ Church, New York City, during the Revolutionary War. He was educated in the schools of New York City and subsequently received the degree of D.D. from New York University. He was licensed in 1817 and became pastor at Vincent, Chester County, Pa., remaining there ten years. In 1826 he became pastor of St. Matthew's Church, New York, remaining there until 1841, when he organized St. Paul's Church, New York City, of which he was the pastor at the time of his death.

Dr. Geissenhainer was active and liberal in the establishment of Lutheran congregations of New York City and vicinity. When the Philadelphia Seminary was founded in 1864 he became the first President of its Board of Directors, and served for one year. He remained a member of the Board until his death, June 2, 1879. He was survived by three children: Frederick William, Esq., the Hon. Jacob A., for many years a Director of the Seminary, and a daughter, Mrs. Mary L. Hunter.

✠ **JOSEPH AUGUSTUS SEISS, D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.**, was born near Graceham, Frederick County, Md., March 18, 1823, of Moravian antecedents, and son of John and Eliza (Schuler) Seiss. He studied at Gettysburg College, which subsequently conferred upon him the degree of D.D. He was Principal of an academy at Westminster, Md., and studied theology privately, being licensed by the Synod of Virginia in 1842. In 1843 he married Miss Elizabeth Barnitz, and they had the following children: C. Few, Helen E., Mary, Linnie J., and Ralph. He received the degree of LL.D. from Roanoke College in 1884, and L.H.D. from Muhlenberg College in 1892.



Dr. Seiss was pastor of the following congregations: Martinsburg and Shepherdstown, W. Va., 1843-47; Cumberland, Md., 1847-52; Lombard Street Church, Baltimore, 1852-58; Old St. John's, Philadelphia, 1858-74; Church of the Holy Communion, Philadelphia, 1874 until his death, June 20, 1904.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. Seiss was active in all the larger affairs of the Lutheran Church. He was President of the Synod of Maryland and of the East Pennsylvania Synod; Secretary of the General Synod's Board of Missions; and a Director of the Seminary at Gettysburg. He was one of the founders of the General Council in 1867, and its President in 1888. He was President of the Association which established the *Lutheran*, and was editor of this journal for twelve years. He was a Director of the Lutheran Publication Society. He was an active member of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania's Hymn Book Committee, and of the Church Book Committee of the General Council, and made extensive studies in liturgics and hymnody. He was President of the General Council Board of English Home Missions and of its Church Extension Society. He was elected President of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Seminary the year after it was founded, and held this office for almost forty years, being most active in promoting the interests of the Institution. He was for many years First Vice-President of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Philadelphia, a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Director of the Philadelphia Free Dispensary, and actively associated with other organizations.

Dr. Seiss was not only a distinguished preacher and an able administrator, but a productive and influential author. He contributed extensively to the *Lutheran Quarterly*, the *Evangelical Review*, the *Lutheran Church Review* and other Church periodicals. For twelve years he was editor-in-chief of the "*Prophetic Times*." Besides numerous sermons, addresses, etc., in pamphlet form, his books are the following: *Popular Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews*, 1846; *Baptist System Examined*, 1854; *Last Times*, 1856; *Digest of Christ's Doctrine*, 1857; *Book of Worship*, 1860; *Gospel in Leviticus, Holy Types*, 1860; *Evangelical Psalmist*, 1860; *Parable of the Ten Virgins*, 1862; *Lectures on the Apocalypse*, 3 vols., 1866, 1881; (German tr., 1889; Dutch, 1892); *Ecclesia Lutherana*, 1868; *Lectures on the Gospels*, 2 vols., 1868, 1870; *Plain Words*, 1869; *Truth Made Plain*, 1870; *The Javelin*, 1871; *Uriel, Occasional Discourses*, 1874; *Church Song*, 1875, 1892; *A Miracle in Stone*, 1877; *Life After Death*, 1878; *Thirty-three Practical Sermons*, 1879; *Voices from Babylon*, 1879; *Blossoms of Faith*, 1880; *The Gospel in the Stars*, 1882-85; *The Golden Altar*, 1882-98; *Luther and the Reformation*, 1883; *Lectures on the Epistles*, 2 vols., 1885; *Right Life, Dost Thou Believe?* 1886, 1900; *The Children of Silence*, 1887; *Letters of Jesus*, 1889; *Lectures on Gospels and Epistles for Minor Festivals*, 1893; *Proposed New Hymnal*, 1899; *Beacon Lights*, 1900; *Lenten and Passiontide Sermonettes*, 1901; *The Christ and His Church*, 1902.

### ✠ GOTTLOB FREDERICK KROTEL, D.D., LL.D.

President of the Board, 1904-07. See under the Faculty, page 38.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

✠ **MAHLON C. HORINE, D.D.**, was born July 14, 1838, at Myersville, Md., son of John and Catherine Horine. He graduated at Gettysburg College, 1861, with first honor, and at Gettysburg Seminary, 1864.



He married Miss Emma F. Winebrenner, and at his death, May 16, 1917, was survived by three children: Paul C.; the Rev. Professor John W., D.D., '92; and Harriet.

Dr. Horine was pastor at Smithburg, Md., 1865-69; Dayton, Ohio, 1869-70; Zanesville, Ohio, 1870-73; Danville, Pa., 1873-81; St. James', Reading, Pa., 1881-1909; Trinity, Manoa, Philadelphia, 1913-17.

He was a member of the Board of Directors of Muhlenberg College for many years, a member of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Seminary, 1891-1909, and President of the Board, 1907-08. He was President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1904-07, a member of its Executive Committee and of other important Boards and Committees. He was the author of *Practical Reflections on the Book of Ruth*, 1892, and of a *History of St. James' Church, Reading, Pa.*, 1900.

✠ **THEODORE EMANUEL SCHMAUK, D.D., LL.D.**

President of the Board, 1908-20. See under the Faculty, page 45.

**E. CLARENCE MILLER, LL.D.**, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., March 22, 1867, son of J. Washington Miller (Director of the Seminary, 1889-1900), and his wife, Mary Ann Bremer. He graduated from the Central High School of Philadelphia (A.B.) in 1884, and entered the banking business. He is now the senior partner of Bioren & Co., Bankers, established in 1865.

In 1892 Dr. Miller married Miss Mary Wagner, of Philadelphia, and they have the following children: Doris A., E. Clarence, Jr., and Mary R. Dr. Miller is President or Director of various Public Utility, Industrial and Banking Companies. He was President of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, 1907-12. He is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution. In 1922 Muhlenberg College conferred upon him the degree of LL.D.

For thirty years Dr. Miller has been a member of the Board of Trustees of Old St. John's Church, Philadelphia. He was one of the organizers and a member of the Church Council of St. John's Church, Melrose Park. He has been a Director of the Philadelphia Seminary since 1903; was Vice-President, 1911-20; and was elected President of the Board in 1920, the first layman to hold this office. He was active in the movements which led to the formation of the United Lutheran Church in America and has been its Treasurer and a member of its

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Executive Board since its organization in 1918. His active interest and liberal support are constantly given to various Church and charitable causes.

### Vice-Presidents

The Rev. Samuel K. Brobst.....	1865-72
The Rev. C. F. Welden, D.D.....	1872-74
The Rev. Gottlob F. Krotel, D.D., LL.D.....	1874-77
The Rev. E. F. Moldehnke, D.D.....	1877-80, 1887-88
The Rev. J. H. Baden.....	1880-87
The Rev. Hugo Grahn, D.D.....	1888-1904
The Rev. Mahlon C. Horine, D.D.....	1904-07
The Rev. Theodore E. Schmauk, D.D., LL.D.....	1907-08
The Rev. Edward T. Horn, D.D., LL.D.....	1908-11
The Rev. John E. Whitteker, D.D., LL.D.....	1911-21
The Rev. Ernst P. Pfatteicher, Ph.D., D.D.....	1921-

### English Secretaries

The Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, D.D.....	1864-88
The Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D., LL.D.....	1888-91
The Rev. Oliver P. Smith, D.D.....	1891-1911
The Rev. William D. C. Keiter, D.D.....	1911-

### German Secretaries

The Rev. J. T. Vogelbach.....	1864-79
The Rev. Philip Pfatteicher.....	1879-1909
The Rev. Henry Offermann, D.D.....	1909-10

### Treasurers

The Rev. John K. Plitt.....	1893-95
The Rev. Samuel Laird, D.D.....	1895-1911
Mr. Gloss K. Mohr.....	1911-

# MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

## Ministerium of Pennsylvania

### CLERICAL

Samuel K. Brobst.....1864-71	J. E. Nidecker, D.D.....1903-15
John W. Early.....1886-89	Solomon E. Ochsenford,
George C. Eisenhardt.....1901-03	D.D. ....1898-1904
W. J. Eyer.....1864-65	Henry Offermann, D.D....1907-10
Jacob Fry, D.D., LL.D....1879-91	Stephen M. Paulson.....1916-17
Augustus T. Geissenhainer.1880-82	Hiram Peters, D.D.....1893-94
Fredk. W. Geissenhainer,	Ernst P. H. Pfatteicher,
D.D. ....1864-79	Ph.D., D.D. ....1911-
David H. Geissinger, D.D..1879-94	Philip Pfatteicher .....1875-1909
Hugo Grahn, D.D.....1879-1903	John K. Plitt.....1879-86, 1895-98
Emmanuel Greenwald, D.D.1867-79	J. B. Rath.....1879-85
John A. W. Haas, D.D.,	Ezra L. Reed.....1879-86
LL.D. ....1907-	Wilson M. Rehrig, Ph.D..1905-21
J. Henry Harms, D.D.....1920-	Stephen A. Repass, D.D...1894-1906
Adolph H�ellwege .....1910-12	George W. Sandt, D.D.,
Reuben Hill, D.D.....1888-95	LL.D. ....1904-
John W. Horine, D.D.....1911-14	William A. Schaeffer,
Mahlon C. Horine, D.D...1891-1909	D.D. ....1879-95, 1896-1908
Edward T. Horn, D.D.,	Jacob D. Schindel, D.D....1895-1904
LL.D. ....1901-12	Theodore E. Schmauk,
William D. C. Keiter, D.D..1905-	D.D., LL.D. ....1904-20
John Kohler, D.D.....1864-98	Beale M. Schmucker, D.D.1864-88
Theodore W. Kretschmann,	John C. Seegers, D.D.....1911-14
Ph.D. ....1912-21	Joseph A. Seiss, D.D.,
J. J. Kuendig, D.D.,	LL.D. ....1865-1905
1864-65, 1873-75, 1885-88	Edward E. Sibole, D.D.,
J. A. Kunkelman, D.D....1870-79	1886-96, 1898-1904, 1905-11
Irwin B. Kurtz, D.D.....1914-	Oliver P. Smith, D.D.....1886-1911
Samuel Laird, D.D.,	Adolph Spaeth, D.D.,
1865-67, 1883-1911	LL.D. ....1871-73
Louis Lindenstruth, D.D...1909-	H. Douglas Spaeth, D.D...1915-20
John C. Mattes.....1921-	George F. Spieker, D.D.,
Frederick P. Mayser, D.D.1909-17	LL.D. ....1888-94
Nathan R. Melhorn, D.D..1918-	Augustus L. Steimle, D.D.1917-20
C. Armand Miller, D.D...1914-18	Albert T. W. Steinhaeuser,
G. F. Miller.....1864-70	D.D. ....1920-
George P. Mueller.....1896-1901	Jacob Steinhaeuser, D.D...1904-05

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

- |                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Joseph Stump, D.D.....1911-16 | Harvey A. Weller, D.D...1902-     |
| J. T. Vogelbach.....1864-82   | John E. Whitteker, D.D.,          |
| J. F. Wampole.....1879-86     | LL.D. ....1912-21                 |
| Revere F. Weidner, D.D.,      | Frederick Wischan .....1879-88    |
| LL.D. ....1882-83             | Samuel A. Ziegenfuss,             |
| Frederick W. Weiskotten,      | D.D..1892-1905, 1906-07, 1908-11. |
| D.D. ....1879-1901            | Martin L. Zweizig, D.D...1917-    |
| C. F. Welden, D.D.....1864-75 |                                   |

LAY

- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Antonius C. Albrecht,              | S. H. Knisely.....1904-06          |
| 1884-93, 1902-14                   | W. W. Kurtz..1885-1905, 1906-08    |
| Ephraim Armstrong .....1879-81     | M. Langenstein .....1889-99        |
| Henry Beates .....1877-1903        | H. Lehman .....1877-89             |
| John R. Baker .....1870-77         | G. B. Lessig.....1892-95           |
| Frank D. Bittner.....1895-1921     | M. L. March.....1912-              |
| D. S. Boyer.....1895-98            | E. Augustus Miller,                |
| William P. M. Braun.....1909-15    | 1893-95, 1900-22                   |
| Joseph A. Bremer.....1894-1909     | E. Clarence Miller.....1901-       |
| Lewis Bremer .....1864-65          | J. Washington Miller.....1889-1900 |
| R. K. Buehrle .....1895-98         | Reuben B. Miller.....1875-88       |
| H. C. Chorley.....1886-92          | Gloss K. Mohr.....1902-            |
| Charles Colloday .....1883-85      | George H. Moller.....1898-1902     |
| W. J. Daub.....1914-17             | W. Frederick Monroe....1898-1921   |
| T. H. Diehl.....1879-1900          | J. K. Mosser.....1894-1901         |
| James Dinkey .....1864-65          | F. A. Muhlenberg, M.D..1889-92     |
| J. Endlich .....1865-68            | H. H. Muhlenberg, M.D..1864-68     |
| George T. Ettinger.....1915-       | H. M. Muhlenberg.....1881-84       |
| Jacob Fegely .....1889-1901        | C. Neff .....1879-81               |
| John C. File.....1878-93           | Charles F. Norton.....1864-1903    |
| Charles A. FonDersmith...1903-09   | Charles B. Opp.....1899-1902       |
| D. D. Fritch, M.D.....1905-        | J. L. Potteiger.....1922-          |
| S. Gross Fry .....1865-75          | C. Pretz .....1864-67              |
| Jacob Geissenhainer .....1879-1904 | J. Reinoehl .....1900-05           |
| Frederick Guenth.1864-65, 1867-70  | H. M. M. Richards.....1917-21      |
| William H. Hager.....1909-         | Frank M. Riter.....1911-           |
| Charles Hahn .....1881-84          | I. C. Romig.....1901-18            |
| Frederick C. Hassold.....1909-     | John Rommel, M.D.....1865-95       |
| F. W. Heckel.....1869-72           | Samuel P. Sadtler.....1884-        |
| Gustavus Heins .....1869-75        | C. Fleming Sandt.....1879-93       |
| F. Herold .....1864-65             | William L. Schaeffer.....1868-75   |
| D. Herstine .....1865-69           | B. F. Schmauk.....1875-78          |
| W. M. Heyl .....1867-68            | F. R. Schmidt.....1879-89          |
| Lewis L. Houpt.....1864-84         | A. K. Shearer.....1905-09          |
| Paul P. Keller.....1871-77         | Burton C. Simon.....1918-21        |

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

William H. Staake.....1879-1909	Frank M. Wertz.....1911-
B. F. Trexler.....1868-69	William Wohlsen .....1909-13
H. Trexler .....1864-67	Jacob Zaun .....1868-94
M. Trexler .....1893-94	J. B. Zimmele.....1884-89
A. Stanley Ulrich.....1879-86	William E. Zinser.....1903-08
George Wagner .....1872-75	

## Ministerium of New York

### CLERICAL

J. H. Baden.....1875-87	Hugo W. Hoffmann, Ph.D.1908-14
Frederick H. A. Bosch...1920-	Gottlob F. Krotel, D.D.,
E. Brennecke .....1914-18	LL.D. ....1873-75
J. A. Dewald, D.D.....1894-95	E. F. Moldehnke, D.D.,
Julius Ehrhart .....1873-79	1877-79, 1880-88
G. Flath .....1878-79	C. F. Petersen .....1887-91
A. E. Frey.....1875-78, 1879-80	J. C. J. Petersen.....1894-95
George C. F. Haas, D.D.,	F. von Rosenberg.....1873-74
1888-95, 1904-08	J. Ruperti .....1873-75
John J. Heischmann, D.D.,	John A. Weyl .....1922-
1891-95, 1918-22	

### LAY

E. Bohm .....1878-79	George H. Moeller.....1872-74
C. D. Boschen.....1892-95	J. A. Prigge.....1891-95
E. Burkhalter .....1873-79	Theodore Roehrs .....1914-17
Jacob Dangler ..1908-14, 1917-22	Frederick Schaack .....1874-81
W. Eck .....1922-	W. A. Schmitthenner.....1874-88
W. Hauff .....1874-78	William H. Steinkamp....1920-
L. W. Kaufmann.....1906-08	A. Stohlmann .....1881-87
F. Kracke .....1887-91	John H. Tietzen.....1873-74
George A. Leicht.....1888-92	Martin Wulff .....1904-06

## Pittsburgh Synod

### CLERICAL

William E. Frey.....1922-	R. Morris Smith, Ph.D.,
George J. Gongaware, D.D.1912-13	D.D. ....1913-15
Frank C. Oberly.....1915-22	Edward A. Tappert, D.D.1920-
J. Lawson Smith, D.D....1903-12	



MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

LAY

Valentine Gambier . . . . .1913-18	Thomas H. Lane . . . . .1903-09
J. B. Geissinger . . . . .1918-19	J. Harvey Wattles . . . . .1920-21
G. F. Greiner . . . . .1919-	W. Warren Wattles . . . . .1909-13
W. F. Hill . . . . .1921-	

Synod of New York and New England

CLERICAL

Franklin F. Fry, D.D. . . . .1920-  
Frank A. Kaehler, D.D. . . .1907-  
Frank U. Klingensmith,  
Ph.D. . . . .1904-07

LAY

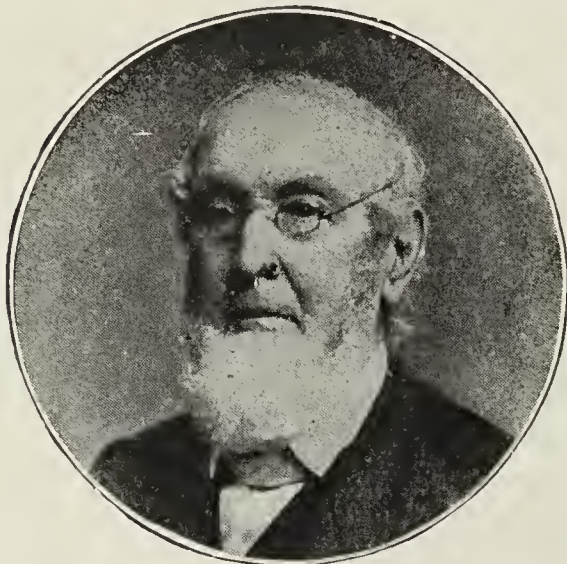
John F. Dinkey . . . . .1917-  
Hon. Jacob A. Geissen-  
hainer . . . . .1904-17  
Elwood M. Rabenold, Esq. 1920-



42 N. 9TH ST., PHILADELPHIA  
Where the Seminary began, Oct. 4, 1864

## THE FACULTY

✦ **CHARLES FREDERICK SCHAEFFER, D.D.**, was born at Germantown, Phila., Sept. 3, 1807, the son of the Rev. Dr. Frederick David and Rosina (Rosenmiller) Schaeffer. His father was pastor of St. Michael's



Church, Germantown, for twenty-two years, and later of St. Michael's and Zion's Church, Philadelphia. Three of his brothers were Lutheran ministers, and his sister was the wife of the Rev. C. R. Demme, D.D. He had five children: Charles, Rose (Mrs. Reuben Hill), Georgianna, Aurelia and Virginia (Mrs. William Shryock).

Dr. Schaeffer was educated at Zion's Parochial School, Philadelphia, and at the University of Pennsylvania (graduated 1827). He studied the-

ology under his father and Dr. Demme and was licensed by the Synod of Maryland and Virginia in 1829, becoming assistant to his brother Christian in New York. He was pastor at Carlisle, Pa., 1831-34. In 1832 he married Miss Susanna Schmucker, of York, daughter of J. G. Schmucker, D.D. After a pastorate at Hagerstown, Md., 1834-40, he was called as Professor in the Theological Seminary at Columbus, O. In 1843 he withdrew from the Seminary and moved to Lancaster, O., living there until 1845, when he accepted a call to Red Hook, N. Y. In 1851 he became pastor of St. John's, Easton, Pa. In 1855 he was called to the Gettysburg Seminary and to Gettysburg College as German Professor. When the Ministerium of Pennsylvania established the Seminary at Philadelphia in 1864, he became the English-German Professor and first Chairman of the Faculty, occupying these positions until his death Nov. 23, 1879.

Dr. Schaeffer translated *Kurtz's Manual of Sacred History*, 1855; *Luther's Small Catechism*, in 1856; *Lechler's Commentary on Acts* (v. 4 in the Lange series); *Arndt's True Christianity*, 1868. His *Commentary on Matthew* (condensed by his son-in-law, the Rev. Reuben Hill, D.D.) was published after his death as volumes 1 and 2 in the *Lutheran Commentary*, 1895. He published numerous translated and original articles in the *Evangelical Review* and in *Bibliotheca Sacra*, and also published various sermons.

## THE FACULTY

✠ **WILLIAM JULIUS MANN, D.D., LL.D.**, was born in Stuttgart, Wuerttemberg, May 29, 1819, son of John George and Augusta Fredericka (Gentner) Mann. His father was one of the founders of the Bible Society of Wuerttemberg (1812) and city Almoner of Stuttgart from 1845-58. One of his brothers became a pastor in Wuerttemberg and another a missionary in Africa. Dr. Mann was educated at the Gymnasium Illustre in Stuttgart, and at the University of Tübingen (1841).

He taught in a boys' private school in Boennigheim, Wuerttemberg; was assistant pastor there and later at Neuhausen until 1845, when, through the influence of his friend, the Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff, he came to America. He was pastor of Salem German Reformed Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1846-50; assistant pastor Zion's and St. Michael's Church, 1850-54; pastor, 1854-84; pastor emeritus, 1884-92. In 1849 he married Margareta Catherine Rommel and they had four children, three daughters and a son.



In 1854 he was elected Professor of Theology and German Literature at Gettysburg Seminary, but declined. In 1856, Pennsylvania College conferred upon him the degree of D.D. At the founding of the Philadelphia Seminary in 1864 he was elected a regular Professor and taught Ethics, Homiletics, Symbolics and Hebrew until his death in 1892. He was Housefather of the Institution, 1872-84.

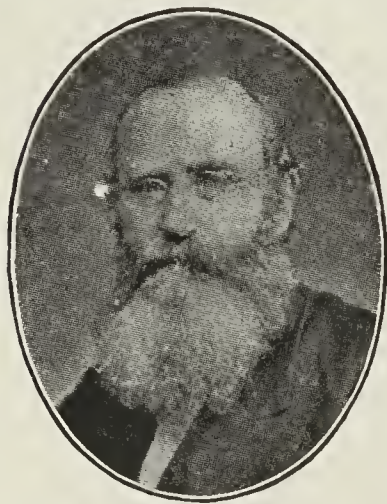
Dr. Mann was President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1860-62, and again in 1880, and was active as one of the founders of the General Council. He was a man of wide interests and broad culture, a member of the German Society, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, American Society of Church History, Oriental Club, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Oriental Society, etc.

Dr. Mann (with Dr. Schaff) edited the *Kirchenfreund* until 1860 and regularly contributed to it later, as he did to the *Lutherische Zeitschrift*, *Evangelische Zeugnisse*, *Kirchenboten*, *The Lutheran and Missionary*, *The Lutheran*, *The Workman*, *Evangelical Review*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *Mercersburg Review*. He contributed a large number of articles to the *Herzog Realencyklopädie*. In 1865 he edited *Kohler's Large Family Bible*; translated *Schmid's Principles of Christian Ethics*, 1872; was the author of *A Plea for the Augsburg Confession*, 1856; (with Dr. Krotel) *An Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism*, 1863; *Heilsbotschaft* (a book of sermons), 1881; *Das Buch der Bücher und Seine Geschichte*, 1884; *Christopher Columbus*, 1891. His great interest in the early history of the Lutheran Church in America led him to painstaking researches in the Archives of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania (of which he was Archivist after 1881), many congregational records and

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

the Halle Archives, and resulted in his publication of a new and annotated edition of the *Halle Reports* (1744–86) in 1886, and his *Life and Times of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg*, 1887 (German edition, 1891). He published occasional poems in German and English. Died June 20, 1892. His biography has been written by his daughter, Miss Emma T. Mann, 1893, and by his colleague, Dr. Spaeth.

✠ **CHARLES PORTERFIELD KRAUTH, D.D., LL.D.**, was born at Martinsburg, Va., March 17, 1823, son of the Rev. Prof. Charles Philip Krauth and Catharine S. (Heiskell) Krauth. He graduated from Penn-



sylvania College in 1839 and from Gettysburg Seminary in 1841, being licensed in the same year by the Maryland Synod. He was pastor of the following churches: Canton, Baltimore, Md., 1841–42; Second Church, Baltimore, Md., 1842–47; Shepherdstown and Martinsburg, Va., 1847–48; Winchester, Va., 1848–55; First Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1855–59; St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 1859–61; St. Stephen's, Philadelphia, 1866–67.

He married Susan Reynolds in 1844 and Virginia Baker in 1855. His children were Harriet Reynolds (Mrs. Adolph Spaeth), Charles Philip, and the Rev. George Edward, '97.

Dr. Krauth was editor of *The Lutheran and Missionary*, 1861–64, and under his leadership this became one of the chief organs of confessional Lutheranism. When the Philadelphia Seminary was founded in 1864, he became Norton Professor of Systematic Theology and Church Polity, holding this chair until his death. He was one of the founders of the General Council, its President from 1870–79, and active in the formulation of its *Fundamental Articles of Faith and Church Polity*, its *Constitution for Congregations*, and similar basic material. He was an active member of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania's English Hymn Book Committee after 1865, and of the Church Book Committee of the General Council, undertaking extensive liturgical researches. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, and in 1868 he was elected Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy at the University, and from 1873–83 was also Vice-Provost. He died at Philadelphia, January 2, 1883.

Dr. Krauth's literary activity was very great. In addition to his editorial work on the *Lutheran*, he contributed articles to the *Lutheran Observer*, *Mercersburg Review*, *Evangelical Review*, and *Lutheran Church Review*, many of which were lengthy and were reprinted separately. He was associate editor of Johnson's *Encyclopedia*, contributing more than forty articles, some of unusual importance. He also contributed to Appleton's *Encyclopedia* and Potter's *Biblical Encyclopedia*.

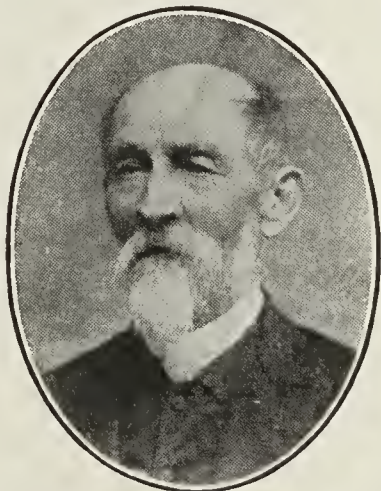
## THE FACULTY

He was a member of the American Committee for Bible Revision (O. T.), and, with Dr. Schaff and others, contributed to the Committee Volume on Anglo-American Bible Revision, 1879. He translated Tholuck's *Commentary on John*, 1859, and published an edition of the *Augsburg Confession with Introduction and Notes*, 1868. He edited Fleming's *Vocabulary of Philosophy*, 1860 (revised edition, 1878). Some of his other larger published works are *Christian Liberty in Relation to the Usages of the Evangelical Lutheran Church*, 1860; *Historical Sketches of the Thirty Years' War*, 1870; *The Conservative Reformation and its Theology*, 1872; *Infant Baptism and Infant Salvation in the Calvinistic System*, 1874; *Berkeley's Principles*, 1874; *The Strength and Weakness of Idealism*, 1874; *A Chronicle of the Augsburg Confession*, 1878. He published various poems, among the longer being *Cosmos*, 1881, and *Microcosmus*, 1882; also translations of hymns from the Latin, German and Danish, and many pamphlets, sermons, festival discourses, etc.

Dr. Krauth, with fine discrimination, collected a very extensive library, rich in source material, and more than 10,000 volumes of his collection, upon his death, formed the chief foundation of the present Library of the Philadelphia Seminary. His biography has been written by his son-in-law, Professor Adolph Spaeth, in two volumes, 1898, 1909.

✦ **CHARLES WILLIAM SCHAEFFER, D.D., LL.D.**, was born at Hagerstown, Md., May 5, 1813, son of the Rev. Frederick Solomon Schaeffer, who died in 1815 as a result of labors in a military camp, and Catherine E. Cremer, who subsequently married the Rev. Benjamin Keller. The Rev. Dr. Charles Frederick Schaeffer was his uncle and the Rev. Dr. Demme his uncle by marriage.

Dr. Schaeffer was educated at the Germantown Academy and the University of Pennsylvania (1832). He graduated from Gettysburg Seminary, 1835, and was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in the same year in St. Michael's Church, Germantown, on the fiftieth anniversary of the ordination of his grandfather, the Rev. Dr. F. D. Schaeffer.



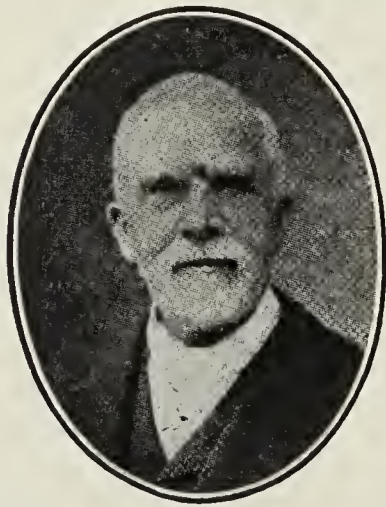
He married Miss Elizabeth Ashmead, of Germantown, and had four children: Katharine, Charles, Eva and the Rev. William Ashmead Schaeffer, D.D. He was pastor of the Churches at Barren Hill and Whitemarsh, Pa., 1835-40; Harrisburg, 1841-49; St. Michael's, Germantown, 1849-74. Upon the establishment of the Philadelphia Seminary he became Professor Extraordinary and devoted one hour a week to classroom work, 1864-74. In 1874-94 he was Burkhalter Professor of Church History and Pastoral Theology, being Professor Emeritus when he died, March 15, 1896. He was Chairman of the Faculty after 1879.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

He was President of the General Synod, 1859; member of the Board of Trustees, Gettysburg College, 1855-73; active in the formation of the General Council (President, 1868); President or Treasurer of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania during one-third of his ministerial life, and active in many important committees, being Chairman of the Foreign Mission Board of the General Council at the time of his death. For thirty-seven years he was a Trustee of the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. Schaeffer was the author of *The Early History of the Lutheran Church in America*; *Family Prayers*; editor of *The Philadelphian*; *The Lutheran*; and the *Foreign Missionary*; translator from the German of the *Halle Reports*, *Wackernagel's Life of Martin Luther*, 1883; *Hans Sachs' Wittenberg Nightingale*, 1883; and various hymns; the author of numerous articles in the *Evangelical Review* and the *Lutheran Church Review*.

✠ **GOTTLOB FREDERICK KROTEL, D.D., LL.D.**, was born February 4, 1826, at Alsfeld, Germany. He graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1846. Having studied theology under Dr. Demme,



he was licensed by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1848 and ordained in 1850. In 1849 he married Miss Elizabeth McGann, of Philadelphia, and they had three children: Luther, Paul and Elizabeth. He received the degree of D.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1865 and LL.D. from Muhlenberg College.

Dr. Krotel was pastor of Trinity Church, Philadelphia, 1848-49; Salem, Lebanon, Pa., 1849-53; Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1853-61; St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 1861-68; Holy Trinity, New York City, 1868-95; Church of the Advent, New York City, 1896-1907.

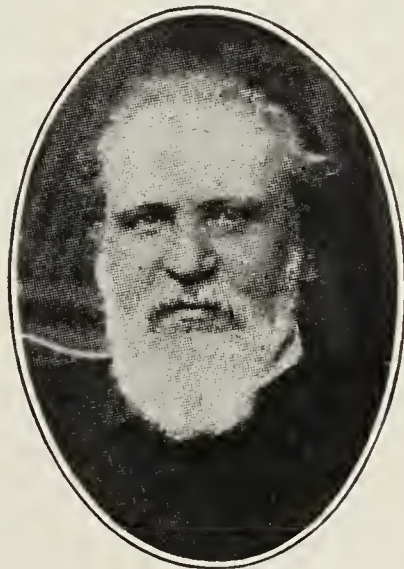
When the Philadelphia Seminary was established in 1864, Dr. Krotel was called to be Professor Extraordinary, and gave part time to teaching in the Institution until his removal to New York in 1868. Dr. Krotel was President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and of the New York Ministerium for several terms, and was one of the founders of the General Council and responsible for its name. He became its third President in 1869 and was elected again in 1889 and 1891. He was a member of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania's Hymn Book Committee and of the General Council's Church Book Committee from its appointment. He was President of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Seminary, 1904-07 (Chairman, 1905-07), and was active on many other Boards and Committees of the Church.

Dr. Krotel translated Ledderhose, *Life of Philip Melancthon*, 1855 and Uhlhorn, *Luther and the Swiss*, 1876. He was the author of *Who*

## THE FACULTY

*Are the Blessed?* and (with Dr. W. J. Mann) of a popular *Explanation of Luther's Catechism*. For the last twelve years of his life (1895-1907) he was the Editor of the *Lutheran*. He contributed to the *Lutheran Church Review* and other Church periodicals and papers. He died May 20, 1907.

✠ **ADOLPH SPAETH, D.D., LL.D.**, was born October 29, 1839, at Esslingen, Wuerttemberg, son of Dr. Ernst H. Philip (a physician) and Rosine E. (Boley) Spaeth. In 1861 he graduated from the University of Tübingen and was ordained at Waiblingen. After serving as Assistant at Bittenfeld, he became tutor in the family of the Duke of Argyle, Scotland, in 1863, the Marquis of Lorne, later Governor-General of Canada, being his pupil. In 1865 he married Maria Dorothea Duncan (daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Duncan), of Edinburgh, and to them were born the following children: Prof. John Duncan, the Rev. Dr. Henry Douglas, '93, Maria Elizabeth, Ernst, Adolph, Martin. In 1880 he married Harriet Reynolds Krauth (daughter of Dr. Charles Porterfield Krauth), of Philadelphia, and they had the following children: Charles, Julia Carola, Sigmund, Reynold and Alan Bertram.



In 1864 Dr. Spaeth accepted the call to be assistant pastor of Zion's Church, Philadelphia, where he remained for three years. From 1867 to 1910 he was pastor of St. Johannis Church, Philadelphia (with an assistant after 1893). From 1873 until his death he was Professor of New Testament Exegesis (after 1892 also of Ethics, etc.) in the Seminary. He was President of the General Council, 1880-88; President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1892-95; President of the General Conference of Lutheran Deaconess Motherhouses in America, 1896-1910. He received the degree of D.D. from the University of Pennsylvania, 1875, and LL.D. from Muhlenberg College, 1896.

Dr. Spaeth was an active member of many boards and committees. He was Chairman of the General Council Foreign Mission Executive Committee, 1876-91, and later President of the Foreign Mission Board; a member of the General Council Church Book Committee after 1881 (Chairman, 1907-10; Chairman of the General Council Committee on Convocations of Church Musicians (1898-1908); representative of the General Council in the Executive Committee of the Allgemeine Lutherische Konferenz in Europe. In 1880 he became a member of the Board of Directors of the German Hospital, Philadelphia, and was later the confidential adviser of Mr. John D. Lanckenau in the founding and development of the Mary J. Drexel Home and the Deaconess Mother-

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

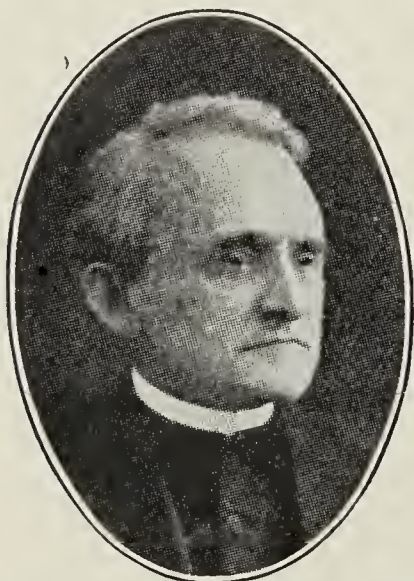
house. He was a Corporator of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund. An ardent student of the Liturgy, Hymnody, and Church Music, he contributed most important material to the *Kirchenbuch* of the General Council, 1877, the *Sonntagschulbuch*, 1875, and collaborated with John Endlich in his *Choralbuch* and edited *Liederlust*. He translated and wrote hymns and tunes and occasional verse. He was an exceedingly able and impressive preacher and lecturer (the "Hero Series").

Dr. Spaeth contributed to the first American edition of Buechner's *Bibel Hand-Concordanz*, 1871 (8,060 passages); the *Lutheran Cyclopaedia* (more than 300 articles); *Hasting's Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*, 1911; the *Memoirs of the Lutheran Liturgical Association*; *Herold u. Zeitschrift*, *Lutherische Zeitschrift*, *Evangelische Zeugnisse*, *Jugendfreund* (ed. 1877-89), *Der Kirchenbote*, *Missionsbote* (co-ed. 1878-91); and *Der Deutsche Lutheraner*. Also numerous articles in the *Lutheran* and the *Lutheran Church Review*, many separately reprinted. He was co-editor of the *Documentary History of the Min. of Pa.*, 1898.

He was the author of *Saatkoerner* (a collection of sermons), 1893; *Erinnerungsblatter* (a memoir of Dr. W. J. Mann), 1895; a *Commentary on the Gospel of St. John* (Lutheran Commentary), 1896; *Charles Porterfield Krauth*, a biography, 2 vols., 1898-1909; *Die Heilige Passion*, 1897; *The Order of Lutheran Worship*, 1906.

Dr. Spaeth was a member of Phi Beta Kappa (University of Pennsylvania), American Historical Association, American Society of Church History, Association for Study of the History of the Reformation, etc. He died at Mt. Airy, June 25, 1910. His biography has been written by his wife, Mrs. Harriett R. Spaeth, 1916.

**HENRY EYSTER JACOBS, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.**, was born at Gettysburg, Pa., November 10, 1844. His parents were the Rev. Michael Jacobs, D.D., Professor in Pennsylvania College, 1832-71, and Juliana M. (Eyster) Jacobs, daughter of General Jacob Eyster.



Muhlenberg College, 1907.

He graduated at Gettysburg College, 1862, and Gettysburg Seminary, 1865, during his Seminary course serving in the United States Christian Commission in Virginia and Maryland, 1864-65. He married Laura Hewes Downing, of Baltimore, 1872, and they had the following children: Eugenia Anna, Professor Charles Michael, '99, Henry Downing, Laura Winifred, and Marguerite Eyster (wife of the Rev. W. M. Horn, '04). He received the degree of D.D. from Thiel College, 1877; LL.D. from Thiel College, 1892; S.T.D. from



## THE FACULTY

Dr. Jacobs spent one year in the study of history and law; was tutor in Gettysburg College, 1864-67; home missionary, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1867-68; principal Thiel Hall, Monaca, Pa., 1868-70; charter member and first secretary, Board of Directors, Thiel College, 1870-71; Franklin Professor of Latin and History on the foundation of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, Gettysburg College, 1870-80; Ancient Languages, 1880-81; Greek, 1881-83. Upon the death of Dr. Krauth in that year, he was elected Professor of Systematic Theology in the Philadelphia Seminary, where he has been Secretary of the Faculty, 1885-94; Dean, 1894-1920; and President, 1920-

Dr. Jacobs was Secretary of the General Council, 1879-81; President of the General Council Board of Foreign Missions, 1902-07; Secretary (and editor Proceedings), The Lutheran Diet, 1877; President, General Conferences of Lutherans, 1889, 1902, 1904; a member of the Joint Committee on Common Service, 1886- , having previously served from 1882 on the Ministerium of Pennsylvania's Church Book Committee; Chairman of the General Council Church Book Committee, 1907-20, contributing much labor and material to the Common Service Book, 1917; Chairman of the sub-Committee which prepared the Doctrinal Basis of the United Lutheran Church; Chairman United Lutheran Church Commission of Adjudication, 1919- ; President American Society of Church History, 1907-08; Pennsylvania German Society, 1910-11; Vice-President Pennsylvania Bible Society, 1893- . In 1895 he was Lecturer on Lutheran Liturgies in Union Theological Seminary. He is a member of the American Historical Association, Pennsylvania Historical Society, sometime member Henry Bradshaw Society (liturgical), London; Corporator of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund.

Dr. Jacobs was associate editor *Johnson's Cyclopaedia*, contributing many articles; editor of the *Lutheran Church Review*, 1882-96; and co-editor, 1920- ; editor *Lutheran Commentary* (12 vols.), 1895-98; editor (with Dr. J. A. W. Haas, '87) *The Lutheran Cyclopaedia*, 1899; editor *Documentary History of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania*, 1898; editor American edition of *Meyer's Commentary on Ephesians and Galatians* (supplementary material), 1884, and *Revelation* (translation with notes), 1887; editorial writer for years for the *Lutheran* and the *Workman*.

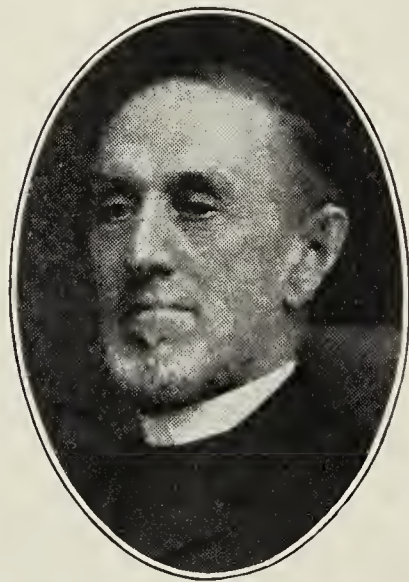
Dr. Jacobs translated (with Professor G. F. Spieker, '67) *Hutter's Compend of Lutheran Theology*, 1868; (with Dr. C. A. Hay) *Schmid's Doctrinal Theology of the Lutheran Church*, 1876; also *The Book of Concord with Introduction*, 2 vols., 1882; subsequently, with slight revision by the St. Louis Faculty, included as the English text in the Tri-glott edition published by the Missouri Synod. He edited an American reprint of *Taverner's English Translation of the Augsburg Confession of 1536* (1888), and translated and edited *Eck's 404 Theses*, 1908.

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

He is the author of *The Lutheran Movement in England*, 1891; *History of the Lutheran Church in America*, 1893 (German translation by Dr. G. J. Fritschel, 1896); *Elements of Religion*, 1894; *Commentary on Romans*, 1896; *Commentary on I Corinthians*, 1897; *Life of Martin Luther*, 1898; *The German Emigration to America, 1709-40*, 1899; *Summary of the Christian Faith*, 1905 (Chinese translation by O. R. Wold and Kuan Chang-Fu, 4 vols., 1917); *Lincoln's Gettysburg World-Message*, 1920.

Dr. Jacobs has contributed to the *Evangelical Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly*, *Meusel's Kirchen-Lexicon*, *New York Independent*, *Mercersburg Review*, *Bibliotheca Sacra*, *Lutheran Church Review* (71 articles), *Constructive Quarterly*, *McClintock and Strong's Encyclopedia*, *Schaff-Herzog Religious Encyclopedia* (1st and 2d editions), *International Standard Bible Encyclopedia* (137 articles), *Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*, *Homiletic Review*, the *Proceedings of the American Society of Church History* and of the *Pennsylvania German Society*, etc., many of these articles being reprinted separately.

✠ **JACOB FRY, D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.**, was born February 9, 1834, at Trappe, Pa., son of the Hon. Jacob and Mary (Gross) Fry. His father was Auditor-General of Pennsylvania and a Congressman (24th and 25th Congresses), as was also his maternal grandfather. He graduated at Union College, 1851, and at Gettysburg Seminary, 1853.



He married Eliza J. Wattles, of Gettysburg, in 1855, and they had the following children: the Rev. Dr. Charles Livingston, '81, Mary, Kate, Anna, the Rev. Dr. Franklin Foster, '88, Josephine, Martin, Jenny and Louisa. He was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1853 and served the following congregations: First English Church, Carlisle, Pa., 1854-65; Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1865-96 (the preliminary convention which resulted in the formation of the General Council meeting here in 1867); Church of the Ascension, Mt. Airy, 1896-1920. He was elected Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology at the Philadelphia Seminary, 1891, and occupied this chair until his death.

Dr. Fry was Secretary and Treasurer of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and later its President (1907-09), and its Senior (1919), and President of the Pennsylvania German Society. He was active in the work of many boards and committees, was Secretary of the Board of Directors of the Seminary, and was for years President of the Church Extension Society of the General Council.

Dr. Fry contributed to the *Lutheran*, the *Lutheran Church Review*

## THE FACULTY

and other Church papers; was the author of a *History of Trinity Church, Reading*, 1894; *Elementary Homiletics*, 1892; *The Pastor's Guide*, 1915; and various published sermons and pamphlets.

Dr. Fry's gifts as a preacher were universally recognized. He received the degree of D.D. from Union College in 1873; L.H.D. from the same college in 1911; and LL.D. from Muhlenberg College, 1911. For twenty-six years he was Secretary of the Faculty. He died at Mt. Airy, February 19, 1920, eighty-six years of age, having met his appointments as professor and preacher to the very end.

**HERMAN VOLLRATH HILPRECHT, PH.D., D.D., LL.D.**, was born in Hohenerleben, Germany, July 28, 1859, son of Robert and Emilie (Wielepp) Hilprecht. He graduated from the Bernburg Gymnasium and studied theology and philology at the University of Leipzig, 1880-85 (Ph.D., 1883). In 1886 he married Miss S. C. Haufe, and in 1903, Mrs. Sallie Crozer Robinson. He received the degree of D.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1894 and LL.D. from Princeton, 1896. Dr. Hilprecht was tutor in Old Testament Theology at Erlangen University, 1885-86; Professor of Assyrian and Comparative Semitic Philology and Curator, Semitic Section of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 1887-1911; Director of the University's Expedition to Nippur, Babylonia, after 1895. He reorganized the Babylonian Section in the Ottoman Museum, Constantinople, 1893-1909; was a member of various scientific societies and the recipient of German, Danish and Turkish decorations.

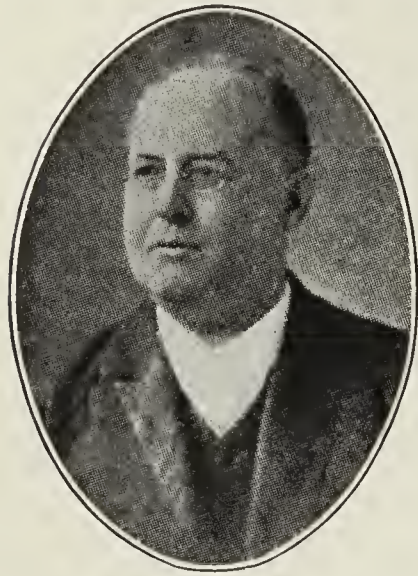
Dr. Hilprecht's most important publications are: *Old Babylonian Inscriptions, Chiefly from Nippur*; *Business Documents of Murashû Sons* (with A. T. Clay); *Texts from the Temple Library of Nippur*, 1906; *Assyriaca: Recent Researches in Bible Lands*; *Explorations in Bible Lands During the 19th Century*; *Die Ausgrabungen im Bêl-Tempel zu Nippur*, 1903; *Ausgrabungen in Assyrien und Babylonien*, 1904; *The Oldest Version of the Babylonian Deluge Story*, 1910; besides numerous contributions to scientific journals.

In 1891 Dr. Hilprecht was elected by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, Assistant Professor in Old Testament Languages and Theology in the Philadelphia Seminary, and occupied this position for one year.

✠ **GEORGE FREDERICK SPIEKER, D.D., LL.D.**, was born at Elk Ridge Landing, Md., November 17, 1844, son of Herman Henry and Margaret Elizabeth (Dorges) Spieker. He graduated from Baltimore City College, 1863; attended Gettysburg Seminary, 1863-65, and graduated from the Philadelphia Seminary, 1867. In 1869 he married Hannah Hoch, and the following children were born to them: the Rev. Charles Gerash, '95, Frederick William, George H., Margaret (Mrs. Gomer C. Rees).

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

Dr. Spieker was pastor at Kutztown, Pa., 1867-83; St. Michael's, Allentown, Pa., 1883-94; he was acting Professor of German at Gettysburg College, 1864-66; Professor of German at the Keystone State Normal School, 1867-68; Professor of Hebrew at Muhlenberg College, 1887-94. In 1894 he was elected Professor of Church History and Old Testament Theology and Introduction at the Philadelphia Seminary, holding this chair until his death. He was German Secretary of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1876-77, and President of the Board of Directors of Muhlenberg College, 1886. In 1887 he received the degree of D.D. from Roanoke College, and in 1911 the degree of LL.D. from Thiel College.



Dr. Spieker was a frequent contributor to the *Lutheran* and the *Lutheran Church Review*; he contributed to the *Memoirs of the Lutheran Liturgical Association* and other Church publications. He was co-editor of the *Church Messenger*, *Documentary History of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania*, 1898; co-translator of Hutter's *Compend of Lutheran Theology*, 1868; translator of Wildenhahn's *Life of Luther*, 1882; and author of *Commentary on II Corinthians* (Lutheran Commentary Series), 1897. He was a member of the American Society of Church History. He died in Philadelphia, September 7, 1913.

Dr. Spieker was a frequent contributor to the *Lutheran* and the *Lutheran Church Review*; he contributed to the *Memoirs of the Lutheran Liturgical Association* and other Church publications. He was co-editor of the *Church Messenger*, *Documentary History of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania*, 1898; co-translator of Hutter's *Compend of Lutheran Theology*, 1868; translator of Wildenhahn's *Life of Luther*, 1882; and author of *Commentary on II Corinthians* (Lutheran Commentary Series), 1897. He was a member of the American Society of Church History. He died in Philadelphia, September 7, 1913.

**HENRY OFFERMANN, D.D.**, was born in Hannover, Germany, July 11, 1866, son of John and Margaret (Ahlf) Offermann. He was educated at the Stade, Hannover, Gymnasium, Kropp Theological Seminary and the University of Pennsylvania (graduate work in Semitics). He was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1889, and was pastor of Christ Church and Trinity Church, Camden, N. J., 1889-1900, and of Emmanuel Church, Philadelphia, 1900-12. In 1890 he married Emily Saalman, of Egg Harbor, and they have the following children: the Rev. Henry Carl, '17, Magdalena, Emily and Irma.



Since 1910 Dr. Offermann has been Professor of the New Testament in the Philadelphia Seminary. He was German Secretary of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1900-08; editor *Lutherisches Kirchenblatt*, 1905-10; co-editor *Der Deutsche Lutheraner*, 1910-20; co-editor of the *Lutheran Church Review*, 1920- ; contributor to the *American Encyclopedia*

Since 1910 Dr. Offermann has been Professor of the New Testament in the Philadelphia Seminary. He was German Secretary of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1900-08; editor *Lutherisches Kirchenblatt*, 1905-10; co-editor *Der Deutsche Lutheraner*, 1910-20; co-editor of the *Lutheran Church Review*, 1920- ; contributor to the *American Encyclopedia*

## THE FACULTY

of *Christianity*, and a frequent contributor to the *Lutheran Church Review*, the *Lutheran* and other Church papers. He has been a member of the Board of Directors of the Mary J. Drexel Home, Philadelphia, 1910- , and of numerous Synodical, General Council and United Lutheran Church boards and committees.

✠ **THEODORE EMANUEL SCHMAUK, D.D., LL.D.**, was born at Lancaster, Pa., May 30, 1860, son of the Rev. Benjamin W. and Wilhelmina C. (Hingel) Schmauk. He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1880, and the Philadelphia Seminary, 1883, being ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in that year. He was associate pastor of Salem Church, Lebanon, Pa., 1883-1903; and pastor, upon the death of his father, 1903-20. In 1897 he received the degree of D.D. from Muhlenberg College, and in 1910 the degree of LL.D. from Augustana College.



Dr. Schmauk was President of the General Council, 1903-20, a longer tenure than that of anyone else. He was Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee at the organization of the United Lutheran Church in America, 1918; Chairman of the Committee to Prepare a Constitution, and a member of the Executive Board of the United Lutheran Church, 1918-20. He was President of the United Lutheran Church School and Parish Board, 1918-20; Chairman of the General Council Quadri-Centennial Committee, 1917; member of the Executive Committee of the International Lutheran Conference, 1903-20, and of numerous other boards and committees.

Dr. Schmauk was President of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Seminary, 1908-20, and in charge of the Department of Ethics, Apologetics and Pedagogy, 1911-20, lecturing regularly at the Seminary several days of each week. He was one of the organizers of the Pennsylvania Chautauqua, 1892 (Chancellor, 1895-96); one of the organizers of the Pennsylvania German Society, 1891 (President, 1896); one of the organizers of the Lebanon County Historical Society, 1898; a life member of the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

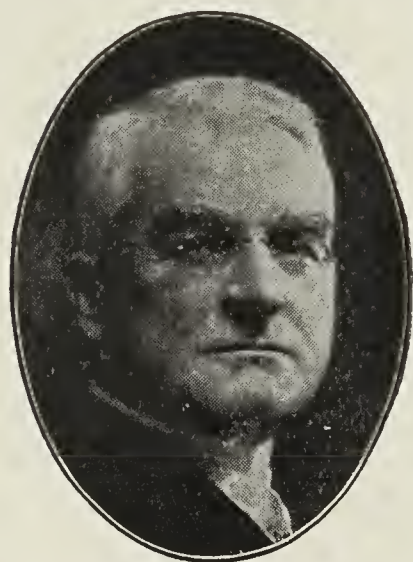
His literary work was very extensive. For years he co-operated with Dr. H. C. Trumbull in work on the *Sunday School Times*. He was editor-in-chief of the *Lutheran Church Review*, 1895-1920; literary editor of *The Lutheran*, 1889-1920; editor-in-chief *General Council Graded Sunday School Series*; author *Charms of Conversation*, 1889; *Hypnotism*, 1890; *The Voice in Speech and Song*, 1891; *Catechetical Outlines*, 1892; *Heartbroken*, 1893; *The Negative Criticism of the Old*

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

*Testament*, 1894; *History of Old Salem in Lebanon*, 1898; *Bible History*, 1899; *Bible Geography*, 1901; *The Early Churches of the Lebanon Valley*, 1902; *History of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania, from the Original Sources*, 1903; *Bible Facts and Scenes*, 1905; *The Christian Kindergarten*, 1906; *The Confessional Principle and the Confessions of the Lutheran Church*, 1909; *Annotated Edition of Benjamin Rush's Account of German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania*, 1910; *In Mother's Arms*, 1911; *Christianity and Christian Union*, 1913; *How to Teach in Sunday School*, 1920; *Annotated Bibliography of Religious Education and Child Psychology*, 1920.

Dr. Schmauk was in constant demand as a preacher, lecturer and contributor to the Church and secular press. He died at Lebanon, Pa., March 23, 1920.

✠ **EDWARD TRAILL HORN, D.D., LL.D.**, was born at Easton, Pa., June 10, 1850. His parents were Melchior Hay and Matilda Louisa (Heller) Horn. He graduated at Gettysburg College, 1869, and the Philadelphia Seminary, 1872. He was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1872. In 1887 he received the degree of D.D. from Roanoke College and from Newberry College. In 1906 he received the degree of LL.D. from Newberry College.



Dr. Horn married Harriet Chisolm, of Charleston, S. C., in 1880, and they had the following children: Robert Chisolm, William Melchior, '04, Isabella Traill, Harriet Emily, Edward Traill, Jr., '11, Mary Gregg and Melchior Hay.

He was pastor of Christ Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, 1872-76; St. John's, Charleston, S. C., 1876-97; Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1897-1911. He was President of the South Carolina Synod, the United Synod South; the Ministerium of Pennsylvania (1909-13); and the General Council Board of Foreign Missions (1907-15). He was a lifelong student of liturgics and was Secretary of the Joint Committee which prepared the Common Service from its organization in 1886 until his death. He was an active member of many Synodical and General Council boards and committees. He was Lecturer at Gettysburg Seminary on the Holman Foundation and the Baugher Foundation. In 1911 he was elected Professor of Ethics and Missions at the Philadelphia Seminary.

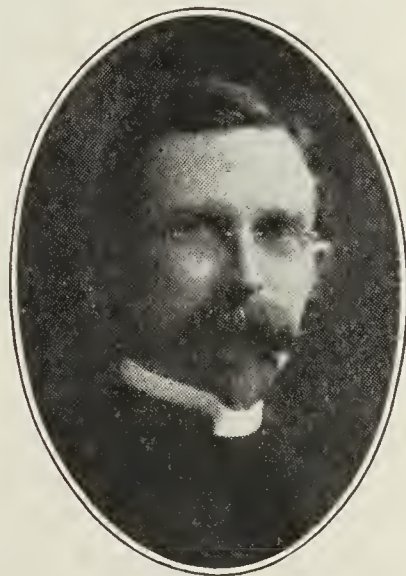
Dr. Horn was a frequent contributor to the *Lutheran*, the *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly* and the *Memoirs of the Lutheran Liturgical Association*. He contributed many articles on liturgics, Church history and Christian doctrine to the *Lutheran Cyclopedia* and

## THE FACULTY

to *Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics*. He translated Loehe's *Three Books on the Church*, 1908. He was the author of *The Christian Year*, 1876; *The Evangelical Pastor*, 1887; *Outline of Liturgics*, 1890, 2d edition, 1912; *Commentary on Philippians, Colossians, I and II Thessalonians, Philemon* (Lutheran Commentary Series), 1897; *Summer Sermons*, 1908.

He died at Mt. Airy, March 4, 1915.

**LUTHER DOTTERER REED, D.D.**, was born at North Wales, Pa., March 21, 1873, son of the Rev. Ezra Leiss, '68, and Annie (Linley) Reed. He graduated at Franklin and Marshall College, 1892, and the Philadelphia Seminary, 1895; graduate work at the University of Leipzig, 1902; ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1895; married Catharine S. Ashbridge, of Mt. Airy, 1906. He received the degree of D.D. in 1912 from Thiel College and from Muhlenberg College.



Dr. Reed was pastor of Emanuel Church, Allegheny, Pa., 1895-1903; and of Holy Trinity, Jeannette, Pa., 1903-04. In 1906 he became Director of the Krauth Memorial Library at the Philadelphia Seminary; Instructor in Liturgics, 1910- ; and Professor of Liturgics and Church Art, and Chaplain, 1911- . He was one of the organizers and President of the Lutheran Liturgical Association, 1898-1906; active in the General Council Conventions of Church Musicians, 1898-1908; President of the Church Music and Liturgical Art Society, 1906- ; Secretary of the Joint Committee and the sub-Committees which prepared the text and music of the Common Service Book of the Lutheran Church, 1907-17; Archivist Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1909- ; United Lutheran Church, 1918- ; Pittsburgh Synod, 1920- ; Secretary of the United Lutheran Church Committees on Church Architecture and Common Service Book, 1918- ; Chairman, Philadelphia Seminary Committee on Expansion, 1920- .

Dr. Reed was co-editor (with H. G. Archer) of the *Psalter and Canticles Pointed for Chanting*, 1897; *Choral Service Book*, 1901; *Music of the Responses*, 1903; *Season Vespers*, 1905; editor of the *Memoirs of the Lutheran Liturgical Association*, 1898-1906; the *History of the First English Lutheran Church, Pittsburgh*, 1909; and the *Philadelphia Seminary Biographical Record*, 1923. He is co-editor (with Prof. C. M. Jacobs) of the *Seminary Bulletin*, 1916- ; and associate editor and business manager of the *Lutheran Church Review*, 1920- . He has contributed articles on Liturgics, Church Music, Church Architecture,

## PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

etc., to the *Liturgical Association Memoirs*, the *Lutheran Church Review*, the *Lutheran*, *Lutheran Encyclopedia*, etc. In 1917 he arranged the text for the Reformation Cantata, *The City of God* (music by H. Alexander Matthews, Mus. Doc.).

**CHARLES MICHAEL JACOBS, D.D.**, was born at Gettysburg, Pa., December 5, 1875, son of President Henry Eyster and Laura (Downing) Jacobs. He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1895; the



Philadelphia Seminary, 1899; did graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania, 1895-97 and 1901-02; and at the University of Leipzig, 1902-03. He received the degree of D.D. from Muhlenberg College in 1913. In 1905 he married Abigail Shearer, of North Wales, and to them were born the following children: Margaret Abigail, Hilda Elinor and Charles Shearer.

Dr. Jacobs was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1899, and was pastor of St. Peter's Church, North Wales, 1899-1902, and Christ Church, Allentown, Pa., 1904-13. He was Instructor at the Chestnut Hill Academy, 1895-96; Professor of History, Muhlenberg College, 1905-09; and since 1913 has been Professor of Church History and in charge of the Graduate School at the Philadelphia Seminary. He has been a member of important Synodical, General Council and United Lutheran Church boards and committees; Vice-President of the National Lutheran Commission, 1917-22; Chairman, Committee on Army and Navy Chaplains, 1917-20; member Executive Committee of the National Lutheran Council, 1918- ; Chairman American Committee on Lutheran World Convention, 1920- ; Chairman Committee on Religious Literature, United Lutheran Church Board of Publication, 1920- ; University Extension Lecturer. United Lutheran Church Delegate to the Lutheran World Convention, Eisenach, Germany, 1923.

Dr. Jacobs is the author of *The Way, a Little Book of Christian Truth*, 1922; joint editor of the Philadelphia edition of *Luther's Works*, 1915- ; co-editor (with Prof. Preserved Smith) of *Luther's Correspondence*, vol. 2, 1918; joint editor (with Professor Reed) of the *Philadelphia Seminary Bulletin*, 1916- ; co-editor of the *Lutheran Church Review*, 1920- ; co-editor *American Encyclopedia of Christianity*, 1922- . He has contributed numerous articles to the *Lutheran*, the *Lutheran Church Review*, *American Lutheran Survey*, etc., and did important editorial work on the *Documentary History of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania*, 1898, and the *Lutheran Cyclopaedia*, 1899.



## THE FACULTY

**CHARLES THEODORE BENZE, D.D.**, was born at Warren, Pa., September 19, 1865, the son of the Rev. Adolph Leopold and Elizabeth C. (Kiehl) Benze. After graduating from the Erie, Pa., High School, he took college work under private instructors, specializing in philology. He taught in the Erie Public School, 1883-95 (Chief of Modern Language Department in the High School, 1888-95). He graduated from the Chicago Theological Seminary, 1897, and was ordained by the Pittsburgh Synod, 1897. He married Hermine Elizabeth Ohl (daughter of Dr. J. F. Ohl, '74) in 1898 and has one son, Winfrid Theodore. He received the degree of D.D. from Muhlenberg College in 1909.



Dr. Benze was pastor at Beaver Falls, 1897-98; St. Stephen's, Erie, Pa., 1898-1908; President of Thiel College, 1909-13; American Professor in Kropp Theological Seminary, Germany, 1913-15, and since 1915 has been Professor of Old Testament Theology and Missions in the Philadelphia Seminary.

Dr. Benze was commissioner of the General Council to inspect the India mission field in 1908; President of the Pittsburgh Synod, 1908-09; is Vice-President of the United Lutheran Church Board of Foreign Missions, and Chairman of the India Committee (1918- ). In 1922 he was given leave of absence and left for Russia as Commissioner of the National Lutheran Council to engage in relief work. He is the author of *Pilgerlieder für Schule und Haus*, *The Confessional Principle and the Confessions of the Lutheran Church* (with Dr. T. E. Schmauk), 1908; and (also with Dr. Schmauk) a Commentary on the Gospels for the Trinity Season, 1919. Since 1920 he has been co-editor of the *Lutheran Church Review*. He has contributed frequent articles to the *Lutheran*, the *Lutheran Church Review* and other Church papers. He is a member of the Pennsylvania German Society, Society for Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Oriental Society, Oriental and Classical Clubs, Philadelphia, etc.

PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

**EMIL EISENHARDT FISCHER, D.D.**, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., July 14, 1882, the son of the Rev. Christian Godfrey, '77, and Emily (Eisenhardt) Fischer. He graduated at Rutgers College, 1904, and the Philadelphia Seminary, 1907. He received the degree of D.D. from Muhlenberg College, 1920. He married Anita Emily Lins, of Brooklyn, 1912, and they have two children: Theodore and Jean.



Dr. Fischer was ordained by the New York and New England Synod in 1907; was pastor of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907-13, and of Christ Church, Allentown, Pa., 1913-20. He was Instructor in Hebrew at the Philadelphia Seminary, 1910-13; and in 1920 was elected Professor of Apologetics and Ethics. He is co-editor of the *Lutheran Church Review* and has contributed to the *Lutheran*, the *Lutheran Church Review* and the *American Lutheran Survey*. He is a member of various Synodical and United Lutheran Church committees.

*Lutheran Church Review* and the *American Lutheran Survey*. He is a member of various Synodical and United Lutheran Church committees.

**JOHN CONRAD SEEGER, D.D.**, was born at Columbia, S. C., October 6, 1867. His parents were John Conrad and Mary D. (Schroeder) Seegers. He graduated at Newberry College in 1888 and the Philadelphia Seminary, 1891, being ordained by the Holston Synod in that year. In 1893 he married May Erwin Ide, of Richmond, Va., and they have had the following children: John Conrad, Jr., Theodore, Virginia, Frances, Florence, Louis Walter, Sarah and Ernst. He received the degree of D.D. from Newberry College in 1909.



Dr. Seegers was pastor of the First Church, Richmond, Va., 1891-94; Church of the Redeemer, Albany, N. Y., 1895-1901; St. John's, Easton, Pa., 1901-11; Trinity, Reading, 1911-14; St. Paul's, Wilmington, N. C., 1918-21. He was Professor of Practical Theology in the Southern Seminary, Columbia, S. C., 1914-18, and in 1921 was elected Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology at the Philadelphia Seminary.

Dr. Seegers was President of the Home Mission Board of the United Synod South, 1916-18, and is Vice-President of the United Lutheran Church Board of Home Missions (1918- ), and Chairman of the United Lutheran Church Committee on Evangelism, 1920- . He is joint author of *An Explanation of the Common Service*, 1908; and

## THE FACULTY

author of *The Church for the Ages*, 1922. Since 1921 he has been co-editor of the *Lutheran Church Review* and has contributed to the *Review*, the *Lutheran* and other Church papers. He has served on many important Synodical, General Council and United Lutheran Church boards and committees.

**CHARLES PETER WILES, D.D.**, was born at Lewiston, Md., January 27, 1870, son of Americus G. P. and Sarah S. (Hummer) Wiles. He graduated at Millersville (Pa.) Normal School and Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1896. In 1896 he married M. Alice Miller, of Lancaster, Pa. In 1913 he received the degree of D.D. from Carthage College. Dr. Wiles was ordained in 1896 and was pastor of St. Michael's Church, Rossville, Pa., 1896-1901; Mt. Zion, Pittsburgh, 1901-08, and Keller Memorial, Washington, D. C., 1908-13.



In 1913 Dr. Wiles became editor of the publications of the Lutheran Publication Society, Philadelphia, and since 1920 has been editor-in-chief of the United Lutheran Church *Graded Sunday School Series*, and President of the United Lutheran Church Parish and Church School Board. He is editor of the *Augsburg Sunday School Teacher*, 1913- ; editor-in-chief of *The Parish and Church School Magazine*, 1921- ; and author of *The Challenge of the Sunday School*, 1916; and *Upon This Rock*, 1917. He has contributed to the *Lutheran Quarterly* and the *Lutheran*, and is a member of the International Sunday School Lesson Committee (1913- ).

In 1919 Dr. Wiles was appointed Instructor in English Bible at the Philadelphia Seminary, and in 1920 Assistant Professor in English Bible and Christian Pedagogy.



THE REV. STEPHEN M. PAULSON  
PRESIDENT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

### PRESENT OFFICERS

PRESIDENT.....	THE REV. STEPHEN M. PAULSON, '99
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT.....	THE REV. JOHN C. MATTES, '01
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT..	THE REV. PAUL ISENSCHMID, M.D., '69
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT....	THE REV. ELIAS A. YEHL, D.D., '88
ENGLISH SECRETARY.....	THE REV. HENRY M. WERTZ, '15
GERMAN SECRETARY.....	THE REV. WALTER M. RUCCIUS, '17
TREASURER.....	THE REV. WILLIAM L. KATZ, '16

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

### Presidents

George M. Lazarus.....1870-71	Robert D. Roeder.....1897-1900
John C. Dizinger.....1871-75	I. Chantry Hoffman.....1900-03
William A. Schaeffer, 1875-80, 1886-88	Nelson F. Schmidt.....1903-06
Revere F. Weidner.....1880-83	John W. Richards.....1906-09
Frederick A. Kaehler.....1883-86	John F. C. Fluck.....1909-12
Charles J. Hirzel.....1886-92	Theodore W. Kretschmann.1912-15
Samuel A. Ziegenfuss.....1892-95	John C. Mattes.....1915-18
Oliver P. Smith.....1895-97	John H. Waidelich.....1918-21
	Stephen M. Paulson.....1921-

### First Vice-Presidents (English)

Ezra L. Reed....1874-78, 1881-84	William L. Stough.....1903-06
Charles Koerner .....1878-81	John C. Rausch.....1906-09
William A. Schaeffer.....1884-86	Elias A. Yehl....1909-12, 1915-18
Robert M. Zimmermann..1886-89	Harry C. Kline.....1912-15
Daniel K. Kepner.....1889-95	Arthur T. Michler.....1918-21
James L. Becker.....1895-1900	John C. Mattes.....1921-
Jeremiah H. Ritter.....1900-03	

### Second Vice-Presidents ("German" until 1919)

Frederick W. Weiskotten.1880-83	John J. Heischmann.....1890-93
Frederick Wischan, 1883-86, 1900-03	Louis Lindenstruth .....1893-95
Alexander Richter, 1886-89, 1895-97	John A. W. Haas.....1897-1900
Christian G. Fischer.....1889-90	August Fischer .....1903-06
	Paul Isenschmid, M.D....1906-

### Third Vice-Presidents ("Swedish" until 1919)

Claus B. Jacobson.....1880-83	C. E. Lindberg.....1895-97
C. M. Esbjörn, 1883-86, 1890-95, 1897-1900	Alexis Andreen .....1900-03
Revere F. Weidner.....1886-89	Stephen M. Paulson.....1903-21
George W. Sandt.....1889-90	Elias A. Yehl.....1921-

PHILADELPHIA SEMINARY RECORD

English Secretaries

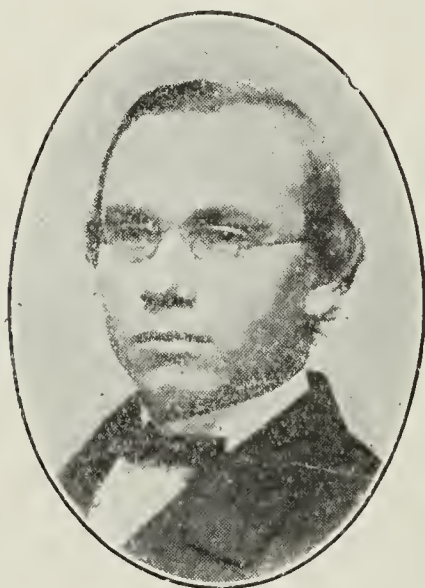
- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| William A. Schaeffer.....1870-71 | John W. Horine.....1895-97        |
| Daniel K. Kepner.....1871-80     | I. Chantry Hoffman.....1897-1900  |
| William K. Frick.....1880-83     | Ulysses S. G. Bertolet....1900-03 |
| Samuel A. Ziegenfuss.....1883-86 | George Drach .....1903-05         |
| Jacob Neff .....1886-89          | George A. Kercher.....1905-09     |
| Hiram Peters .....1889-92        | Luther D. Reed.....1909-18        |
| Robert D. Roeder.....1892-95     | Henry M. Wertz.....1918-          |

German Secretaries

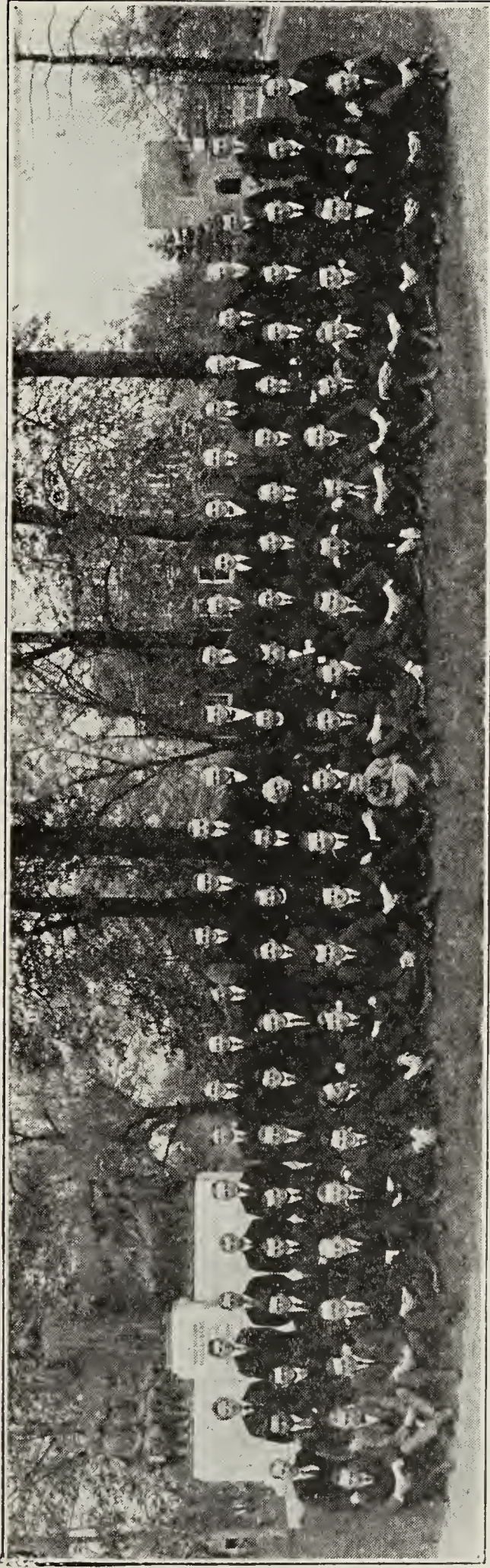
- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Frederick Wischan .....1873-74             | George C. Eisenhardt.....1895-1900 |
| Frederick W. Weiskotten.1874-80            | August Fischer .....1900-03        |
| Paul Isenschmid, M.D.,<br>1880-83, 1889-91 | Carl B. Schuchard.....1903-07      |
| Louis Lindenstruth .....1883-86            | Hugo Meyer .....1907-09            |
| E. H. Pohle.....1886-89, 1891-94           | Walter C. G. Veit.....1909-18      |
| Alexander Richter .....1894-95             | Behrend Mehrrens .....1918-21      |
|  | Walter M. W. Ruccius....1921-      |

Treasurers

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frederick P. Mayser.....1870-74 | Edward H. Trafford.....1901-03 |
| Charles J. Cooper.....1874-80   | John F. C. Fluck.....1903-09   |
| George H. Trabert.....1880-83   | William L. Stough.....1909-12  |
| William K. Frick.....1883-84    | Carl H. Hirzel.....1912-15     |
| Charles J. Hirzel.....1884-87   | Frederick C. Krapf.....1915-18 |
| John L. Sibole.....1887-1900    | William L. Katz.....1918-      |
| George C. Eisenhardt....1900-01 |                                |



THE FIRST CLASS GRADUATED (1865)

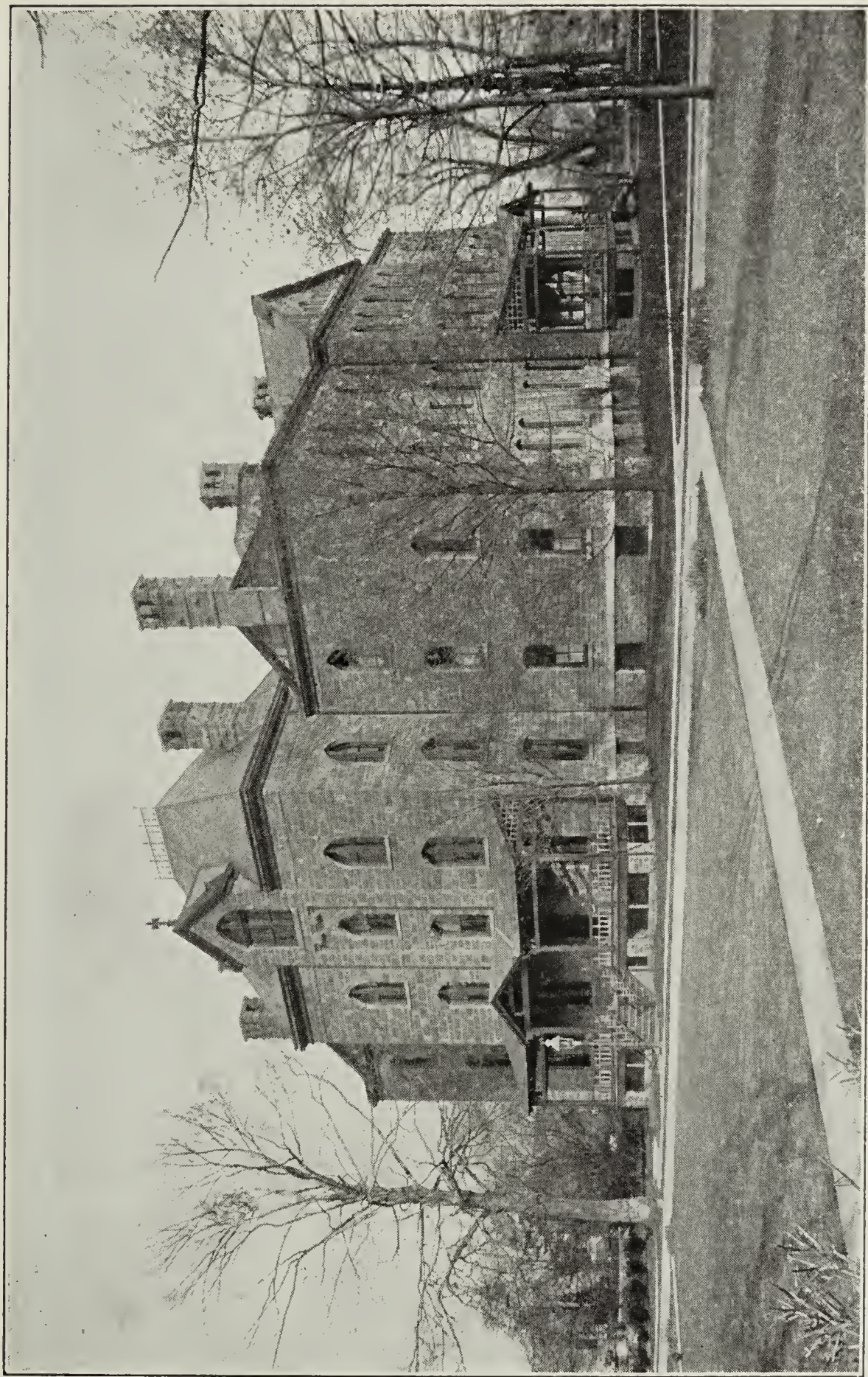


FACULTY AND STUDENTS, 1921

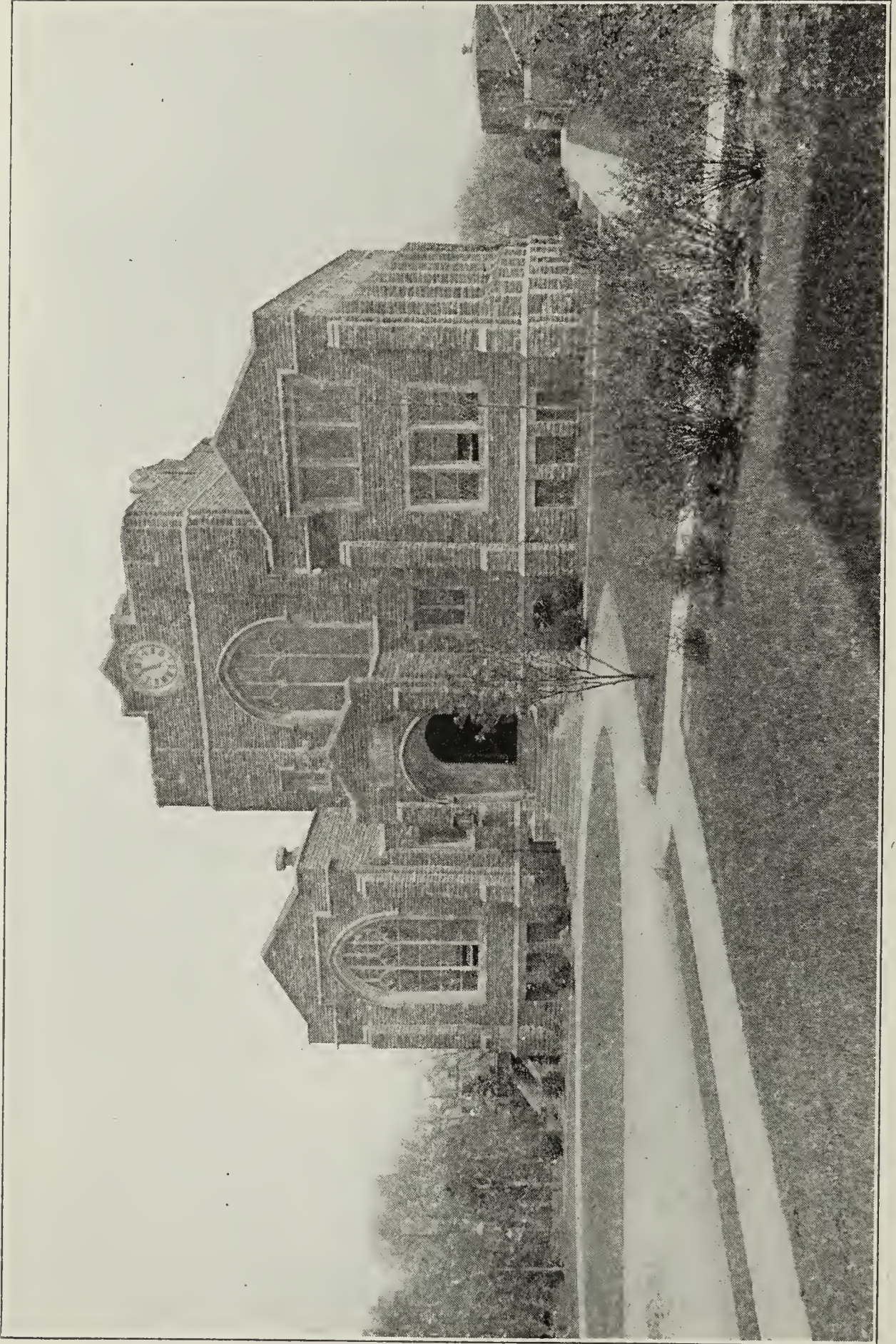


THE NORTH QUADRANGLE AT MT. AIRY

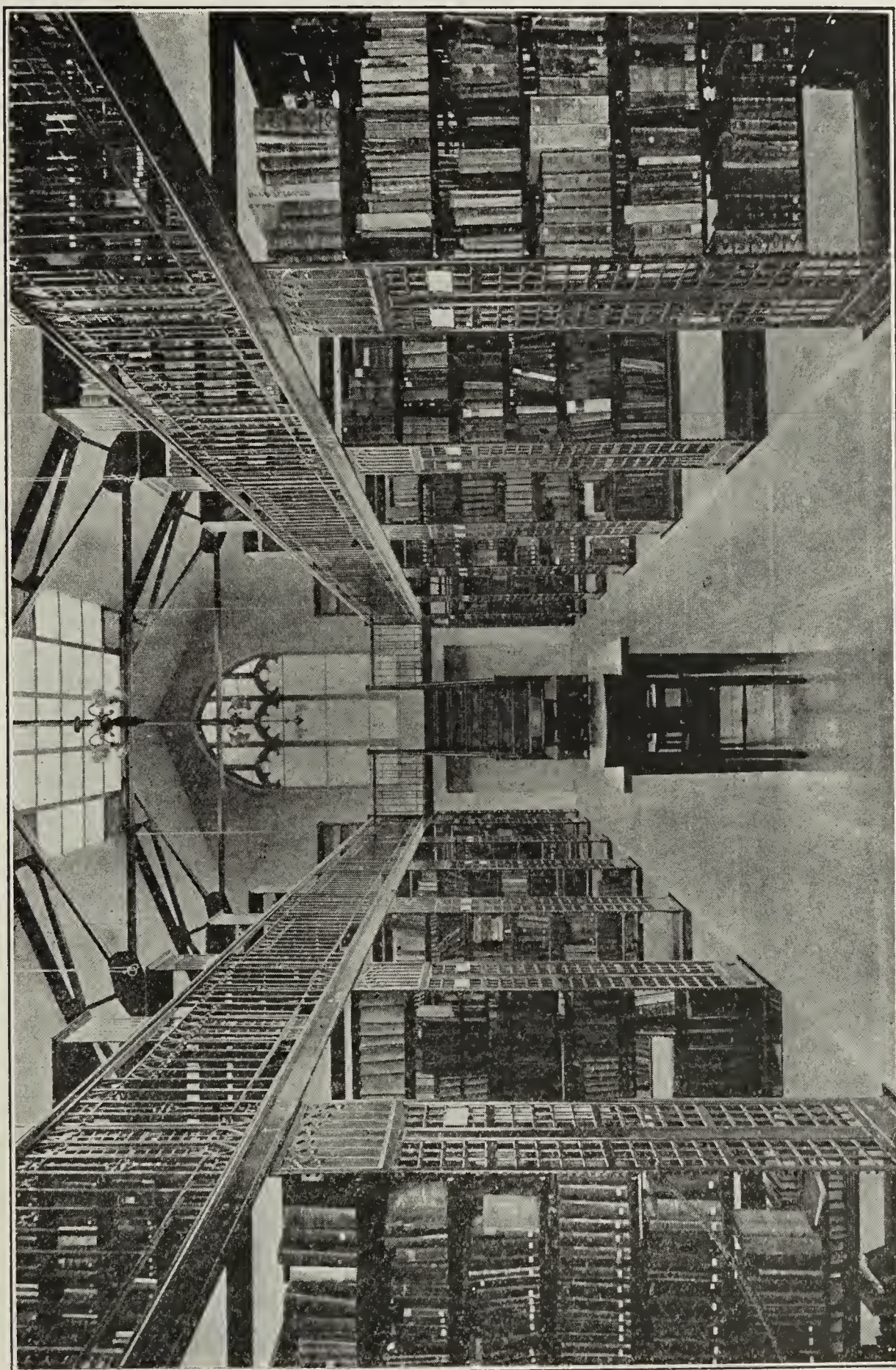




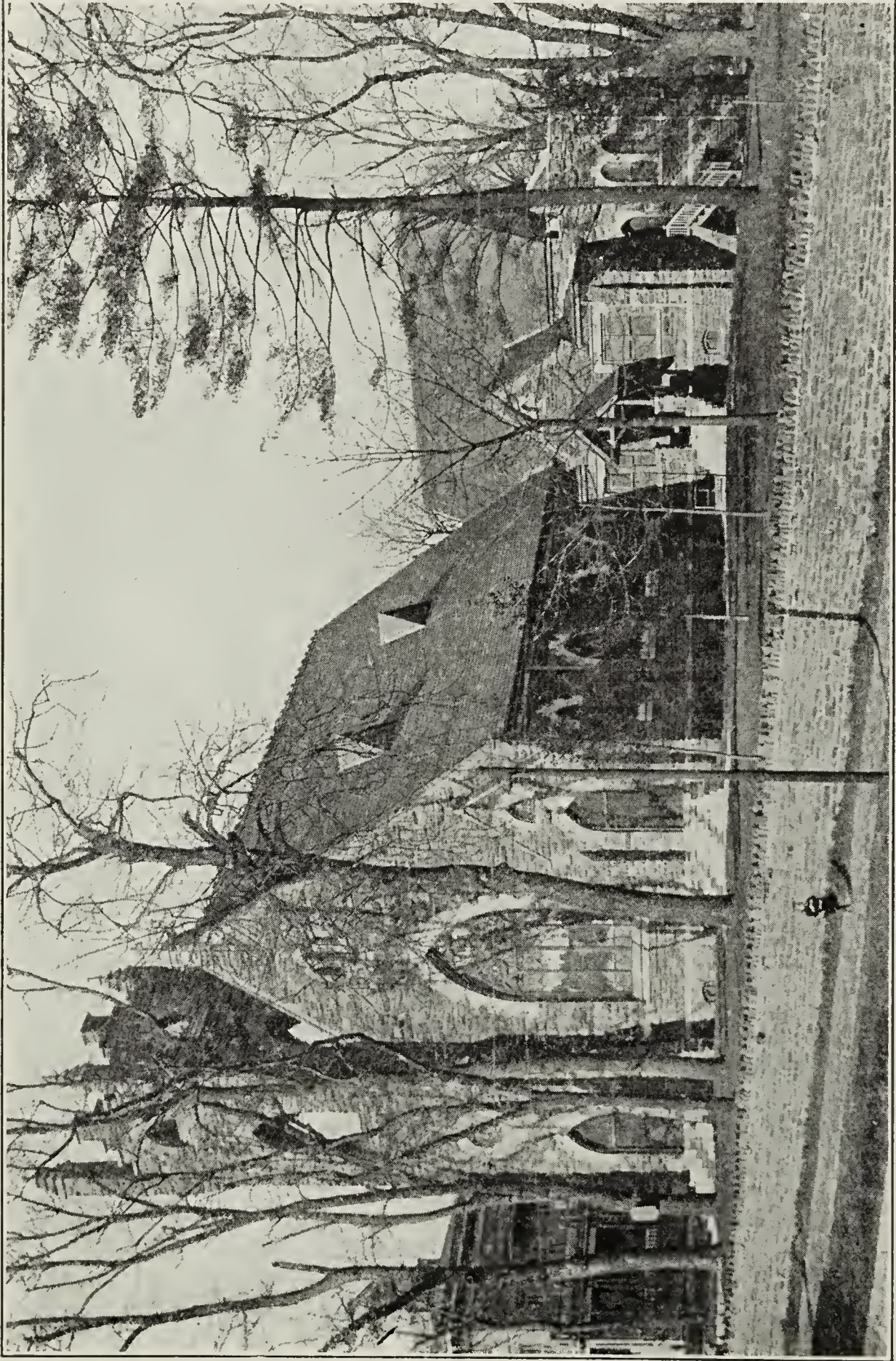
THE DORMITORY



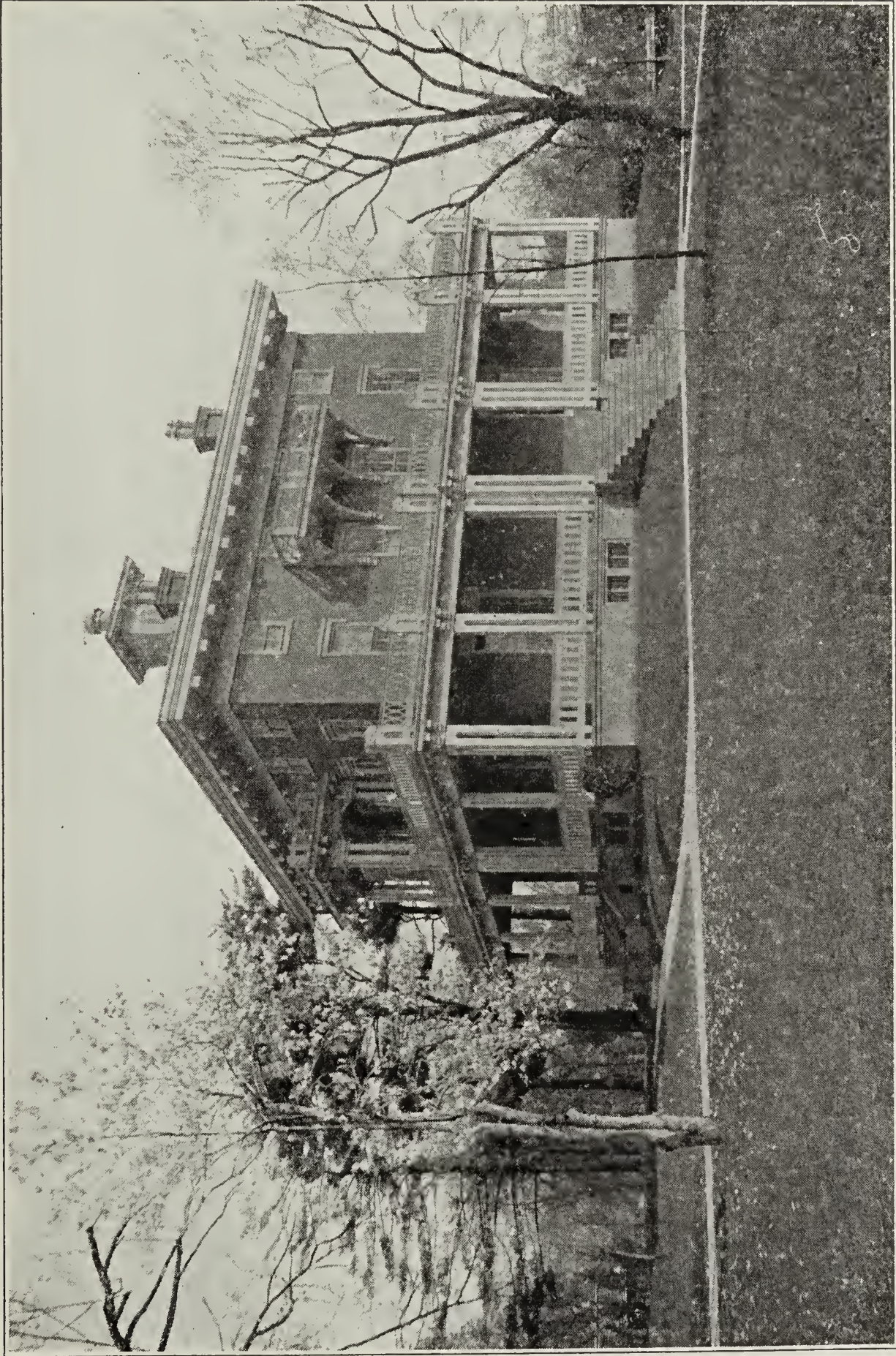
THE KRAUTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY



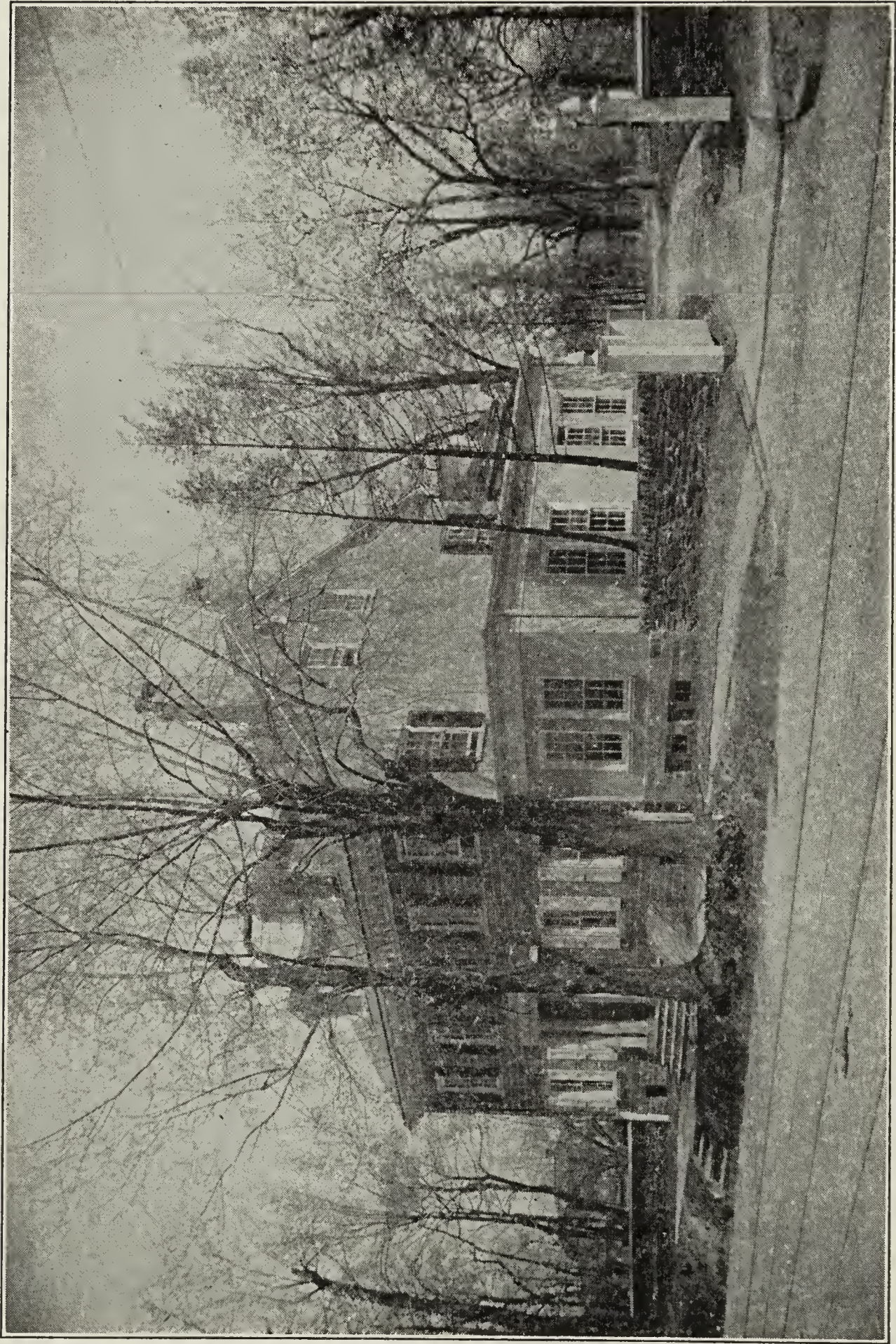
STACK ROOM KRAUTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY



THE SCHAEFFER-ASHMEAD MEMORIAL CHURCH



THE LECTURE HALL



THE REFECTORY



MUHLENBERG MONUMENT AND FLAGSTAFF



THE SEMINARY GLEE CLUB, 1895



## ALUMNI

### 1865

- ✠ **DIZINGER, JOHN CHRISTIAN**, b. Germany, Jan. 14, 1838; s. Daniel and Christine Catherine Dizinger; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1862; Phila. Sem., 1865; ord. Min. Pa., 1865; pastor, Dreifaeltigkeit, Camden, N. J., 1865-93; St. Paul's, Hainesport, N. J., 1893-1903; d. Camden, N. J., Jan. 19, 1903.
- ✠ **SMITH, JACOB LAWSON**, b. Middletown Valley, Md., Mar. 3, 1837; s. Jacob and Rebecca (Horine) Smith (father and grandfather veterans of War of 1812 and American Revolution); A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1863; Gettysburg Sem., 1863-64; Phila. Sem., 1865; D.D., N. C. Col., 1894; Penna. Col., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1865; m. Caroline Elizabeth Watson, 1869; children, Elizabeth Rebecca, Lewis Watson, M.D., Ralph Lawson, Esq., Stella Gertrude, Mabel Viola; pastor, Memorial Ch. (First Eng. Luth. Ch.), Erie, Pa., 1865-71; Vandalia, Ill., 1871; Alliance, O., 1872-82; Ligonier, Pa., parish, 1882-92; Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892-1906; retired from active ministry, 1906; sec. and miss. supt., Dist. Synod, O.; ed. and pub. J. P. Hentz's *History of the Lutheran Version of the Bible*, 1910; contr. secular and religious press; d. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 21, 1913.

### 1866

- ✠ **CORNMAN, WILLIAM OLIVER**, b. Carlisle, Pa., Feb. 1, 1841; s. Jonathan and Anna M. (Embich) Cornman; A.B., Dickinson Col., 1862; stud., Gettysburg Sem., 1863; Phila. Sem., 1866; ord. Min. Pa., 1866; m. 1st, Mary A. Monzer, 1867; 2d, Mrs. Sarah C. Fix, 1905; two sons, four daughters; pastor, Trinity, Danville, Pa., 1867-68; Lunenburg, N. S., 1868-69; Grace, Phillipsburg, N. J., 1872-73; prin. Eclectic Acad., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1879-81; representative of *The Lutheran* and other Church publications; pvt., Co. A, 130th Pa. Vol., wounded at Fredericksburg, discharged 1863; d. Reading, Pa., Oct. 24, 1910.
- ✠ **FLECKENSTEIN, EMILIUS JULIUS**, b. Wickenrode, Germany, February 2, 1836; Gettysburg Col., 1856-61; Phila. Sem., 1866; ord. Min. Pa., 1866; m.; s. Rev. Hugo H.; pastor, North East, Pa. (subsequent pastorates in Mo. Synod); Providence, R. I.; Alexandria, Va.; Accident, Md.; Whitehall, Pa.; Blenheim, Md.; Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; resigned on account of ill health, 1904; d. Yonkers, N. Y., July 30, 1910.

- ✠ **SCHLENKER, CHARLES**, Chrishona Inst.; Phila. Sem., 1866; ord. Min. Pa., 1866; German home miss., Allentown and Bethlehem, Pa., 1868-69; pastor, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1870; Toledo, O., 1878-83; d. Toledo, O., August 17, 1883.
- ✠ **STUECKLEIN, FREDERICK**, Chrishona Inst.; Phila. Sem., 1866; ord. Min. Pa., 1866; pastor German Ch., Elizabeth, N. J., 1867-83; Falls City, Neb., 1887-88; Bruning, Neb. (Joint Syn. of O.), 1888-94; deceased.

## 1867

- ✠ **CRESSMAN, JOHN JAY**, b. Moore Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1841; s. Abraham J. and Lydia (Frutchey) Cressman; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1864; Phila. Sem., 1867; m. Emma Catharine Margaret Walter, 1865; children, Charles Frederick Schaeffer, Krauth Harms, John Luther, Abraham Irvin, Benjamin Franklin, Esther Lydia; pastor, St. Paul's, South Side, Easton, Pa., 1867-77; Friedens, Bernville, Pa., 1877-1901; St. John's, Kutztown, Pa., 1877-1914; mem. Co. A, 26th Pa. Vol., taken prisoner and paroled; author, various pamphlets, etc.; d. Jan. 5, 1914.
- ✠ **HUMBERT, DAVID KIDLING**, b. Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 11, 1835; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Keidling) Humbert; Phila. Sem., 1867; ord. Min. Pa., 1867; m. Maria DeLong, 1867; children, Essie, Mary Elizabeth, Anna Susanna; pastor, Geigertown, Pa., parish, 1869-72; Bowers, Pa., parish, 1872-1903; temporarily out of ministry, 1904-12; first sgt., Co. I, 167th Regt., Pa. Inf., 1862-63; d. Bowers, Pa., Sept. 21, 1913.
- ✠ **LAZARUS, GEORGE MILLER**, b. near Bethlehem, Pa., May 26, 1839; s. George and Elizabeth (Miller) Lazarus; Phila. Sem., 1867; ord. Min. Pa., 1867; m. Amanda C. Dech, 1860; children, Rev. Jacob Wilson, '85, Dr. George F., Rev. Luther Dech, '98, Newton C.; pastor, Quakertown, Pa., 1867-68; Keller's, Applebachville, Pa., 1870-74; prin. Quakertown Acad., 1868-74; sec., Quakertown public schools, 1867-74; d. near Quakertown, Pa., Jan. 31, 1874, being thrown from his carriage on way to a funeral.
- ✠ **RICHARDS, FRANK**, b. New Middleton, O., Apr. 21, 1840; s. Edward and Mary Richards; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1864; Phila. Sem., 1867; D.D., Gettysburg Col., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1867; m. Caroline L. Super, 1869; children, Rev. Herbert Franklin, '99, Rev. Edward Ray, '04, Rev. John Elroy, '04, Harry G.; pastor, Trinity, Chicago, Ill., 1867-73; Zanesville, O., 1876-1904; English sec., Pittsburgh Syn., 1870-73; pres., District Syn. of O., 1899-1903; office ed., *The Lutheran and Mis-*

sionary, 1873-76; pvt., Co. A, 20th Pa. Vol., 1863; d. Zanesville, O., Sept. 11, 1904.

✠ **SCHINDEL, JACOB DANIEL**, b. near Allentown, Pa., Jan. 11, 1841; s. Rev. Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Masser) Schindel; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1864; Phila. Sem., 1867; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1867; m. Ella C. Schmoyer; children, Mary E., Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Jacob, '99; pastor, St. Paul's, Catasauqua, Pa., and St. John's, Mickley's, Pa., 1867-88; St. John's, Coplay, Pa., 1873-88; Whitehall, Pa., parish, 1888-1908; English sec., Min. Pa., 1878-81; pvt., Co. A, 26th Pa. Vol., 1863; U. S. Sanitary Commission, 1865; d. Allentown, Pa., June 27, 1908.

✠ **SEIP, THEODORE LORENZO**, b. Easton, Pa., Jan. 25, 1842; s. Reuben L. and Sarah A. Seip; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1864; Phila. Sem., 1867; D.D., U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1867; m. Rebecca Keck; children, Howard Shimer, Rev. Frank Muhlenberg, '90, Annie Elizabeth, Dr. Theodore Lorenzo, Jr.; one of founders of Muhlenberg Col., 1867; prin., Academic Dept., and asst. prof. Greek, Muhlenberg Col., 1868-72; prof., Latin Language and Literature, 1872-76; financial agent, 1876-77; prof., Greek and Latin, 1877-80; Mosser-Keck prof. Greek, 1880-85; pres., Muhlenberg Col., 1886-1903; pres., Min. Pa., 1895-98; Co. 26, Pa. Vol.; mem. American Institute of Christian Philosophy, American Society of Church History, Society of Sciences, Letters and Art of London; contr., *Lutheran Church Review* and Church press; author, numerous historical pamphlets; d. Allentown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1903.

✠ **SPIEKER, GEORGE FREDERICK**, see under The Faculty, page 43.

✠ **ZENTNER, JACOB**, b. near Bretten, Baden, Germany, May 24, 1838; s. Michael and Elizabeth (Oldgast) Zentner; stud., Ludwigsburg, Wuerttemberg; Mannheim Lyceum, Baden; U. Basle, U. Halle; Phila. Sem., 1867; ord. Min. Pa., 1867; m. Caroline Nelson, 1867; children, Anna A., William H., Harry G.; pastor, East Allentown and South Bethlehem, Pa.; Immanuel, Williamsport, Pa.; Trinity, Trenton, N. J., 1873-86; Mahanoy City, Pa.; Brighton, Mich.; St. Paulus, Sharon, Pa., 1906; prof., German, Teachers' Sem., Karlsruhe, Baden, 1857-61; instr. languages, Normal School, Trenton, N. J., 1873-86; tr. into German, *Gerberding, Way of Salvation*, under title, *Heilsweg*, 1888; author, *Glockenrufe zum Hause Gottes*, 1890; d. Warren, Pa., July 2, 1917.

## 1868

**CHRISTY, VAN BUREN**, b. near Circleville, O., Jan. 23, 1841; s. Abraham and Elizabeth (Warner) Christy; stud., Capital U., 1856;

Fairfield (Iowa) Col., 1862-65; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Susan M. Welty, 1870; children, Blanche, Elizabeth B., Rev. William Passavant, Mary Welty, Mark, Irene; pastor, Delmont, Pa., 1868-76; Irwin, Pa., 1876-81; Zelenople, Pa., 1881-90; Ellerton, O., parish, 1890- ; pres., Dist. Syn. of O., 1905-08; pvt., Co. F, 45th Inf. Reg., Iowa Vol., 1864.

✠ **GABLE, ZENAS HENRY**, b. Cherryville, Pa., Aug. 13, 1842; s. Daniel and Elizabeth Gable; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1865; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Thusie Vogelbach, 1868; children, Mae Elizabeth, Rev. Charles Jacob, '97, Sue Anna, Rev. Luther Daniel, '98, Edmund James, Dr. Franklin John; pastor, Scenery Hill, Pa., 1868-73; Birdsboro-Geigertown, Pa., parish, 1873-1909; d. Reading, Pa., Dec. 15, 1909.

**HANTZ, JACOB MUHLENBERG**, b. Madison, Pa., Apr. 21, 1844; s. Jesse and Elizabeth Hantz; A.B., Westmoreland Col., 1864; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; prin., Mansfield Valley Academy, Hamilton Institute and Smithfield Academy; prof., Thiel Col., Muhlenberg Col., Northwestern U. and Susquehanna U.; State Lecturer at Farmers' Institutes, 1890-97; author, *The Human Mind*, 1885; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly*, *Reformed Church Review*, *Columbus Theological Magazine* and other periodicals.

✠ **HENRY, SAMUEL STRICKHAUSER**, b. Shrewsbury, Pa., Mar. 12, 1838; s. George M. and Lydia A. Henry; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1865; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Maggie A. Ruhl, 1866; children, John George, Catharine Ruhl, Christiana Lydia, Justina Rebecca, Mary Elizabeth, Paul Christian; pastor, Berwick, Pa., 1869-73; Hinkletown, Pa., 1873-83; Jersey Shore, 1883-85; Pillow, Pa., 1885-89; East Berlin, Pa., 1889-93; Smallwood, Md., 1893-1901; pvt., Co. A, 26th Pa. Vol., 1863; d. Smallwood, Md., Jan. 13, 1901.

✠ **KRIBBS, JOHN AMOS**, b. Clarion Co., Pa., 1835; s. Capt. John and Susanna Kribbs; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Margaret Dinwiddie, 1872; pastor, Kittanning, Pa., 1868-78; housefather, Zelenpole, Pa., Orphans' Home, 1878-1910; first sgt., 5th U. S. Army Corps, 1861-65; d. Zelenople, Pa., Oct. 8, 1913.

**MAYSER, FREDERICK PETER**, b. Ulm, Wuerttemberg, Feb. 12, 1842; s. John and Frederica Mayser; U. of Pa.; Phila. Sem., 1868; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Sophia Baltz; children, Charles Frederick, Theodore Edward, Harry John Franklin, Marie Sophie; pastor, Tulpehocken, Pa., parish, 1868-74; Zion's, Wheeling, W. Va., 1874-75; Zion's, Lancaster, Pa., 1875-1912; pastor emeritus,

Zion's, Lancaster, 1912- ; German sec., Min. Pa., 1885; published a number of sermons; frequent contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; mem. Min. Pa., and G. C. bds. and com.

**NEIFFER, JACOB GRABENSTEIN**, b. Frederick Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1840; s. Christian and Cathrine Barbara (Grabenstein) Neiffer; Pa. Col., 1861-63; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1865; Phila. Sem., 1868; A.M., F. and M. Col., 1871; D.D., Wittenberg Col., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; pastor, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Va., 1868-70; St. John's, Salisbury, N. C., 1870-75; St. Paul's, Lima, O., 1875-85; St. John's, Dayton, O., 1885-1904; Trinity, Toledo, O., 1904-08; sec., N. C. Syn.; pres., Dist. Syn., O.; present address, Wyncote, Pa.

✠ **REED, EZRA LEISS**, b. Stouchsburg, Pa., Nov. 7, 1842; s. John G. and Mary (Leiss) Reed; Gettysburg Col., 1862-63; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1865; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Annie Linley, 1868; children, Beulah Lesley, Rev. Prof. Luther Dotterer, '95; pastor, St. Peter's, North Wales, Pa., 1868-73; St. John's, Center Square, Pa., 1868-69; Christ Ch., Trenton, N. J., 1873-74; First Ch., Selinsgrove and Zion, Kratzerville, Pa., 1875-79; St. Paul's, Millersville, 1879-80; asst. pastor, Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1880-81; pastor, Christ Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1880-92; St. John's, Catawissa, Pa., 1892-97; Christ Ch., West Newton, Pa., 1897-1907; d. Mt. Airy, Phila., Jan. 6, 1911.

✠ **TREXLER, DANIEL DIETRICH**, b. Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1842; s. Daniel and Anna (Dietrich) Trexler; Phila. Sem., 1868; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Agnes Amanda Geiss; children, Martin Luther, Annie Elizabeth, Rev. Dr. Samuel Geiss, '99, Rev. Charles Daniel, '06; pastor, Frieden's, Bernville, Pa., 1868-76; Christ Ch., Tulpehocken, Pa., 1868-78; North Heidelberg, Pa., 1868-83; Salem, Millersburg, and Rehrersburg, Pa., 1868-1914; Schartlesville, Pa., 1874-1914; Lenhartsville, Pa., 1880-1914; d. Bernville, Pa., May 24, 1914.

✠ **WAGENHALS, SAMUEL**, b. Lancaster, O., Jan. 17, 1843; s. Rev. John and Katherine Wagenhals; Capital U., 1862; Phila. Sem., 1868; D.D., ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. 1st, Eva Schaeffer; 2d, Ellen Hamilton; children, Margaret, Katherine, Mildred, Hildegard, Herbert; pastor, Trinity English Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1868-1920; three years' service in Civil War as pvt., sgt., major, 1st lt., Co. B, 114th Ohio Vol. Inf.; tutor, prep. dept., Capital U., 1861-62; pres., Indiana (now Chicago) Syn.; pres., bd. dir., Chicago Sem., 1895-1920; d. Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 10, 1920.

✠ **WEISKOTTEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. Elberfeld, Germany, Jan. 10, 1842; Hartwick Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1868; graduate work,

U. of Berlin; ord. Min. Pa., 1868; m. Anna Catherine Gomph; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel George, '87; pastor, Elizabethtown, Pa., parish, 1868-73; Bethlehem, Pa., 1873-82; St. Jakobus, Phila., 1882-1900; pres., G. C. German home mission bd.; sec., G. C. Bd. of Publication; ed., *Missionsbote*; d. on board S. S. "Arabia" while returning from inspection tour to India for G. C. foreign mission bd., Dec. 15, 1900.

## 1869

**BARTHOLOMEW, AMOS H.**, b. Anapolis, O., Sept. 21, 1841; s. Henry and Ann (Sloan) Bartholomew; stud., Capital U.; Phila. Sem., 1869; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; m. Rachel Ann Kuhns, 1876; children, Ellen, Philip Henry, Irene, Paul Amos, Bugher Sloan; pastor, Christ Ch., Trenton, N. J., 1869-73; Zion's, Greensburg, Pa., 1874-77; Ch. of the Twelve Apostles, Saegertown, Pa., 1877-80; Holy Trinity (now First Ch.), Cleveland, O., 1881-87; St. James', Ligonier, Pa., 1894-98; Emmanuel's, Prospect, Pa., 1901-07; home miss., Davenport, Ia., 1874; Wheeling and Elm Grove, W. Va., 1892-94; Collinwood, O.; representative, G. C. Bd. Publication, 1898-1901.

✠ **FEGLEY, HENRY SWINEHART**, b. Boyertown, Pa., Sept. 15, 1843; s. John and Maria (Swinehart) Fegley; Phila., Sem., 1869; ord. 1869; m. Alice J. Long, 1871; child, Annie Minerva; pastor, Lynnville parish, Pa., for 37 years, 1869-1906; d. New Tripoli, Pa., Jan. 30, 1906.

✠ **GESCHWIND, LEVI H.**, b. Tilden Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Jan. 26, 1846; s. John H. and Mary (Himmelberger) Geschwind; Phila. Sem., 1869; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; m. Elizabeth Ann Hull, 1872; two sons, one daughter; home miss., Richmond and Norfolk, Va., 1869-70; Butler, Pa., 1870-74; Lima, O.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Stewartsville, N. J.; pastor, St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886-90; Epiphany, Manayunk, Phila., 1890-93; home miss., Sullivan and Luzerne Co., 1893-94; d. Germantown, Phila., Aug. 18, 1894.

✠ **HUNTZINGER, FRANKLIN K.**, b. West Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., June 18, 1844; s. Jared and Leah (Krick) Huntzinger; Phila. Sem., 1869; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; m. Mary M. Hassinger, 1869; children, Ida Catharine, Charles Henry; pastor, St. Luke's, Reading, Pa., for 52 years, 1869-1921; Kissinger's, near Reading, 1869-81; Lenhartsville, Pa., 1870-76; St. Paul's, near Hamburg, Pa., 1870-76; Alsace, near Reading, 1873-97; St. Peter's, Richmond Twp., Berks Co., 1874-1904; pres., Bd. Trustees, Topton Orphans' Home, 1897-1921; d. Reading, Pa., May 2, 1921.

**ISENSCHMID, PAUL**, b. Zweisimmen, Canton of Berne, Switzerland; s. Rev. Edward and Salome (Meier) Isenschmid; stud. medicine,

Lausanne, 1863-65; American U., Phila., 1872; Theol. Missionary Inst., Basel, 1865-67; Phila. Sem., 1869; M.D., U. Pa., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; m. 1st, Elizabeth Seibel, 1871; 2d, Catharine Kern, 1874; children, Samuel, Helen Susanna, Clara F., Louise Maria; pastor, St. Paulus, German, Norristown, Pa., 1869-71; Zion, German, Wilmington, Del., for 43 years, 1871-1914; pastor emeritus, 1914-

✠ **JACOBY, ROBERT M.**, Phila. Sem., 1869; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; pastor, Palmyra, Pa., parish, 1869-71; d. 1874.

✠ **LICHTENBERG, J. PHILIP**, b. Cassel, Germany; s. German prof.; Chrishona Inst.; Phila. Sem., 1869; ord. N. Y. Min., 1869; m. Anna Blandner; children, Helene Marie, Anna Marie, Johann Philipp, Julia Melanie; pastor, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1870-73; Zion, Utica, N. Y., 1882-89; Zion, Johnstown, Pa., 1889; d. with entire family in Johnstown flood, May 31, 1889.

✠ **REPASS, STEPHEN ALBION**, b. near Wytheville, Va., Nov. 25, 1838; s. Rufus and Salome (Brown) Repass; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1866; Phila. Sem., 1869; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; m. Frances E. Hancock, 1870; children, Louis Hancock, Elizabeth Brown, Rev. Bernard, '01, Nannie Stuart, Mary; pastor, College Ch., Salem, Va., 1869-73; Christ Ch., Staunton, Va., 1884-85; St. John's, Allentown, Pa., 1885-1906; pres., Gen. Syn. South, 1871-72; pres., Southern Sem., Salem, Va., 1873-84; pres., Muhlenberg Col. Bd., 1886-1906; prof., Christian Evidences, Muhlenberg Col., 1893-1906; contr., *The Lutheran*, *The Lutheran Church Visitor*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly*; ed., *The Church Messenger* for many years; mem., important bds. and coms.; d. Allentown, Pa., June 2, 1906.

✠ **SCHAEFFER, WILLIAM ASHMEAD**, b. Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 26, 1846; s. Rev. Prof. Charles W. and Elizabeth (Ashmead) Schaeffer; U. of Pa.; Phila. Sem., 1869; D.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; m. Miss Elizabeth Thompson, of Easton, Pa., 1893; pastor, Christ Ch., Easton, Pa., 1869-76; Wicker Park, Chicago, Ill., 1877-81; St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1882-83; St. Stephen's, Phila., 1884-92; Supt. of Home Missions, Min. Pa., 1893-1902; sec., Bd. Home Missions, Min. Pa., 1902-07; pres., G. C. Bd. of Publication; erected Schaeffer-Ashmead Memorial Ch. at the Phila. Sem. as memorial to his parents, 1903; d. Germantown, Phila., July 27, 1907.

✠ **ZIEGENFUSS, HENRY LAFAYETTE**, b. Kresgesville, Pa., Nov. 3, 1844; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1866; Phila. Sem., 1869; D.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1869; pastor, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1869-74; entered ministry of Protestant Episcopal Ch., 1874; rector, Christ Ch., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,

1874; prof., Chemistry and German, DeGarmo Institute, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1872; trustee, St. Barnabas' Hospital, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; pub. various sermons; d. Feb. 8, 1894.

## 1870

✠ **ALBERT, CHARLES STANLEY**, b. Hanover, Pa., Aug. 17, 1847; s. Rev. Dr. John Jacob and Juliana (Diehl) Albert; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1870; D.D., Gettysburg Col.; ord. Min. Pa., 1870; m. Mary Wilhelmina Baker, 1872; children, William, Mary, Ethel, Charles Stanley, Linda Catharine; pastor, Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1870-72; First Ch., Carlisle, Pa., 1872-81; St. Mark's, Baltimore, Md., 1881-93; pres., Gen. Syn., 1893-95; pres., Gettysburg Sem. Bd., 1881; pres., Maryland Syn., 1885; pres., Gen. Syn. Home Mission Bd., 18 years; treas., Editorial Assn., International S. S. Lesson Com.; mem., Joint Com. on Common Service; literary ed., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1893-1912; ed., standard courses in teacher training; contr., *Lutheran Quarterly*, *Augsburg Teacher*, etc.; author, numerous pamphlets; d. Phila., Jan. 28, 1912.

**COOPER, CHARLES JACOB**, b. Upper Saucon Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1847; s. Jacob and Sarah Ann (Horlacher) Cooper; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1870; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1870; m. Emma S. Knause, 1870; children, William Henry, Charles Jacob, Rev. Frederick Eugene, '99, Caroline Jacoby, Emma Malinda, Sarah Alice, Mary Catharine, Anna Rebecca; pastor, St. Peter's, South Bethlehem, Pa., parish, 1870-86; Friedensville, Jerusalem, East Salisbury and St. Stephen's, North Bethlehem, Pa., 1907- ; treas., Muhlenberg Col., 1883-1907; financial agent, Muhlenberg Col., 1886-1906; registrar and sec., Muhlenberg Col., 1905-07; English sec., Min. Pa., 1884-85.

✠ **GOESSLING, JOHANNES**, b. Westphalia, Prussia; Gueterbach Gymnasium; Phila. Sem., 1870; ord. Min. Pa., 1870; pastor, Immanuel, Frankford, Phila., 1870-73; Jersey City Heights, 1876-77; deceased.

✠ **GOMPH, GEORGE H.**, b. Albany, N. Y., 1843; s. George H. and Mina (Stremmel) Gomph; Hartwick Sem., 1865; Phila. Sem., 1870; D.D.; ord. N. Y. Min., 1868; pastor, Pittsford, N. Y., 1868-1909; archivist, N. Y. Min.; retired, 1909; pres., Bd. Directors, Wagner Col., d. Pittsford, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1918.

✠ **KAEHLER, FRANK CARL CLAUDIUS**, b. Holstein, Germany, Jan. 9, 1846; s. Heinrich Christian and Anna Magdalena (Ottesen) Kaehler; McGill U., 1866-67; Phila. Sem., 1870; ord. Min. Pa., 1870;



m. 1st, Louise M. Schilling, 1870; 2d, Ella R. Dieckman, 1893; children, Louise Ella (deaconess in charge of Passavant Hospital, Milwaukee), Frederick, Clara, Marie, Norma, Carl; pastor, Saugerties, N. Y., 1870-74; Phoenixville, Pa., 1874-82; Wicker Park, Chicago, 1882-87; Vandalia, Ill., 1887-93; d. St. Elmo, Ill., Sept. 4, 1894.

✠ **KEPNER, DANIEL K.**, b. New Hanover Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 21, 1836; s. William and Sarah (Koch) Kepner; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1870; ord. Min. Pa., 1870; m. Lydia A. Brendlinger, 1871; children, Frederick William, Florence Gertrude; pastor, Slatington, Pa., 1870-75; Emmanuel, Pottstown, Pa., 1875-97; regt. quartermaster, 179th Pa. Vol., 1862-63; lieut., Co. C, 195th Pa. Vol., commissioned captain; discharged with regt., 1865; d. Pottstown, Pa., May 9, 1897.

✠ **KOERNER, CHARLES**, b. Bierbach, Germany, 1841; s. Jacob and Maria (Seelbach) Koerner; Hartwick Sem., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1870; D.D., Hartwick Sem., 1902; ord. N. Y. Min., 1869; pastor, St. Peter's, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1870-71; Transfiguration, Pottstown, Pa., and St. Paul's, Amityville, 1871-80; Holy Trinity, Chicago, Ill., 1880-98; Holy Trinity, Meadville, Pa., 1901-03; St. Johannes, Charleston, S. C., 1903-09; retired from active ministry, 1909; first pres., Indiana (now Chicago) Syn.; sec., bd., Chicago Sem.; d. Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1912.

✠ **ROTH, JOHN DAVID**, b. Prospect, Pa., Nov. 24, 1841; s. Christian David and Susannah (Buechle) Roth; great grandson of Moravian missionary to the Indians, John Roth, who tr. portion of Gospels into language of Delawares; Phila. Sem., 1870; ord. Syn. of Canada, 1870; m. Susan S. Fletcher, 1861; children, four; pastor, St. Peter's, North Williamsburg, Ont., 1870-73; Scenery Hill, Pa., 1873-78; Delmont, Pa., 1878-82; Sidney, Neb., 1882; Nokomis, Ill., 1883-85; Decatur, Ill., 1885-88; Catasauqua, Pa., 1889-92; chaplain, Ill. State Penitentiary, 1893-97; pastor, Tarentum, Pa., 1908-11; author, *Handbook of Lutheranism*, 1890; correspondent for *The Lutheran*, 1870-97; contr., *N. Y. Observer*, 1885-86; *Chicago Herald* (series of articles on *Prisons and Prison Life*), 1898-99; assoc. ed., *Young Lutheran*, since its beginning; d. Decatur, Ill., March 23, 1922.

✠ **STRAUSS, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Wennersville, Pa., Apr. 20, 1846; s. Josiah and Mary Strauss; Allentown Collegiate Inst., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1870; ord. Min. Pa., 1870; m. Ellen Jane Clauss; children, Lewellyn Oscar Josiah, Mary Agnus Lenida, Edward William Henry, Ellen Polly Rebecca; pastor, St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1870-80; Mahoning, Pa., parish for 46 years (1872-1918); d. Lehighton, Pa., Feb. 13, 1918.

**TRABERT, GEORGE HENRY**, b. Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1843; s. Christoph Andreas and Fredericka Stapff Trabert; grandnephew Christian Ernst Genzler, supt. Ostheim, and cousin Prof. Genzler, court chaplain Coburg, who officiated at marriage of Duke and Duchess of Kent, parents of Queen Victoria, London, 1818, and also baptized Prince Albert, 1819; Gettysburg Col., 1864-67; Phila. Sem., 1870; D.D., Bethany Col., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1870; m. M. Elizabeth Minnigh; children, Charles Luther, Rev. Earnest Anton, George Christopher, Elizabeth Fredericka, Paul Melancthon, Elsie Amelia, Ruth Esther, William Henry; pastor, Ephrata, Pa., 1870-73; Elizabethtown and Mt. Joy, Pa., 1873-77; Salem, Lebanon, Pa., 1877-83; miss. in the Northwest; organized St. John's, Minneapolis; Memorial, St. Paul; St. Paul's, Red Wing; St. Paul's and Trinity, Minneapolis; pastor, St. John's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1883-92; Christ Ch., Warren, Pa., 1892-95; St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1896-97; Salem, Minneapolis, 1897-1920; retired from active ministry at the end of fifty years of service, 1920; pres., English Syn. of the Northwest, 1901-04; pres., Inner Miss. Soc. of Minneapolis, 1905-14, 1916-20; author, *Outlines of Church History*, 1880; *Life of Luther in Picture and Verse*, 1881; *Mission Among the Telugus*, 1893; *Church History for the People*, 1897; *Luther's Small Catechism*, 1899; *English Lutheranism in the Northwest*, 1914; also various pamphlets; contr. to *Lutheran Church Review*; correspondent, *The Lutheran*, since 1883.

## 1871

✠ **BIEBER, IRWIN W.**, b. Kutztown, Pa., Nov. 23, 1847; s. Joshua S. and Mary (Bast) Bieber; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1868; Phila. Sem., 1871; ord. Min. Pa., 1871; m. Martha J. K. Hinterleitner, 1871; nine children; pastor, Farmersville and Hecktown, Pa., 1871-1905; pastor emeritus, 1905-09; tr. *Livy* for interlinear edition used as college textbook; d. Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 16, 1909.

**BUERMAYER, FERDINAND FREDERIC**, b. New York City, Apr. 13, 1846; s. Ernst Henry and Louisa Margaret Buermeyer; Hartwick Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1871; D.D., Hartwick Sem., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1871; m. Hannah E. Ladd, 1887; pastor, St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1871-82; Epiphany, New York City, 1882-91; Trinity, New Holland, Pa., 1891-99; Shillington-Edison, Pa., 1902-09; city missionary, New York Inner Miss. Soc., 1910-23; city missionary emeritus, 1923- ; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*; one of editors, G. C. Sunday School Book; address, Reading, Pa.

✠ **FOUST, GEORGE DIEHL**, b. Easton, Pa., Aug. 23, 1847; s. John S. P. and Elizabeth (Thomas) Foust; Muhlenberg Col., 1869; Phila. Sem., 1871; ord. Min. Pa., 1871; m. Mary A. Comly, 1881; children,

George Comly, Clement Edgar; pastor, St. Peter's, Phila., 1871-74; St. Paul's and Zion's, Stroudsburg and Smithfield, Pa., 1874-79; St. Peter's, North Wales, Pa., 1880-90; d. North Wales, Pa., July 31, 1890.

✠ **HUBBERT, WILLIAM EFFICH**, b. Salem, Va., Oct. 23, 1844; s. Samuel and Mary (Andes) Hubbert; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1871; ord. Syn. of S. W. Va., 1870; m. 1st, Mattie Pettit, 1871; 2d, Harriet Virginia Ribble; children, Henry Samuel, Florence Virginia, William Effich, Jr.; pastor, Ebenezer Ch., Smythe Co., Va.; Montgomery Charge, S. W. Va. Syn., 1877-90; prof., N. C. Col., 1871-77; retired from ministry on account of throat trouble; engaged in banking business, Blacksburg, Va.; ed., *Our Church Paper* for 30 years; active in church affairs; d. Blacksburg, Va., Oct. 17, 1915.

✠ **JAMES, BASIL HARRISON**, b. Dec. 15, 1836; Gettysburg Col., 1858-61; Phila. Sem., 1871; ord. Min. Pa., 1871; business agent, *The Lutheran and Missionary*, 1871-73; printing business, Baltimore, Md., 1874; deceased.

**RICKERT, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Coopersburg, Pa., June 4, 1844; s. Joseph and Hannah Rickert; Gettysburg Col., 1865-67; Muhlenberg Col., 1867-68; Phila. Sem., 1871; ord. Min. Pa., 1871; m. Elizabeth V. McKinstry, 1872; children, William McK., J. Edward, Horace, Helen Josephine; pastor, Market St. (now St. Mark's) Ch., Williamsport, Pa., 1871-86; retired from active ministry.

✠ **WISCHAN, FREDERICK**, b. Wallhaben, Bavaria, Germany, Mar. 5, 1845; s. Rev. Prof. and Mrs. Jacob J. Wischan; Kaiserslautern Gymnasium; Chrishona Inst., Basle, Switzerland; Phila. Sem., 1871; ord. Min. Pa., 1871; m. Flora Braun; children, Pauline, Hildegarde, Lydia, Adolph, Ernest; pastor, St. Paul's, Phila., 1870-1905; mem. G. C. Home Mission Bd. from its inception; author, *Die Schule des Lebens*, 1877; founder and ed., *Missionsbote*; ed., *Lutherisches Kirchenblatt*; series of German graded Sunday School books; d. Phila., Apr. 28, 1905.

## 1872

✠ **ENGEL, ADOLPH OTTO**, b. 1842; Dr. Sachse's School, Berlin; Phila. Sem., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1872; pastor, St. Paul's, Norristown, Pa., 1872-75; Synodical Conference, 1879-1920; last parish, Green Lake, Wis.; retired, 1911; d. Seattle, Wash., Oct. 14, 1920.

**FEGLEY, HENRY NEIDIG**, b. Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 18, 1848; s. Stephen and Lovina (Neidig) Fegley; A.B., U. Pa., 1869; Phila. Sem., 1872; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1872;

m. Belinda Cecilia Reichard, 1875; children, Rev. Charles Krauth, '03, Edith Elizabeth; pastor, St. Mark's, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; prof., Philosophy and Religion, and German, Irving Female Col., 1892-1912.

✠ **GEISSINGER, DAVID HARRISON**, b. Huntingdon Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1844; s. John and Jane Geissinger; Allegheny Col.; Phila. Sem., 1872; D.D., Lafayette Col., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1872; m. Elizabeth N. Bateman, 1884; asst. pastor, Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1872-74; pastor, Grace, Lancaster, Pa., 1874-79; Trinity, New York, 1880-82; St. John's, Easton, Pa., 1882-93; First Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1893-1907; pres., Pittsburgh Syn.; pres., Porto Rico Miss. Bd.; author, *Lessons from the Cross*; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; staff correspondent, *The Lutheran*; 2d lieut., 5th Reserves, Pa. Vol., on staff of Gen. Hartranft; d. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 22, 1907.

✠ **HORN, EDWARD TRAILL**, see under The Faculty, page 46.

✠ **KINDBORG, JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Sweden, 1844; Augustana Col.; Phila. Sem., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1872; pastor, State Ch., Sweden, 1877-1917; d. Lot, Sweden, 1917.

✠ **NEFF, JACOB**, b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 12, 1848; s. Thomas and Julia Neff; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1869; Phila. Sem., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1872; m. Sarah L. Yount, 1872; children, Rev. Paul J., '06, Charles H.; pastor, Spring City, Pa., parish, 1872-96; d. Spring City, Pa., Jan. 13, 1896.

**PRINCELL, JOHN GUSTAV**, b. Sweden, 1845; studied at Paxton, Ill.; Augustana Col.; Phila. Sem., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1872; pastor, Campello, Mass., 1872; later Swedenborgian; present address unknown.

✠ **SCHULTES, AUGUSTUS**, b. Berne, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1844; s. William and Sarah (Crouse) Schultes; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1869; Phila. Sem., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Amelia Castleman, 1876; pastor, St. John's Ch. and St. Paul's miss., Williamsburg and miss., Morrisburg, Ont., Can.; miss. in Phila., 1877-82; inner miss. work in Syn. of Central Canada, 1882-1920; prof., Newark Col., 1873-74; d. Aultsville, Ont., Mar. 25, 1920.

**VEIT, FREDERICK MARTIN**, b. Michelbach a. d. L., Wuerttemberg, Feb. 16, 1845; s. George and Rosina (Erbel) Veit; stud., Thiel Col., 1866-69; Phila. Sem., 1872; ord. Min. Pa., 1872; m. 1st, Elizabeth Stahlschmidt; 2d, Martha Halleen; children, Laura Alwine Louise, Ida Wilhelmine Sarah, Maria Johanna Margareth, Martha Elizabeth Adolphine, Friedrich Johannes W., Rev. Walther Carl Georg, Erica

Sophia Pauline, Lucie Marg. Agnes, Agnes Babetta Caecilia, Dora Sophia Rosalia, Albrecht Erhardt Max Joh., Paulina Louise Rosine; pastor, Trinity, Sebastopol, Ontario, 1872-1917; St. Matthew's, East Zora, Ontario, 1872-1902; pres., Canada Syn., 1882-85, 1888-92; mem., ed. staff Kirchenblatt der Canada Synode; author, *A Short History of the Lutheran Church in Canada*; retired, 1917; present address, 13 Vernon St., Kitchener, Ont., Can.

## 1873

- ✠ **ERB, ISAAC NEWTON STELTZ**, b. Gilbertsville, Pa., Feb. 27, 1844; s. David and Julia (Steltz) Erb; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Ella M. Frailey, 1874; children, Herbert L. N., Florence Rebecca, Marion Julia; pastor, Orwigsburg, Pa., 1873-88; contr., *The Lutheran*; d. Orwigsburg, Pa., June 3, 1888.
- ✠ **FRICK, WILLIAM KELLER**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 1, 1850; s. William and Maria Barbara (Keller) Frick; F. and M. Col., 1866-67; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Louise Fredericka Klump, 1873; children, William Gerald, Lilian Louise, Norman Keller, Raymond Lewis; pastor, St. Paul's, Phila., 1873-83 (1st pastor); Ch. of the Redeemer, Milwaukee, Wis., 1883-89 (1st pastor of 1st English Lutheran Ch. in Wisconsin); 1st sec., English Syn. of the Northwest, 1891-93; 2d pres., English Syn. of the Northwest, 1894-1900; English rec. sec., G. C., 1895-99, 1905-18; 1st pres., Wisconsin Luther League; prof., English, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1883-89; instr., Chicago Sem., 1893-99; mem., Chicago Sem. Bd., 1890-1918; sec. of same, 1895-1918; author, *Bibliography of Pennsylvania German Literature; Henry Melchior Muhlenberg*, 1902; weekly contr., *The Lutheran*, 1878-1918; contr. and editorial writer, *The Workman*; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; d. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 20, 1918.
- ✠ **GOESSLING, FRIEDRICH**, b. Kleinbrennen bei Bueckeberg, Westphalia, Apr. 4, 1850; s. Ernst and Florentine (Ebmeyer) Goessling; Bueckeberg Gymnasium; Phila. Sem., 1873; U. Berlin (theology and Oriental languages), 1889-91; Ph.D., U. Berlin, 1891; stud., medicine, in Phila.; M.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Anna Maria Waldheim, 1880; child, Anna Maria Caroline; pastor, Dreinigkeit, Troy, N. Y., 1873-86; nose and throat specialist, New York; deceased.
- ✠ **KISER, JOHN F.**, b. Apr. 30, 1842; Roanoke Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; pastor, Orangeburg, S. C., 1873; Peak, S. C.; d. Little Mountain, S. C., Aug. 13, 1895.

- ✠ **KRAMLICH, MILTON JOSEPH**, b. Weisenberg Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Nov. 5, 1845; s. Levi and Anna Kramlich; Gettysburg Col., 1866-67; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1869; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Amanda C. Miller, 1885; two children; pastor, Plainfield Charge, Northampton Co., 1873-77; Lowhill and St. Peter's, Lehigh Co.; St. Joseph's, East Allentown; mem., Pennsylvania Assembly, 1897, 1899; also chaplain of the same; d. Allentown, Pa., Oct. 18, 1909.
- ✠ **KUNTZ, JOHN JACOB**, b. Treichlers, Pa., Sept. 5, 1845; s. Samuel and Sarah Ann Kuntz; Gettysburg Col.; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Ind. Syn., 1873; m. Sarah A. Keck, 1873; pastor, Mulberry, Ind., 1873-81; Conyngham, Pa., 1881; d. Aug. 19, 1897.
- ✠ **KUNTZ, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Treichlers, Pa., Sept. 5, 1845; s. Samuel and Sarah Ann Kuntz; Gettysburg Col.; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Damietta L. Kuntz, 1873; pastor, Cogan Station, Pa., 1873-74; Schuylkill Haven, 1874-86; studied medicine, Hahnemann Med. Col., 1886-87; M.D., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Co., 1888; practiced medicine, New Castle, Del., 1888; deceased.
- ✠ **LAUER, WILLIAM CONRAD LUDWIG**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1848; s. John C. and Mary C. (Kurtz) Lauer; Hartwick Sem., 1866-70; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. N. Y. Min., 1873; m. Mary C. Schneider, 1873; children, Mary Caroline, Julius Paul, Charlotte Johanna, Lillie Cecelia, Grace Agnes, Rev. William Henry Christian, '10, Robert Schneider, Luther Gustavus; pastor, Gorham, N. Y., 1873-76, 1881-85; Zion's, Frackville, 1885-89; Millersville, Strasburg, Rohrerstown, Pa., 1889-96; Trinity, Lansford, Pa., 1896-97; St. Paul's, Scranton, Pa., 1897-1902; St. John's, East Mauch Chunk, Pa.; St. Paul's, Albrightsville, Pa.; Christ Ch., Penn Forest, Pa., 1902-17; d. Mauch Chunk, Pa., May 11, 1917.
- ✠ **McDANIEL, REUBEN E.**, b. Green Twp., Park Co., Ind., Apr. 12, 1846; s. Henry and Maria Barbara McDaniel; Wabash Col., 1866; Indiana U., 1867-68; Wittenberg Col., 1870; Wittenberg Sem., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; graduate work, Wittenberg Col., Wabash Col., Curry U. and Potomac U.; Ph.D., Curry U., 1893; D.D., Potomac U., 1904; S.T.D., Potomac U., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Julia Frank Reed McFadden, 1874; children, Grace Evangeline, Charles William, Mary Ethelene, Henry Thomas, Emma Julia Barlotta, George Frank, Ralph Emerson, Marion Reuben; pastor, Zion's, Piedmont, W. Va., 1873-74; St. Paul's, Mt. Carmel, Ill., 1874-76; Zion's, Colburn, Ind., 1876-81; St. Stephen's (First), Toledo, O., 1881-82; St. James', Vandalia, Ill., 1882-86; Union, Gila, Ill., 1886-88; Springdale Parish, Pa., 1889-1902; St. Paul's, Corry, Pa., 1902-06; Edinboro Parish, Pa., 1906-09; First

Ch., Nushawaka, Ind., 1909-11; Lutheran Ch., Moundsville, W. Va., 1911-19; special reporter for Church papers and daily press, 1892-1920; traveling miss., Indiana Syn., 1876-77; pres., Indiana Syn., 1879-80; sec., same, 1881-82; mem., Academy Political and Social Science, 1891-95; contr., *The Lutheran*, *The Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran Observer*, *The Lutheran Church Visitor*, etc.; d. Moundsville, W. Va., Apr. 11, 1920.

**MINNICH, MICHAEL REED**, b. Schellsburg, Pa., Nov. 14, 1846; s. John George and Maria Catharine (Reed) Minnich; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1870; A.M., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Mary E. Lovell, 1873; children, Emer Lovell, George Wescott, Marie LeValley, Marbourg Reed, Clara Frank, Sydney Lee, Charles Howard; pastor, Central (Christ's), Staunton, Va., 1873-78, 1880; Good Shepherd, Overbrook, Phila., 1905-08; assoc. pastor, Incarnation, Phila., 1908-09; miss., Phila. City Miss., 1909- ; sec., Virginia Syn.; dept. prothonotary, Bedford Co., Pa.; instructor, English literature, Staunton Female Sem., 1875-76; because of ill health, in business with G. S. Lovell & Co., 1878-80; sec. of Lovell Clock Co., 1880-1905; mem., Franklin Inst., Pennsylvania Historical Soc., Montgomery Co. Historical Soc., Pennsylvania-German Soc., Sons of the Revolution; author, *A Memoir of the First Treasurer of the U. S.*, 1905, and other historical and genealogical articles.

✠ **MYERS, JOHN W.**, b. Westmoreland Co., Pa., 1845; s. Augustus Elizabeth (Peterson) Myers; Phila. Sem., 1873; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1872; m. Adda M. Poorbaugh, 1876; children, William Passavant, Margaret E., John J., Anna P., Adda M.; pastor, Stone Creek, Chili, O., 1872-78; Scenery Hill, Pa., 1878-82; Demont, Pa., 1882-86; Rochester, Pa., 1886-92; St. Stephen's, Toledo, O.; Homestead, Pa.; Jeannette, Pa.; Mahone Bay, N. S.; Reynoldsville, Pa.; Natrona, Pa.; d. Natrona Heights, Pa., July 19, 1916.

✠ **RUMPLE, JOHN WILSON**, b. Iredell Co., N. C., Mar. 11, 1839; s. John and Catherine (Overcash) Rumpel; Gettysburg Col., 1866-68; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; Union Theological Sem.; Ph.D., Polytechnic, N. Y., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Mary Louise Sener, 1884; pastor, Christ Ch., and asst. pastor, Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1873-75; St. Luke's, Phila., 1875-80; commandant and prof., natural sciences, Star Military Academy, Port Chester, N. Y., 1880-82; same, North Granville Military Academy, North Granville, N. Y., 1882-84; prin., La Doux Select School for Boys, Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., 1884-86; prof., natural sciences, Brooklyn Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886-1900; captain and quartermaster, 42d Reg., N. C. Vol., 1861-65; d. Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 11, 1920.

✠ **SIEBERT, ALBERT FRANKLIN**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 18, 1848; s. William and Mary (Zimmerman) Siebert; Western U. of Pa., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; D.D., Wittenberg Col., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Emma Caroline Barnes, 1874; children, Laura Carolyn, Albert Franklin, Jr., William Barnes, Rev. Paul Reed, Arthur Zar; pastor, St. John's, Dayton, O., 1873-85; Emmanuel's, Germantown, O., 1885-1922; sec., Dist. Syn., O., 1884-86; pres., same, 1894-96; treas., same, 1897-1901; pres., Bd. Education, Germantown, O., 3 years, and Chairman, Public Library Bd.; d. Germantown, O., May 26, 1922.

✠ **WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN**, b. Centre Valley, Pa., Nov. 22, 1851; s. William P. and Eliza A. (Blank) Weidner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1869; Phila. Sem., 1873; S.T.D., Carthage Col., 1888; LL.D., Augustana Col., 1894; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Emma Salome Jones, 1873; pastor, Grace Ch., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1873-78; St. Luke's, Phila., 1878-82; prof., English history and logic, Muhlenberg Col., 1875-77; prof., dogmatics and exegesis, Augustana Sem., 1882-91; pres. and prof., dogmatic theology and Hebrew exegesis, Chicago Sem., 1891-1913; pres. emeritus and prof., dogmatics, 1913-15; author, *Commentary on the Gospel of Mark*, 1881; *Theological Encyclopedia and Methodology*, 1885-91; *Biblical Theology of the Old Testament*, 1886; *Introduction to Dogmatic Theology*, 1888; *An Introductory New Testament Greek Method*, 1889; *Studies in the Book*, 1890-92; *Biblical Theology of the New Testament*, 1891; *Christian Ethics*, 1891; *Annotations on the General Epistles*, 1897; on *Revelation*, 1898; *Theologia*, 1903; *Ecclesiologia*, 1903; *The Doctrine of the Ministry*, 1907; *The Doctrine of Man*, 1912; *Christology*, 1913; d. Tangerine, Fla., Jan. 6, 1915.

✠ **ZIEGENFUSS, SAMUEL ADDISON**, b. Quakertown, Pa., Dec. 12, 1844; s. Samuel and Catharine (Rosenberger) Ziegenfuss; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1870; Phila. Sem., 1873; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1873; m. Mary E. Himmelwright, 1875; pastor, Sellersville Charge, 1873-76; Bath-Howerton Parish, Northampton Co., Pa., 1876-92; St. Michael's, Germantown, Phila., 1892-1911; St. Michael's, Strasburg, Pa., 1912-16; English sec., Min. Pa., 1892-95; sec., Muhlenberg Col. Bd., 1886-1905; author, several historical sketches of congregations; contr., *Church Messenger* and *The Lutheran*; d. Ocean City, N. J., June 21, 1916.

## 1874

✠ **JACOBSON, CLAUS B.**, b. Norway, 1841; St. Paul's Col., Springfield, Ill., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; pastor, Swedish Ch., Phila., 1874-77; Storey City, Ia., 1877-89; Roland, Ia., 1889-94; d. Roland, Ia., Sept. 19, 1894.



**KAEHLER, FREDERICK AUGUST**, b. Erie, Pa., Sept. 21, 1850; s. Rev. Henry Christian and Anna Auguste (Ottesen) Kaehler; father served scattered German congregations in western Pa., 1849-62; Canada, 1862-74; western N. Y., 1874-84; A.B., McGill Col., 1869; A.M., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1874; D.D., Thiel Col.; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Margaret Torbert MacNair, 1879; children, Margarethe Ingeborg, Hugh MacNair, Henry Christian, Annette Marie, Frederick August, Jr.; pastor, St. Michael's, Germantown, Phila., 1874-84; Holy Trinity, Buffalo, N. Y., 1884- ; instr., Dansville, N. Y., 1869-71; English sec., Min. N. Y.; pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1911-12; mem., American Oriental Soc.; for many years staff correspondent, *The Lutheran*.

**KOHLER, CHARLES SPENER**, b. Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 11, 1848; s. Rev. John and Louisa A. Kohler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Elizabeth T. Miller, 1874; pastor, Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1874-84; Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1884-86; Holy Trinity, Cleveland, O., 1887-95; Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1895-97; St. Paul's, Lima, O., 1897-99; Holy Trinity, Cleveland, O., 1899-1904; retired, 1904.

✠ **LONG, ACHILLES JOHNSON**, b. Claussville, Pa., Oct. 20, 1847; s. Ephraim and Hannah Long; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Deborah I. Minnich, 1876; three children; pastor, Stouchsburg, Pa., 1874-1908; d. Stouchsburg, Pa., Sept. 13, 1918.

✠ **MILLER, LEWIS GODFREY MEINEKE**, b. Strasburg, Va., Apr. 15, 1848; s. John Samuel and Jane Foster Miller; Kenyon Col., Washington and Lee U.; Phila. Sem., 1874; D.D., Roanoke Col.; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Laura Campbell, 1875; children, Laura, Mary, Jane, Rev. Lewis Samuel Godfrey, '07; pastor, North Wales, Pa., 1874-75; College Ch., Salem, Va., 1875-87; Winchester, Va., 1887-96; Roanoke, Va., 1896-1903; prof. of exegesis, United Syn. Sem., 1903-18; contr., Ch. papers; d. Columbia, S. C., Jan. 20, 1918.

✠ **NEIMAN, JACOB H.**, b. Trappe, Pa., July 31, 1844; s. George S. and Catharine Neiman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Beulah Morris Daniels, 1874; child, Harry L. Neiman; pastor, Conyngham Charge, Conyngham, Pa., 1874-81; Catawissa, Pa., 1881-92; Royersford, Pa., 1892-98; Palmyra, Pa., 1903-09; Shillington, Pa., 1909-13; d. Shillington, Pa., June 22, 1913.

○ **OHL, JEREMIAH FRANKLIN**, b. Cherryville, Pa., June 26, 1850; s. Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Schick) Ohl; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; A.M., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1874; Mus. D., Muhlenberg Col., 1893;

D.D., Wittenberg Col., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Olivia Elizabeth Kessler, 1873; children, Hermine Elizabeth (Mrs. C. Theo. Benze), Else Rebecca, Frederick William; pastor, Quakertown, Pa., 1874-93; organizer and first rector, Deaconess Motherhouse, Milwaukee, Wis., 1893-98; instr., Chicago Sem., 1893-98; City Miss., Phila., 1899- ; supt., Phila. City Miss., 1903- ; chairman, G. C. Com. on S. S. Work, 1886-93; pres., Inner Miss. Soc., Phila.; pres., Lutheran Ch. Book and Literature Soc. since its organization; mem., American Academy Political and Social Science; Manuscript Music Soc. of Phila.; Pa. Prison Soc.; Pa. German Soc.; honorary assoc., Pa. Chapter American Guild of Organists; active in the work of prison reform; chairman, Pa. Prison Soc. Com. on Legislation; frequent delegate by appointment of the Governor to the National Prison Congress, and official delegate to the International Prison Congress, 1910; active mem., G. C. Ch. Book Com., 1885-1918, and of U. L. C. Common Service Book Com., 1918- ; mem., U. L. C. Inner Miss. Bd., Deaconess Bd., and chairman, U. L. C. Com. on Ch. Music and Com. on Ch. Architecture; author, *The Inner Mission*, 1911, and numerous pamphlets and articles on Ch. music, hymnology, liturgics, inner missions, etc., in Ch. periodicals, *Lutheran Cyclopaedia*, *Encyclopedia of Missions*, *Journal of Pa. Prison Soc.*, *The Musician*, etc.; musical ed., *The Helper*; chief musical ed., *Common Service Book*; ed., *Little Children's Book*, 1885; *School and Parish Hymnal*, 1892; *School and Parish Service Book*, 1892; and of musical settings of the liturgy, etc., in *Church Song*, *Hymnal of the Joint Syn. of O.*, and in the *Common Service Book*; composer, *The Responsories of Matins and Vespers*, 1909; *The Living Hope* (Easter cantata), 1923; also numerous published anthems, carols and hymn tunes; tr., German archæological papers for Sunday School Times.

✠ **PETERS, HIRAM**, b. Circleville, O., July 14, 1847; s. Daniel and Eliza (Hartman) Peters; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1873; m. Johanna Marchand, 1874; children, Caroline Amelia, Arthur Edward, Ethel Frieda, Ralph Algernon, Edgar George; pastor, Columbus, O., 1873-80; Saegertown, Pa., 1880-84; Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1884-88; Trinity, Norristown, Pa., 1888-94; St. Stephen's, Toledo, O., 1894-96; St. Matthew's, Toledo, O., 1896-1900; Decatur, Ill., 1900-07; Frankford, Ind., 1907-10; Lewisburg, O., 1910-18; instr., Wagner Col., 2 years, and Weidner Inst., 2 years; sec., Dist. Syn., O.; pres., Chicago Syn.; pres., G. C. Publication Bd.; author, various pamphlets; contr., *Lutheran and Missionary* and *The Lutheran*; d. Lewisburg, O., Aug. 28, 1918.

✠ **SMITH, OLIVER PETER**, b. Tripoli, Pa., Sept. 4, 1848; s. Frederick and Mary Smith; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874;

D.D., Ursinus Col., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Mary Matilda Hobson, 1886; children, Francis, Oliver; pastor, Trappe, Pa., Parish, 1874-89; Transfiguration, Pottstown, Pa., 1889-1911; instr., German, Washington Hall Inst.; English sec., Phila. Sem. Bd., 20 years; mem., G. C. English Home Miss. Bd., 23 years; made extended tour of Europe, 1903; d. Pottstown, Pa., Oct. 15, 1911.

✠ **STETLER, DANIEL MORGAN**, b. Frederick Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 17, 1843; s. Isaac Schwenck and Sarah (Johnson) Stetler; Phila. Sem., 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Barbara Anna Shetler, 1866; children, William Thaddeus, Rev. Isaac Henry, '95, Rev. Eugene, '96, Ada Elizabeth, Daniel Luther, Mary Amanda, Sarah Ellen, Anna Clara, Johnson Victor, Harry Aaron, Emma Savilla, Jacob Nathaniel, Frederick Warren; pastor, Beavertown Parish, Pa., 1874-87; Mahanoy Parish, Pa., 1887-1909; Zion's, Treverton, Pa., 1909-14; housefather, Tryon Annex, Phila., 1914-16; corp., 11th Reg., Co. G, Pa. Vol., 1862; d. Phila., Oct. 12, 1916.

✠ **STRODACH, HENRI JEAN BAPTISTE**, b. Landau, Bavaria Sept. 20, 1847; s. Ernest and Katrina (Hausrath) Strodach; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1874; m. Mary Louise Zeller, 1874; child, Rev. Paul Zeller, '99; pastor, Zion, Dushore, St. Paul's, Norristown, Pa.; St. John's, Center Square, Pa.; St. Paul's, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Trinity, Lansford, Pa.; Trinity, Jamestown, N. Y.; Pine Grove, Pa.; d. Reading, Pa., Jan. 27, 1900.

## 1875

✠ **COLEMAN, DAVID LEVIN**, b. near Easton, Pa., Oct. 6, 1846; s. William Henry and Susannah (Stauffer) Coleman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1871; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Emma Eliza Brodt, 1875; children, Susan Emma, Leah Anna, William Levin; pastor, St. John's, Centre Square, Pa., 1875-88; St. Paul's, Doylestown, Pa., 1888-91; William's Twp., Northampton, Pa., 1891-95; Grace, East Bangor, Pa., 1895-1904; pres., Centre Square Sem., 1881-87; d. Easton, Pa., July 25, 1904.

✠ **HAUPT, CHARLES ELVIN**, b. Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 6, 1852; s. Lewis L. and Louisa Caroline (Keller) Haupt; grandson, Rev. Benjamin Keller; A.B., U. of Pa., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; D.D., F. and M. Col., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Mary Martha Geissinger, 1878; children, Charles Elvin, Jr., Gerald Lewis; asst. pastor, Holy Trinity, and miss. pastor, Christ Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1875-80; pastor, Grace Ch., Lancaster, for 40 years, 1880-1920; prof., mental and moral philosophy and esthetic art, Madame Cotta Col., Lancaster, Pa.; director, Lancaster General

Hospital, from its founding, 1873; lecturer on chemistry at same; dept. ed., Junior work of *Luther League Review*; author, *Stories from Bible History*, 1883; *The Life of Emanuel Greenwald*, 1885; active leader in religious and civic life of Lancaster, Pa.; d. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 14, 1920.

**KUHNS, SAMUEL WASHINGTON**, b. Beaver Twp., Clarion Co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1848; s. John K. and Sarah (Knight) Kuhns; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1875; m. Marziena Saegers, 1879; child, Sarah Elizabeth; pastor, Grace, Franklin, Pa., 1875-80; First Ch., Columbus, O., 1880-94; St. John's, Duluth, Minn., 1894-1901; supply pastor in N. C. Syn., 1907-10; Emanuel, Woodstock, Va., 1911- ; instr., Emlenton Academy; sec., Pittsburgh Syn.; miss. supt., Dist. Syn., O.

✠ **LAUBENSTEIN, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., July 16, 1850; s. Jonas and Catharine Laubenstein; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Margaret Heppe, 1875; children, Laura Minerva, William Herbert; pastor, White Haven, Pa., 1875-77; Zion's, Tamaqua, Pa., 1877-83; d. Minersville, Pa., Sept. 11, 1883.

**MOE, PETER**, b. Chaseburg, Wis.; Phila. Sem., 1875; later in Victor, Dak. No details known.

**PETERSON, DANIEL WILLIAM**, b. Otterndorf, Hannover, Germany, Dec. 31, 1842; s. Heinrich Wilhelm and Margaretha Christina (Toehl) Peterson; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. N. Y., 1875; m. Martene Gesine Tietjen; children, Katharine Marie Elisabeth, Wilhelmine Margarethe, Metta Hermine Martena, Adelina Anna Salome; pastor, St. Paul's, Utica, N. Y., 1875-80; Trinity, Middle Village, L. I., 1880- ; in business, 1860-70; sec., N. Y. Min., 9 years; co-ed., *Lutherische Herold*, 3 years; in U. S. service during Civil War.

✠ **POTTS, ALPHEUS D.**, b. Delmont, Pa., Oct. 31, 1849; s. Daniel and Rosanna Potts; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; Wooster U. and Thiel Col., Ph.D.; D.D., Susquehanna U., 1909; Fellow, Soc. of Science, Letters and Art, London; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1875; m. 1st, Clarissa Welty, 1874; 2d, Agnes McCoy, 1895; children, Alpheus Welty, Annie Mabel, Jennie Keturah, Mary Elizabeth, Nellie Rachel, Charles Daniel, Mary Helen, Rosanna, Alphe Margaret; pastor, Ligonier, Pa., 1875-76; Hills Ch., 1880-83; Pleasant Unity, Pa., 1883-96; Youngstown, O., 1896-97; Petersburg and Waterstreet, Pa., 1898-1911; Solomon's and Salem, New Franklin, Pa., 1911-19; prin., Delmont Academy, 1876; mercantile business, 1881-83, 1897-98; frequent contr., secular papers; d. Franklin, Pa., June 11, 1919.

- ✠ **RHODES, GEORGE HEILIG**, b. Stroudsburg, Pa., Jan. 13, 1847; s. Joseph and Martha Rhodes; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Margaret T. Walker, 1879; child, Rev. George Heilig, Jr., '07; pastor, Grace, Gouldsboro, Pa., 1875-81; d. Gouldsboro, Pa., Apr. 2, 1881.
- ✠ **SCHAIDT, JOHN GEORGE**, b. Lonaconing, Md., July 31, 1846; s. Caspar and Christiana Dorothea Schaidt; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. 1875; m. Annie Stansill, 1881; pastor, German Ch., Knoxville, Tenn, 1875-87; Concordia, Conover, N. C., 1889-1909; pres., North Carolina Col., 1887-89; prof., Latin and German, Concordia Col., Conover, N. C., 1889-1909; pres., Holston Syn., 1879; author, *Luther's Translation of the Bible*, 1882; d. New Haven, W. Va., Aug. 6, 1909.
- SCHEFFER, JOHN AMOS**, b. Beaver Twp., Clarion Co., Pa., June 17, 1846; s. William and Priscilla (Kribbs) Scheffer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872, A.M.; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1875; m. Sabina E. Seibert, 1883; one child; pastor, Manor and Hills Parish (now Harrison City and Boquet), Pa., 1875-76; Mahone Bay, N. S., 1876-85; St. Luke's and St. Joseph's, Allentown, Pa., during vacancies, 1885-95; managing ed., *Lutheran Church Messenger*, 1888-96; assoc. ed., *Pennsylvania German Magazine*; rev. and ed., *Mutschmann's Sabbath or Sunday*; ed., monthly edition, *The Lutheran*, 1896-1900; contr., Ch. and secular press; mem., Pa. German Soc., Lehigh Co., Historical Soc.; added \$25,000 to endow a full professorship of \$50,000 at Muhlenberg Col., 1920.
- ✠ **SCHOPPE, HERMAN FREDERICK CHRISTIAN**, b. Goettingen, Hannover, Germany, Oct. 31, 1849; s. Christopher and Charlotte (Boehme) Schoppe; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. N. Y. Min., 1875; m. Adelaide Heinrichs, 1897; child, Hermann Gottlieb William Johannes Ernst; pastor, Haverstraw, N. Y., 1875-77; Union Hill, N. J., 1877-1913; d. Union Hill, N. J., Aug. 14, 1913.
- ✠ **SNYDER, BENAI AH CHRISTIAN**, b. Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1840; s. Conrad and Sarah A. (Benner) Snyder; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1867; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Ida V. Newhard, 1875; children, Lewis Newhard, Mary Gertrude, Ruth Anna; pastor, St. Peter's, West Pikeland, Pa., 1875-81; instr., academic dept., Muhlenberg Col., 1881; retired from ministry on account of ill health; Co. F, 15th Pa. Vol., 1862-63; d. Allentown, Pa., May 10, 1883.
- ✠ **STEINHAEUSER, JACOB**, b. Rochester, N. Y., July 5, 1850; s. Conrad and Ursula (Yauch) Steinhaeuser; Hartwick Sem., 1872; Phila.

Sem., 1875; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; ord. N. Y. Min., 1875; m. Marie Christine Becker, 1875; children, Rev. Dr. Albert Theodore William, '98, Walter P., Elsa M., Arthur F., Hilda E., Alma L., Elmer D.; pastor, Boonville, N. Y., 1875-76; Cohocton, N. Y., 1876-78; Trinity, Kingston, N. Y., 1878-88; St. Michael's, Allentown, Pa., 1894-1904; pres., Wagner Col., 1888-94; instr., Hebrew, Muhlenberg Col., 1895-1904; pres., N. Y. Min., 1877-88; German sec., Min. Pa., 1898-1900; chairman, Min. Pa. Bd. of Education; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; d. Allentown, Pa., Sept. 25, 1904.

✠ **UHRICH, JOHN MICHAEL**, b. Myerstown, Pa., Aug. 14, 1848; s. Michael and Sarah Uhrich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Kate S. Roney; pastor, Pillow, Pa., Parish, 1875-82; d. Pillow, Pa., Apr. 10, 1882.

✠ **WEIBEL, GEORGE THEOPHILUS**, b. Wimpfen, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, May 11, 1844; s. George and Fredericka Weibel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1875; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; m. Anna S. Trabert, 1875; children, Anna Fredericka, Rev. George Luther, '08, Oscar William; pastor, Palmyra, Pa., Parish, 1875-77; St. Paul's, White Haven, Pa., 1878-80; d. Churchtown, Pa., Oct. 3, 1880.

## 1876

✠ **ASH, JACOB**, b. Yoelingen, Baden, Germany, Dec. 9, 1846; s. Urban and Sophia (Schroth) Ash; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1876; m. Annie B. Welty, 1877; children, Lula B., Frank Welty, Samuel Laird, Mary Esther; pastor, Red Bank, Pa., Parish, 1876-89; Beaver, 1889-98; Ada, O., Parish, 1898-1908; Doylestown, O., Parish, 1908-10; Forks, Pa., Parish, 1910-17; miss. pres., Pittsburgh Syn., 1894-97; supt., Home for Epileptics, Rochester, Pa., 2 years; miss. pres., Dist. Syn., O., 3 years; d. Leechburg, Pa., Feb. 17, 1917.

**BAUMAN, JOHN ALBERT**, b. South Easton, Pa., Sept. 21, 1847; s. John Martin and Martha (Kunsmann) Bauman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; Ph.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; D.D., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. 1st, Irene E. Smith; 2d, Lizzie Kiefer; children, Elizabeth Johnston, Sarah Sterner, Ida Grace, John Edmiston; pastor, three congregations, Westmoreland Co., Pa., 1876-77; St. Paul's, Fountain Hill, Pa., 1888-1922; prof. math., Keystone State Normal Sch., 1877-81; English Literature, German and Latin, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1881-85; prof., Natural Sciences, Muhlenberg Col., 1885-97; prof., math., same, 1897- ; contr. to *The Lutheran* and other periodicals.

✠ **DUENSING, HENRY THEODORE**, b. Mar. 2, 1828; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1875; pastor, Rising Sun, Phila., 1875-77; Mt.

Vernon, N. Y., 1878-81; Tamaqua, Pa., 1881-86; Potter, N. Y., 1887-88; St. John's, Plainfield, N. J., 1890-92; emeritus, 1895-1905; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1905.

**ERB, JESSE STELTZ**, b. Gilbertsville, Pa., Sept. 16, 1847; s. David and Julia (Steltz) Erb; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. Anzionette Leh, 1876; children, Frederick Luther, Edmund Melanchthon, Helen Leh; pastor, St. John's, Slatington, Pa., 1876- ; mem., Executive Bd., Muhlenberg Col., 1896-1905.

**GERBERDING, GEORGE HENRY**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 21, 1847; s. Henry and Josephine (Lustenberger) Gerberding; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; LL.D., Lenoir Col., 1915; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1876; m. 1st, Annie E. Danver, 1876; 2d, Dorothy Welty, 1904; children, Esther May, John Myers, Mary Emma, Josephine H., Annie Comfort, Ruth Danver, Rev. Richard Henry, Rev. William Passavant; pastor, Chartiers and Allegheny, Pa., 1876-81; Springdale, Jewett, O., 1881-87; English miss., Fargo and Red River Valley, N. D., 1887-94; first pres., English Syn. of the Northwest; first pres., Chicago Syn.; prof., Practical Theology, Chicago Sem., 1894-1921; Ad Interim Divinity School, Syn. of the Northwest, 1920-21; Northwestern Lutheran Theological Sem., 1921- ; author, *Way of Salvation in the Lutheran Church*, 1887; *New Testament Conversions*, 1889; *The Lutheran Pastor*, 1902; *Life and Letters of Passavant*, 1906; *The Lutheran Catechist*, 1910; *Problems and Possibilities*, 1914; *The Lutheran Church in the Country*, 1916; *R. F. Weidner, a Character Sketch*, 1916; *The Priesthood of Believers*, 1919; *What's Wrong With the World*, 1919; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly*, *The Lutheran*, etc.

✠ **HIRZEL, CHARLES JOHN**, b. Wilmington, Del., Apr. 16, 1854; s. William and Sophia Hirzel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. 1st, Ida Virginia Miller, Nov. 21, 1878; 2d, Florence Miller, Apr. 12, 1893; children, Rev. Carl Henry, '04, Marion Virginia, Graham Finley, Ralph Frederick, Augustus Miller, Euphemia Schaeffer; pastor, Christ Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1876-90; St. Paul's, Phila., 1890-1914; contr., Ch. and secular press; d. Phila., July 14, 1914.

**LINDBERG, CONRAD EMIL**, b. Jonkoping, Sweden, June 9, 1852; s. C. and Christine Lindberg; Col. and Gymnasium education in Sweden; arrived in U. S., 1871; A.B., Augustana Col., 1903; Augustana Theological Sem., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1876; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; LL.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; ord. Augustana Syn., 1874; pastor, Swedish Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1874-76; Zion Swedish, Phila., 1876-79;

Gustavus Adolphus Swedish, New York City, 1879-90; prof., Hermeneutics, Greek, N. T. Exegesis, Hebrew, O. T. Exegesis; later, Systematic Theology, Liturgics, Ch. Polity, Augustana Sem., 1890- ; vice-pres., Augustana Col. and Sem., 1901-10; acting pres., 1903, 1908-10; vice-pres., Augustana Syn., 1899-1907; dean, Augustana Theological Sem., 1920- ; mem., important bds. and coms., Augustana Syn. and G. C.; author, *Exegetical Remarks on the First Three Chapters of the Book of Revelation*, 1883; *On Baptism*, 1890; *Syllabus in Church Polity*, 1897; *Dogmatics and History of Dogmas*, 1898; (all in Swedish); also, *Outlines of Apologetics*, 1911; *Apologetics*, 1917; *Christian Dogmatics and Notes on the History of Dogma*, 1922; ed., *Augustana Observer*, 1881-84; *Augustana Theological Quarterly*, 1900-02; contr., Augustana Syn. and other Ch. papers; Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star (Swedish), 1901.

**MONTEN, ANDREW P.**, b. Sweden, Nov. 8, 1844; s. Jonas Svenson and Helena (Johansen) Monten; Phila. Sem., 1876; D.D., Augustana Col., 1920; ord. Augustana Syn., 1875; m. Selma Sanborn, 1876; children, Esther, William, Lillie, Albin, Florence; pastor, First Swedish, St. Paul, Minn., 1877-87; Superior, Wis., 1888-98; Maple Cheyenne-Herby, N. Dak., 1898-1904; Immanuel Traverso Co., Minn., 1904-19; treas., Augustana Syn., Miss. Bd., 1870-71; founder, Bethesda Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.

**MYERS, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Fredericksburg, Pa., Oct. 22, 1851; s. Washington and Susan (Garman) Myers; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. Mary R. Kutz, 1879; pastor, St. Peter's, North Wales, Pa., 1876; asst. pastor, Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1878; pastor, Grace, Reading, Pa., 1878- ; organized Assoc. Charities, Reading, Pa.; author, *The Nineteenth Century Young Man*, 1890; *Here and There Across the Sea*, 1891; *Through Wonderland to Alaska*, 1895; *Popular Lectures*, 1900; contr. to daily secular press, New York, Phila., Pittsburgh, 1890-95; weekly contr., "At Leisure Papers," *The Lutheran*, 1885-95; weekly contr. of sermon to *Reading Times and Eagle* for 25 years; ed., *The Busy Bee* and *The Helper for Home and School*, 1896-97; *Quarto-Centennial History of Grace Lutheran Church, Reading, Pa.*, 1903.

✠ **NICUM, JOHN**, b. Winnenden, Wuerttemberg, Germany, Jan. 6, 1851; s. John and Anna Margaret (Schaefer) Nicum; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. Josephine Johanette Sanner, 1878; pastor, Zion, Frackville, Pa., 1876-78; Immanuel, Frankford, Phila., 1878-80; St. John's, Syracuse, N. Y., 1880-87; St. John's, Rochester, N. Y., 1887-1909; prof., Mental and Moral Science, Wagner Col., 1891-1902; German sec., G. C.



1886-97; pres., Wagner Col. Bd., 1891-1902; mem., important coms.; author, *Laws of the State of New York Relating to Churches*, 1884; *Doctrinal Development of the New York Ministerium*, 1887; *Geschichte des New York Ministeriums*, 1888; *Confessional History of the Lutheran Church in the United States*, 1891; tr. into German, with additions, E. J. Wolf's *Lutherans in America*, 1891; contr., Meusel's *Kirchliches Handlexikon*, *Lutheran Cyclopaedia*, *Herold und Zeitschrift*, Luthardt's *Kirchenzeitung*; ed., *Siloah*; an authority in religious statistics; investigated archives in Holland and in Halle, Germany, relative to the early history of the Lutheran Ch. in America and published results; mem., American Soc. of Ch. History; d. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1909.

✠ **PFLUEGER, ASHER PARMENIO**, b. East Allen Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1850; s. James Levin and Elizabeth (Keim) Pflueger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. Valeria Elizabeth Appel, 1877; children, Carrie May, William Luther, Charles Jacob, Luther Appel, George Henry, Harvey Oscar, Maggie May; pastor, Turbotville, Pa., Parish, 1876-91; West Newton, Pa., 1891-92; Ringtown, Pa., 1892-1917; Zion's, Treverton, Pa., 1917-19; d. Treverton, Pa., Sept. 5, 1919.

**ROTH, DAVID LUTHER**, b. Prospect, Pa., Oct. 25, 1847; s. Lewis (grandson of John Roth, miss. among Delaware Indians) and Lydia (Buechle) Roth; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; D.D., Bethany Col.; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1876; m. Melina Wagner, 1876; children, Paul Wagner, Mary Winifred, Helen Christine Mildred, Marie Constance Lydia, Ada Miriam Johanna, Katharine von Bora, Carl Cossmann Luther; pastor, Zion's, Lunenburg, N. S., 1875-84; First English, Butler, Pa., 1884-88, 1894-99; Ch. of the Redeemer, Albany, N. Y., 1888-94; Grace, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1899-1914; instr., Latin, St. Paul's Col., Springfield, Ill.; author, *A Plain Sermon on the Lord's Supper*, 1877; *Our Schoolmaster*, 1880; *Acadie and the Acadians*, 1890; *History of the Lutheran Church in Nova Scotia*, 1850-1900; *The Old Home Week Book*, 1912; *John Roth, Missionary*, 1922; tr., *The Holy Communion*, from J. G. Schmeisser, 1879.

✠ **STOEPPEL, CHARLES F. A.**, b. Germany, Feb. 9, 1852; St. Matthew's Academy; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. N. Y. Min., 1875; pastor, Harlemville, N. Y., Parish, 1876-92; d. Harlemville, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1892.

**WEICKSEL, LUTHER MELANCHTHON CONRAD**, b. Venango Co., Pa., Apr. 30, 1853; s. Henry and Angelina Weicksel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1873; A.M., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. Anna E. Butler, 1890; child, Henry Morgan Butler; pastor, First English Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1876-82; Zion's, Renovo, Pa., 1887-

✠ **ZAHN, JEAN AUGUST JULIUS**, b. Sickershüten, Germany, Apr. 23, 1851; s. Bernhard Julius and Caecilia (Ross) Zahn; Muhlenberg Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1876; ord. Min. Pa., 1876; m. Emma Mankel, 1877; son, Julius Henry; pastor, Erie Co., Pa., 1876-83; North Lima, O., 1883-87; prof., German, Thiel Col., 1887-88; d. Greenville, Pa., Apr. 25, 1888.

## 1877

✠ **ANDRES, WILLIAM JAMES**, b. Lower Macungie Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1848; s. Nathan and Sarah Anna; Phila. Sem., 1874; asst. prin., Weaversville Academy, 1872; prin., same, 1874; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; m. Annie E. Morey, 1881; pastor, Moorestown, Pa., Parish, 1877-1909; d. Bath, Pa., Dec. 17, 1909.

✠ **BECKER, JAMES LUDWIG**, b. Penn Twp., Berks Co., Pa., June 1, 1849; s. Jesse Z. and Elizabeth (Ludwig) Becker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1877; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; pastor, St. Michael's, Sellersville and Ridge Valley, Pa., 1877-88; Christ Ch., Towamencin, Pa., 1877-1918; Trinity, Lansdale, Pa., 1882-1918; resigned 1918 on account of illness; mem., important bds. and coms.; d. Centreport, Pa., Feb. 26, 1922.

**BUCH, GEORGE**, b. Koenig, Hessen Darmstadt, Germany, June 6, 1854; s. Friedrich and Lisette (Schweikart) Buch; Polytechnicum, Darmstadt, 1869-72; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. N. Y. Min., 1877; m. Johanna Baist, 1877; children, Hanna, Theodor Friedrich, Friedrich, Louise, Dorothea, Elsa Sophie, Marie Minna, Hedwig, Erwin, Cornelia Camilla; pastor, St. Paul's, Narrowsburg, N. Y., 1877-79; Emmanuel's, New York City, 1879-80; Emmanuel's (Mo. Syn.), New York City, 1880-82; Dreieinigkeits, Wellsville, N. Y., 1882- .

✠ **COOK, FRANKLIN PIERCE**, b. Mount Pleasant, N. C., May 23, 1854; s. Matthew and Mary Magdaline Cook; N. C. Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. N. C. Syn., 1877; m. Emma May Melhorn, June 24, 1885; children, Martha Alice, Mary Ada; pastor, Ada, O., Parish, 1878-96; Jewett, O., 1896-1910; Christ Ch., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1910-19; sec., District Syn., O., 1895; d. Beaver Falls, Pa., Dec. 13, 1919.

✠ **ERDMAN, ASA EDWARD**, b. Upper Saucon Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., June 27, 1851; s. Elias and Sarah (Eisenhart) Erdman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1877; graduate work, Yale U., 1891-92; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; m. Clara V. Wint, 1885; pastor, Plainfield, Pa., Parish, 1877-1908; St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1884-91; asst. pastor, Bath, Pa., Parish, 1908-09; pastor, Moorestown, Pa., Parish, 1910-22; d. Nazareth, Pa., Aug. 14, 1922.

**FISCHER, CHRISTIAN GODFREY**, b. Burgstall, Wuerttemberg, Germany, May 11, 1852; s. Christoph Frederick and Dorothea (Holzwarth) Fischer; A.B., U. of Pa., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; m. Emily Eisenhardt, 1878; children, Theodore Christian, Bertha, Rev. Prof. Emil Eisenhardt, '07, Hedwig; pastor, Trinity German, Tioga, Phila., and St. Thomas' German, Phila., 1877-84; German Ch., Elizabeth, N. J., 1884-1915; German corresponding sec., G. C.; pres., N. Y. Min., 1911-14; ed., *Der Lutherische Herold*; d. Elizabeth, N. J., June 9, 1915.

✠ **LEMCKE, FREDERICK CHRISTIAN**, b. Entine, Germany, Jan. 11, 1850; A.B., Thiel Col., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1877; m. Mary A. Urban, 1877; children, Kresentzia Anna Gilbert, Herman George Michael, Emma Louisa, Adolph Carl Wagner, Ida Anna, Henrietta Miranda, John Edward; pastor, St. Paul's, Rochester, Pa., 1877-1901; d. Phila., July 13, 1902.

**LINDENSTRUTH, LOUIS**, b. Phila., June 18, 1853; s. Louis and Elizabeth (Ritter) Lindenstruth; A.B., U. of Pa., 1874; A.M., Phila. Sem., 1877; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; m. 1st, Emma Stroh, 1878; 2d, Philippine S. Wieder, 1891; children, Theodore Louis Frederick, Harry Emil, Albert Frank, Paul Luther, Esther Paula Elizabeth, Lillian Louisa; supply pastor, Trinity, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1877; pastor, Catawissa, Pa., Parish, 1878-81; St. John's, East Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1881-96; St. John's, Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1881-1900; St. Paul's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1900- ; German sec., Min. Pa., 1886-89; pres., Min. Pa. Home Miss. Bd., 1904-17; mem., Executive Bd., Min. Pa., and other bds. and coms.; contr., *The Lutheran, Herold und Zeitschrift, Lutherische Herold*.

✠ **LINN, JOSEPHUS ADOLPHUS**, b. Gold Hill, N. C., Jan. 22, 1853; s. Rev. Joseph A. and Margaret A. Linn; A.B., North Carolina Col., 1873; A.M., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. North Carolina Syn., 1877; m. 1st, Alice F. Nunamaker, 1879; 2d, Mary C. Miller, 1888; children, Myron Oscar, Marie Lucile, Margaret Alice, Rev. John Kenneth, '15, Rev. Charles Adolphus, '18, Rev. Justin Arthur, '22, Hubert Miller; pastor, St. Peter's, Gold Hill, N. C., 1877-81; Holy Trinity, Hickory, N. C., 1881-84; financial agent, North Carolina Col., 1884-85; Trinity, Versailles, O., 1893-98; Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant, N. C., 1898-1903; St. James', Caney Branch, Tenn., 1903-05; St. James', Rockwell, N. C., 1905-12; Bethlehem, Pomaria, S. C., 1912-14; prin., Mt. Amoena Sem., 1885-93; retired, 1914; d. Rockwell, N. C., Mar. 25, 1923.

**LUTZ, WILLIAM ALONZO**, b. Newton, N. C., June 10, 1850; s. Jacob and Harriet Lutz; Catawba Col., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord.

North Carolina Syn., 1877; m. 1st, Mrs. Esther C. (Peeler) Stafford, 1878; 2d, Martha V. Sherty, 1919; pastor, Forsyth Miss., N. C., 1876-80; Enochville, N. C., 1880-92; Augsburg, Winston, N. C., 1892-1900; Grace, Prosperity, S. C., 1902-05; St. John's, Statesville, N. C., 1905-16; Holy Trinity, Charlotte, N. C., 1916- ; pres., North Carolina Col., 1900-02; pres., North Carolina Syn., 1886-87.

✠ **RATH, MYRON OSCAR**, b. Petersville, Pa., Sept. 25, 1854; s. Rev. William and Christiana (Snyder) Rath; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1872; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; asst. to Rev. William Rath, 1877-89; pastor, Solomon's, Macungie, Pa., 1881-1900; Zion, Upper Milford Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., 1890-92; Jerusalem, Salisbury, and St. John's, Emaus, Pa., 1890-1920; d. Allentown, Pa., May 6, 1920.

**RIFFER, PETER**, b. Leechburg, Pa., Feb. 15, 1848; s. Henry and Catharine (Klenzer) Riffer; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1877; m. 1878; child, Mary Gertrude; pastor, Middle Lancaster, Pa., 1877-90; Mt. Zion, Allegheny, Pa., 1891-97; Ellwood City, Pa., 1897-1903; Mercer Co., Pa., 1903-11; supply pastor, New Castle, Pa.

✠ **SMITH, LEWIS**, b. Pomerania, Germany, Nov. 5, 1845; s. Charles and Mary Smith; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; m. Catharine Deturk Hoch, 1879; pastor, Dushore, Pa., 1877-79; Cogan Station, Pa., 1879-83; Weatherly, Pa., 1883-89; Ellenville, N. Y., 1889-96; retired on account of ill health, 1896; pvt., Co. H, 205th Pa. Vol., in Civil War; d. Reading, Pa., Apr. 21, 1899.

✠ **UPP, JACOB QUICKEL**, b. York Co., Pa., May 21, 1847; s. George J. and Mary Upp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1874; Phila. Sem., 1877; ord. Min. Pa., 1877; m. Catharine F. Rowe, 1877; pastor, St. John's, St. Luke's, Williams Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., 1877-85; St. Paul's, Easton, Pa., 1877-1916; pastor emeritus, St. Paul's, Easton, 1916-20; d. Easton, Pa., Jan. 28, 1920.

## 1878

✠ **ALBRECHT, JOHN W.**, b. Miamisburg, O., Jan. 31, 1852; s. Rev. C. and Julia (Wagenhals) Albrecht; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1875; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1878; pastor, St. Peter's, Phila., 1879-81; Vandalia, Ill., 1881-82; newspaper editor, Warren, Pa., 1882- ; deceased.

✠ **CARLSON, AUGUSTUS B.**, b. Dolderhult, Sweden, Aug. 16, 1846; Knox Col.; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; G. C. Miss. to India, 1879-82; d. Rajamundry, India, May 29, 1882.

✠ **GERMAN, JONAS PETER**, b. Heidelberg Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Sept. 25, 1849; s. Daniel and Rebecca (Werley) German; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1875; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; m. Ida L. Miller, 1879; children, Mrs. W. J. Masser, Grace M. German; pastor, Ringtown, Pa., Parish, 1878-80; Berwick, Pa., Parish, 1880-92; Minersville, Pa., 1892-98; retired, 1898; d. Numidia, Pa., July 9, 1913.

**HARTWIG, HERMAN HEINRICH FRIEDRICH**, b. Hemsens, Hannover, Germany, July 13, 1848; s. Johann Heinrich Friedrich and Maria Dorothea (Schmaedeke) Hartwig; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. N. Y. Min., 1878; m. 1st, Ida May Gruel, 1878; 2d, Hanna C. Schmith; children, Rev. George Herman, '01, Albert, Sister Amelia Maria Emma Henrietta, Anna Ida Bertha, Wilmer Weller; pastor, Canajoharie, N. Y., 1878-83; Trinity, Albany, N. Y., 1883-91; St. John's, Lyons, N. Y., 1891-98; Canandaigua and Henrietta, N. Y., 1898-1901; Kendall, N. Y., 1901-10; retired from active ministry, 1910.

**HEMSATH, CHARLES HENRY**, b. near White Haven, Pa., Mar. 31, 1852; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Washburn) Hemsath; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1875; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; m. Ada Elizabeth Lineback, 1883; children, Edward Henry, Rev. William Karl, '13, Annie Elizabeth, Ruth Louise, Frederick Augustus; pastor, Grace, Rochester, Pa., 1878-83; Adamsburg, Pa., Parish, 1883-86; Grace, Bethlehem, Pa., 1886-91; Roseville, O., Parish, 1891-94; Conyngham, Pa., Parish, 1894-1900; First Ch., Washington, Pa., 1900-05; Trinity, Latrobe, Pa., 1907-09; supt. missions, Pittsburgh Syn., 1904-07; field sec., G. C. Porto Rico Miss. Bd., 1909-19; mem., Executive Com., Pittsburgh Syn., 1904-07; supply pastor in Allentown Conference; present address, Bethlehem, Pa.

**HERBSTER, SAMUEL KUMERER**, b. Stony Run, Pa., Mar. 28, 1851; s. Benjamin and Lydia Herbster; Muhlenberg Col.; Northwestern U.; Capital U.; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1878; m. Carrie P. Hallman, 1879; children, Constant Luther, Emma Helena, Arthur Theophilus, Victor Daniel, Lydia, Paul Melanchthon, Samuel Irwin; pastor, St. James' and Jerusalem, Tuscarawas, O., 1878-82; West Newton, Pa., Parish, 1882-91; Irwin and Manor, Pa.; Grace, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910-13; Trinity, Braddock, Pa., 1913-20; St. John's, Glassport, Pa., 1920- .

**KUNZMANN, JACOB CHRISTOPH**, b. Bauschlott, Baden, Germany, Dec. 31, 1852; s. Christoph Jacob and Louisa (Stoehr) Kunzmann; A.B., Thiel Col., 1875; Phila. Sem., 1878; D.D., Bethany Col., 1900; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1878; m. Anna C. Mathay, 1878; children, Karl Mathey, Rev. Paul Luther, '08, Louisa Joanna, Mary Margaret, John Melanchthon, William George; pastor, St. John's, Kittaning, Pa.,

1878-82; First Ch., Greensburg, Pa., 1882-92; Grace, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892-99; supt., G. C. English Home Miss. and executive sec., Lutheran Miss. and Ch. Extension Soc., 1899-1918; Western District supt., U. L. C., 1918-19; pres., Pacific Sem., 1919- ; pres., Pittsburgh Syn., 1893-96; pres., Thiel Col. Bd., 1900-07; author, *America and World Evangelization*, 1920, and various pamphlets; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly* and Ch. press.

**MATTERN, JOHN WALTER**, b. Allentown, Pa., Dec. 30, 1847; s. William and Elizabeth (Eckert) Mattern; A.B., Capital U., 1875; A.M., Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; m. Blanche Weller, 1890; children, Edwin Stewart, Lucy Anna, Walter Ingham, Christian Beidleman; pastor, Grace, Phillipsburg, N. J., 1878-82; St. John's, Stroudsburg, Pa., 1882-90; Zion's, Jonestown, Pa., 1890-1902; St. Joseph's, Allentown, Pa., 1902-15; Christ Ch., Freemansburg, Pa., 1915-18; contr., *Homiletic Review*, *The Lutheran*, and the secular press; prin., Stroudsburg High Sch., 1883-84.

✠ **MUELLER, GEORGE PHILIP**, b. Wallerstaedten, Hessen, Germany, Mar. 30, 1852; s. John Christopher and Margaret Elizabeth (Ulrich) Mueller; Concordia Col., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1875; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; m. Anna Catherine Stump, 1879; children, Wilhelmina Margaret, Mary Elizabeth, Rev. George Joseph, '10, Henry Richard, Hilda Leah, Esther Anna, Paul Albert, Ruth Adele Catherine; pastor, Zion, Marietta, Pa., 1878-91; supt., Lutheran Orphans' Home, Germantown, Phila., 1891-1900; German sec., Min. Pa., 1890-94; mem., important bds.; d. Reading, Pa., June 30, 1900.

**MUELLER, WILLIAM ALBERT CHRISTIAN**, b. Charleston, S. C., Apr. 15, 1857; s. Rev. Dr. Louis and Caroline (Laurent) Mueller; Zweibruecken Gymnasium, 1873; Phila. Sem., 1878; D.D., Newberry Col., 1912; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1878; m. Emma Clara Braun, 1879; children, May Carrie Pearl, Luther Krauth, Beulah Louise, Constin Spaeth, Paul Melanchthon; pastor, Crooked Creek, Pa., Parish, 1878-81; St. John's, Connellsville, Pa., 1881-84; Holy Trinity, Kutztown, and Moselem, Richmond Twp., Berks Co., Pa., 1884-90; First German, Warren, Pa., 1890-92; St. Matthew's German, Charleston, S. C., asst. to father, 1892-98; pastor, 1898-1920; pastor emeritus, 1920-22; instr., German Hymnology, Southern Sem., 1905-11; vice-pres., South Carolina Syn.; author, miscellaneous sermons and pamphlets; address, Summer-ville, S. C.

✠ **POHLE, EDUARD HERMAN**, b. Lohmen, Germany, May 5, 1845; s. Edward and Christine Sophie (Grosse) Pohle; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; m. Jennie Elisabeth Sachse; children, eleven; pastor,

Christ Ch., Mahanoy City, Pa., 1878-82; St. Paul's, Norristown, Pa., 1882-84; St. Peter's German, West Phila., 1884-1902; German sec., Min. Pa., 1896-98; d. Limburg, Germany, June 14, 1902.

✠ **RICHTER, ALEXANDER**, b. Ohlau, Prussia, Sept. 25, 1851; s. Alexander and Augusta (Simmers) Richter; U. of Breslau; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Min. Pa., 1878; m. Bertha Vogelbach, 1878; asst. pastor, St. Jacobus, Phila., 1878-79; pastor, same, 1879-81; Zion's German, Rochester, N. Y., 1881-90; St. Matthew's German, Hoboken, N. J., 1890-1918; one of the founders of Wagner Col.; some time prof. and pres., Wagner Col.; pres., N. Y. Min. 1890-93, 1896-99; tr., *Heilsordnung*; author, popular catechetical booklets and numerous articles in Ch. and secular papers; mem., many bds. and coms.; volunteer, Prussian army, Franco-Prussian War; d. Southold, L. I., Mar. 6, 1918.

**ROTH, THEOPHILUS BASSLER**, b. Prospect, Pa., Feb. 9, 1853; s. Lewis and Lydia (Büchle) Roth; A.B., Thiel Col., 1874; A.M., D.D., Susquehanna U.; Phila. Sem., 1878; m. Amalie Hoerlein, 1879; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1878; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Utica, N. Y., 1878-93; pres., Thiel Col., 1893-1903; pastor, Saegertown, Pa., 1916-18; prof., Thiel Col., 1910; ed., *The Young Lutheran*, 1892- .

✠ **SCHAIBLE, MATTHEW**, b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 23, 1854; Muhlenberg Col., 1868-69; Phila. Sem., 1878; ord. Syn. of Michigan, 1878; pastor, Genoa, Mich., 1878-79; d. Genoa, Mich., Nov. 7, 1879.

## 1879

✠ **CLYMER, HENRY TREICHLER**, b. Quakertown, Pa., Apr. 6, 1853; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1879; ord. Min. Pa., 1879; m. Kate Idella Springer, 1886; child, Norman Leroy; pastor, Trevorton, Pa., Parish, 1879-82; Sand Cut, Pa., Parish, 1883-85; Seven Valleys, Pa., Parish, 1885-90; Zion's, Frackville, Pa., 1890-1908; St. James', Lititz, and Redeemer, Lancaster, Pa., 1908-12; retired, 1912; d. Phila., Sept. 11, 1914.

**CRITCHLOW, GEORGE WASHINGTON**, b. Petersville, Pa., Feb. 13, 1854; s. Thomas and Eliza (Dodds) Critchlow (father served in War of 1812, grandfather in Revolutionary War); Waynesburg Col., 1875; A.B., Thiel Col., 1876; A.M., Phila. Sem., 1879; graduate work, U. of Pa.; American Bible Inst.; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1879; m. Felicia E. Nisbet, 1880; children, Paul Nisbet, Eliza Maria, Helen Nisbet, John Nisbet; pastor, Emmanuel, Prospect, Pa., 1879-85; Twelve Apostles, Saegertown, Pa., 1885-95; St. John's, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1895-1901; Trinity, New Brighton, Pa., 1901-06; Holy Trinity, Jamestown, N. Y.,

1906-15; Christ Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., 1915-19; Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 1919-22; Trinity, Meadville, Pa., 1922- ; tutor, Thiel Col., 1874-76; assoc. director, American Red Cross, Washington, D. C., 1918-19.

**HEISCHMANN, JOHN J.**, b. Lyons, N. Y., August 7, 1858; s. Rev. Charles Theodore and Marie A. (Nauen) Heischmann; Bloomfield, N. J., Collegiate Dept., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1879; D.D., Susquehanna U., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1879; m. Caroline M. Ruoff, 1879; children, Ruth, Paul, Bruno, Emma, Marie; pastor, St. Peter's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1878- ; pres., N. Y. Min., 1902-05; sec., Executive Com., 1888; mem., Hanover Club; mem., important bds. and coms.; preacher, lecturer and speaker at many anniversary and festival occasions in Europe and America; author, *How Can the Social Question be Solved?* 1887, and numerous published sermons and addresses.

**LUDWIG, ALVIN THEODORE**, b. Lehigh Co., Pa., Oct. 2, 1855; s. George and Sarah C. Ludwig; Muhlenberg Col., 1872-74; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1879; ord. Min. Pa., 1879; pastor, West Point, Neb., 1879-82; supply pastor in Eastern Pa., 1893-99; retired from active ministry, 1900; teaching, public schools, Nebraska, 1883-93; farming, Jameson, Mo., 1900-18; National Lutheran Home, Washington, D. C., 1918-22; Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Pa., 1922- .

**MARKLEY, ABRAHAM BERTOLETTE**, b. Falconer Swamp, Pa., Apr. 2, 1855; s. Augustus George and Charlotte (Bertolette) Markley; A.B., Ursinus Col., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1879; B.D., Chicago Sem., 1899; Ph.D., Harriman U., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1879; m. 1st, Mary Elizabeth Hunsicker; 2d, Emma Catharine Sohns; children, Mary Elizabeth, Luther Augustus, Frances Charlotte, Rachel Katharine, Emmalynn Mae Sophia; pastor, Millersville, Pa., Parish, 1879-85; Jonestown, Pa., 1885-90; St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1890-94; Trinity, Jamestown, N. Y., 1894-96; Warren, Pa., 1896-1903; St. Paul's, Mansfield, O., 1903-07; St. John's, Zanesville, O., 1907-14; St. Paul's and Emmanuel, Coshocton, O., 1914-20; Redeemer, Lancaster, Pa., 1921- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Sunday School Quarterly*, *Memoirs of the Liturgical Association*.

✠ **MUELLER, JOHN**, b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Dec. 29, 1855; s. Johannes Bernhard and Emily (Kroehl) Mueller; St. Peter's Lutheran Col., St. Petersburg; Phila. Sem., 1879; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1879; m. 1st, Emma L. Treser, 1883; 2d, Tacy Kanzler, 1888; children, Paul Luther, Charlotte, Theodore, Eleanor, Jenny; pastor, Beaver Falls, Pa., 1879-82; Port Jervis, N. Y., 1882-85; New York City, 1885-88; Wash-



ington, D. C., 1888-91; Altoona, Pa., 1891-99; Ch. in Germany, 1908-09; Johnsonburg, Pa., 1909-11; city miss., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-14; pastor, St. John's German, Economy-Ambridge, Pa., 1915-20; teacher, German, Berlitz School, 1913-17; teacher, French, Pittsburgh U., 1918-19; American vice-consul, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1900-08; d. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1, 1920.

**OCHSENFORD, SOLOMON ERB**, b. New Hanover, Pa., Nov. 8, 1855; s. Jesse and Mary Ochsenford; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1879; graduate work in Hebrew under W. R. Harper, 1886-87; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1879; m. Sallie Catherine Boyer, 1881; pastor, Selinsgrove, Pa., Parish, 1879-99; acting pastor, Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1909-10; pastor, St. John's, Bath, Pa., 1910- ; prof., English language and literature and social science, Muhlenberg Col., 1899-1909; English sec., Min. Pa., 1895-1902; English sec., G. C., 1901-05; author, *My First Book in Sunday School and Home*, 1883; 6th edition, 1920; *The Lutheran Church in Selinsgrove, Pa.*, 1884; *The Passion Story*, 1889; *Luther's First Hymn Book of 1524*, 1898; *Muhlenberg College Quarter-Centennial Memorial Volume*, 1892; *Lutheran Confirmation Book*, 1911, 11th edition, 1921; *Documentary History of the General Council*, 1912; ed., *Jubilee Memorial Volume of Danville Conference*, 1898; *General Conference of Lutherans*, 1899; *Lutheran Church Almanac*, 1883-1904; news ed., *The Lutheran*, 1886-96, staff correspondent, 1899-1918; contr., *Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia*, 1884-1907; dept. ed., *Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Biography*, 1886 (100 articles); *Lutheran Cyclopaedia*, 1899; dept. ed., *Helper for Home and school*, 1888-1903; contr., *Church Messenger*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, etc.

✠ **PASSAVANT, WILLIAM ALFRED, Jr.**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 23, 1857; s. William Alfred and Eliza (Walters) Passavant; U. of Pittsburgh; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1875; Phila. Sem., 1879; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1879; pastor, Baden, Pa., Parish., 1879-85; Monaca, Pa.; Christ Ch., Allegheny, Pa.; supt., G. C. English Home Miss. and Ch. Extension Bd., 1889-95; founder, with his father, *The Workman*; co-ed. and business manager, 1881-86; ed., 1887-96; spent year, 1885-86, studying in Europe, visiting many institutions of mercy in Germany, Scandinavia, England, etc.; ed., *Annals of the Institution of Protestant Deaconesses*; director, Institution of Protestant Deaconesses, 1896-1901; director in charge, Passavant Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.; mem., many institutional and Ch. bds. and coms.; contr., *The Lutheran*; d. Jumonville, Pa., July 1, 1901.

**ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT MELANCHTHON**, b. Allegheny Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; Thiel Col.; Phila. Sem., 1879; ord. Pittsburgh

Syn., 1879; pastor, Parker-St. Petersburg, Pa., 1879- ; Saltsburg, Pa., Parish, -1884; St. Paul's Mission, Phila., 1884-90; Holy Trinity, Jeannette, Pa., 1890-96; official in Revenue Dept., Santiago, Cuba, 3 years; financial agent, Chicago Sem.; later engaged in business; present address, Jeannette, Pa.

## 1880

✠ **ARTMAN, HORACE GREELEY BACKENSTOSS**, b. Zionsville, Pa., Sept. 13, 1857; s. Jonas Artman; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Lizzie M. Vaux, 1880; three children; G. C. miss. to India, 1880-84; d. India, Sept. 18, 1884.

**BECKER, THEODORE HENRY**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1854; s. John Philip and Maria Becker; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. N. Y. Min., 1880; m. Sophia Goembel, 1880; children, Paul Philip, Otto Edward, Theodore Henry, Jr., Emma Augusta Mary, Julia Sophia, Alexander Conrad; pastor, Zion's, Cohocton, N. Y., 1880-85; Christus, Buffalo, N. Y., 1887- ; mem., Ch. bds. and coms.

**CASSADAY, ERNEST RANDOLPH**, b. Dec.-Jan., 1855-56; s. William Henry and Mary J. Cassaday; descendants of Patrick Henry and John Randolph; A.B., Muhlenberg Col.; A.B., Ursinus Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Lillian Weaver, 1889; children, William Randolph, Lillian Eyster; pastor, St. Peter's, Phila., 1880- ; also, Ch. of the Redeemer, South Langhorne, Pa., 1914-19; assoc. ed. and manager, *The Foreign Missionary*; manager, *Lutheran Church Review*, 1887-1900; manager, *The Lutheran*, for several years.

✠ **DRUMHELLER, CLAYTON KULP**, b. East Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa., May 8, 1855; s. George and Elizabeth (Kulp) Drumheller; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Etta A. Wagner; child, Luther Ernest; pastor, St. John's, Hamburg, Pa., 1880-83; Stone Valley, Pa., Parish, 1883-84; St. John's, Tamaqua, Pa., 1884-86; Danville, Pa., 1886-90; Ringtown, Pa., 1890-92; Mulberry, Ind., 1893-96; Roseville, O., 1896; practiced medicine, Chicago, Ill., 1896-1916; d. Chicago, Ill., 1916.

**FLUCK, JOHN FRANKLIN CRESSMAN**, b. Telford, Pa., Sept. 16, 1856; s. Aaron and Sarah (Cressman) Fluck; Phila. Sem., 1870; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Elizabeth Katharine Schmitt, 1880; children, Jacob Aaron, Julia Elizabeth, Franklin Schmitt, Rev. William Albert, '11; pastor, Ch. of the Advent, Phila., 1880-1918; pastor emeritus, 1918- ; mem., Ch. bds. and coms.

✠ **GAUKER, ISRAEL WARZELUFT**, b. Ruscombamanor Twp., Berks Co., Feb. 10, 1850; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m.

Miss Eitenoyer, 1887; pastor, Palmyra, Pa., Parish, 1880-89; Bindnagel's-Schell's-Wenrich's, Pa., Parish, 1890-98; farming, 1898-1906; d. Waynesboro, Va., Dec. 24, 1906.

✠ **GEIGER, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Seagersville, Pa., Sept. 7, 1854; s. Joel P. and Hannah (Miller) Geiger; Northwestern U.; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Louisa L. C. Harter, 1876; children, Daisy Mae, Frederick Luther, Rev. William Melanchthon, '07, Charles Porterfield, Katie Matilda, Lillie Hannah, Margaret Louisa, Ada Marie; pastor, Ringtown, Pa., 1880-84; Stone Valley, Pa., Parish, 1884-1906; d. Pillow, Pa., Sept. 11, 1906.

**GERHART, ELIAS HARRY**, b. Reinhold's Station, Pa., Dec. 1, 1856; s. Peter (descendant of theologian, John Gerhard) and Susanna Gerhart; Palatinate Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1880; D.D., Central U., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Caroline Lentz, 1880; child, Charles Warder; pastor, St. Paul's, Chester, Pa., 1880-82; St. John's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1882-88; Nativity, Phila., 1888-90; Penn's Valley Parish, Aaronsburg, Pa., 1890-92; First Ch., Annville, Pa., 1892-1908; Trindle Spring, Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1908-10; Mt. Holly Springs, Pa., 1910-14; Ashland, Pa., 1914-18; Shamokin, Pa., 1918- ; supt., Shamokin Sch. of Religious Education; contr., Ch. press.

**HAAS, GEORGE CHRISTIAN FREDERICK**, b. Phila., May 5, 1854; s. John Christian (for 48 years teacher and organist, Zion's Ch., Phila.) and Anna Margaret (Schur) Haas; A.B., U. of Pa., 1876; Phila. Sem., 1880; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. 1st, Anna Sophia Hansen, 1882 (perished with daughter in Slocum disaster); 2d, Clara Marie Holthusen, 1906; children, George Christian Otto, Walter Ernst, Gertrude Margaret Elizabeth; asst. pastor, St. Mark's, New York City, 1880-82; pastor, 1882-1921; pres., N. Y. Min., 1893-96, 1899-1902, 1908-11, 1914-17; mem. of numerous important bds. and coms.; inst., Episcopal Academy, 1876-77; prof., Wagner Col., 1918- ; composer of hymn tunes.

**HARTWIG, GEORGE FREDERICK**, b. Heemsen, Hannover, Germany, Apr. 15, 1851; s. Frederick and Dorothea (Schmaedeke) Hartwig; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. N. Y. Min., 1880; m. Helen Eberleh, 1881; children, Herman Theodor, Rev. Theodore George, '05, Martin Luther; pastor, Redwood, N. Y., 1880-88; Rockville, Conn., 1888-1919; retired, 1919.

**HASSKARL, GOTTLIEB CHRISTOPHER HENRY**, b. East Eden, N. Y., 1857; s. William C. R. Hasskarl; Bloomfield Sem., 2 years; Phila. Sem., 1880; Gettysburg Col., Ph.D., 1890; Indiana U., D.C.L.,

1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. 1st, Elizabeth Wehrung; 2d, Laura E. Lloyd, 1912; nine children; pastor, Frackville, Pa.; Phila.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Beaver Springs, Pa.; Frederick, Md.; Loganton, Pa.; Summit Hill, Pa.; Williamsport, Pa.; Verona, N. Y.; Jeffersonville, N. Y.; prof., Frederick Col.; mem., American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, National Academy of Theology; fellow, London Soc. of Science, Letters and Art; author, *The Word of God, Systematic and Daily*; *The Terrible Catastrophe*; *To Know Oneself and all Others*; *The Missing Link*; *First Principles of Christian Pedagogy*; *Modern Problems of the Home, School and Church Solved by Christian Pedagogy*; *Providentially Great and Unique Lutheran Church*; various pamphlets; contr., *The Workman*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Observer*; *Lutheran World*, *Lutheran Quarterly*.

✠ **KOINER, JUNIUS SAMUEL**, b. Flat Woods, Va., July 9, 1849; s. Jonathan and Jemima Koiner; U. of Va., 1871-74; Phila. Sem., 1880; ord. 1881; prof. Gustavus Adolphus Col., St. Peter, Minn., 1881; prof., Greek, Concordia Col., Conover, N. C., 1881-89; various parishes in North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia; last parish, Meherrin, Va.; English Syn. of Missouri, 1889-1915; d. Stanton, Va., Feb. 27, 1915.

✠ **MILLER, WILLIAM JACOB**, b. Pottstown, Pa., Nov. 17, 1857; s. Rev. George F. (some time pres., Hill Sch., later prof., Muhlenberg Col.) and Emma Helena Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1880; D.D., Augustana Col., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Eva Townsend, 1886; children, Lillian I., Rev. Luther D.; pastor, Unionsville, Ontario, parish, 1880-83; First Ch., Leechburg, Pa., 1883-94; Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1894-1901; Zion, Greensburg, Pa., 1901-12; pres., Pittsburgh Syn.; mem., important bds. and coms.; staff correspondent, *The Lutheran*; d. Greensburg, Pa., Dec. 24, 1912.

**SANDER, JOHN**, b. Cogan Station, Pa., Nov. 3, 1850; s. Jacob Michael and Sophia (Aderhold) Sander; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1880; L.H.D., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1880; m. Lydia A. Whitman, 1881; children, John Whitman, Irene Sophia, Clara May, Willard Michael, Agnes Lydia, Alma Regina, Mabel Elizabeth; pastor, First Ch., Ridgway, Pa., 1880-85; First Ch., St. Peter, Minn., 1892-1902; Trinity, Lindstrom, Minn., 1910- ; prof., Latin and German, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1885-1903; supt., schools, Nicollet Co., Minn., 1903-10; active in local civic and educational interests; author, *Devotional Readings from Luther's Works*, 1912; contr., *The Workman*, *The Lutheran* (Scandinavian articles for 20 years), *Lutheran Church Review*, *Young Folks*.

**TIEMANN, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK**, b. Hille, Westphalia, Germany, Sept. 24, 1852; s. Frederick and Louise (Dreier) Tiemann; Phila.

Sem., 1880; ord. N. Y. Min., 1880; m. Mary Adolphine Loudes; children, Henrietta Louise, Frederick Christian, Emilie Cornelia, Dorothea Louise, Dorothea Cornelia, Robert Henry, Theodore Armin, Cecilia Louise; pastor, Freeport, Pa., parish, 1880-83; Bedford, Pa., 1883-84; Connellsville, Pa., 1884-89; Potter, N. Y., 1889-92; Ghent and Hillsdale, N. Y., 1892-94; Johnsonburg, Pa., 1894-97; Pine Creek, Pa., parish, 1897-1900; West Carrollton, 1900-02; Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1905-08; Cohocton, N. Y., 1908-12; Steelton, Pa., 1913-

**ZWEIZIG, MARTIN LUTHER**, b. Hamburg, Pa., Oct. 17, 1857; s. Rev. Benjamin Dunkelberger and Mary Ann Roi (Shollenberger) Zweizig; Muhlenberg Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1880; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Jane Ritchie McFadden, 1901; child, Mary Catherine; pastor, Holy Trinity, Scranton, Pa., 1882-87; St. James, Portland Ore., 1889-99; First Ch., Leechburg, Pa., 1901-09; St. James, Reading, Pa., 1909-22; retired on account of illness (pastor emeritus), 1922; mem., important institutional, Syn. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.

## 1881

**BAKER, ISAAC OLIVER**, b. Greensburg, Pa., June 20, 1854; s. Charles and Hannah Baker; A.B., Thiel Col., 1878; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1881; m. Wilhelmina Riede, 1884; children, Anthusa Jeanette, Ruth Olivia; pastor, Luther Memorial, Erie, Pa., 1881-1906; Ch. of the Atonement, Washington, D. C., 1906- ; ed., *Washington Lutheran*.

✠ **BIEBER, WILLIAM JOHN**, b. Kutztown, Pa., Dec. 21, 1854; s. Joshua S. and Mary Bieber; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Lilly B. Sander, 1883; children, three; pastor, Hellertown, Pa., parish, 1881-1906; d. Hellertown, Pa., Sept. 5, 1906.

✠ **CRESSMAN, EMMANUEL**, b. Petersville, Pa., June 24, 1846; Jefferson Medical Col., 1873; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Amanda Trumbauer, 1877; pastor, Venango, Pa., 1881-86; Reynolds-ville, Pa., 1886-92; Ridgway, Pa., 1892-98; d. Ridgway, Pa., Oct. 6, 1898.

✠ **DECK, JOHN PEMBERTON**, b. near Bristol, Tenn., July 12, 1852; s. Abraham and Margaret Deck; Thiel Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Holston Syn., 1881; m. Martha M. Hunter, 1881; children, Gustavus Adolphus, Rev. Luther Bushong, '08, John Milton, Benjamin Franklin, Elizabeth; pastor, Sherbourn, Ontario, Can., 1881-83; Pike-land, Pa., 1883-85; St. Michael's, Germantown, Phila., 1885-90; Binghamton, N. Y., 1890; d. Binghamton, N. Y., May 10, 1890.

**FRY, CHARLES LIVINGSTON**, b. Carlisle, Pa., Oct. 21, 1858; s. Rev. Prof. Jacob and Eliza (Wattles) Fry; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1878; Phila. Sem., 1881; D.D., Wittenberg Col., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Laura Frick Housekeeper, 1891; children, Rev. Henry Jacob, '17, Charles Luther; pastor, Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1881-1901; St. Luke's, Phila., 1901-07; Holy Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1908-13; general supt., G. C. Ch. Extension Soc., 1913-19; first pres., Kensington Dispensary for Tuberculosis, 1905; first literary sec., Luther League of America, 1896; one of founders, Pa. Chautauqua; founder, Lutheran Summer Schs.; pres., University Extension Centers, Lancaster and Catasauqua; eastern field sec., United Lutheran Brotherhood, 1919-21; organized Pan-Lutheran Soc. for Miss. Work in South America; author, articles in Ch. papers and magazines, and numerous pamphlets and tracts; co-ed., *Christian Culture*, Lancaster, Pa.; lecturer at Chautauquas, institutes, summer assemblies and other conventions; U. L. C. Foreign Miss. Bd. special representative for work in Buenos Aires.

✠ **HEILMAN, URIAH PETER**, b. South Whitehall Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Dec. 5, 1849; s. John and Maria (Guth) Heilman; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Elacesta Elizabeth Moyer, 1883; children, Jennie, Carrie, William; pastor, Amityville, Pa., parish, 1881-96; supt., Topton Orphans' Home, 1896-1900; author, *Family Prayers*, *Prayers for Children*, *Prayers for Sunday School Superintendents*, *Question Book for Sunday Schools*, *Teachers' Devotional Hand Book*; d. Topton, Pa., Apr. 10, 1900.

**KOHLER, FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. New Holland, Pa., Sept. 8, 1856; s. Rev. John and Louisa Ann (Baum) Kohler; Muhlenberg Col., 1878; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. 1st, Laura Jane Widaman, 1886; 2d, Mary Alice Meta Victoria Brown, 1892; children, John Frederick, Emma Louise, Frederick William, Elisabeth Marie; pastor, Franklin, Pa., 1881-84; Irwin, Pa., 1884-86; Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1886-90; Ch. of the Redeemer and Trinity, New Brighton, Pa., 1890-94; New Brighton and Logstown, Pa., 1894-96; New Brighton, 1896-1900, 1907- ; miss. supt., Pittsburgh Syn., 1897-1900; director, Passavant Memorial Homes for the Care of Epileptics, Rochester, Pa., 1903- .

**LUND, EMIL GUNERIUS**, b. Arendal, Norway, August 10, 1852; s. Tharald and Mina Lund; A.B., Thiel Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1881; D.D., Wittenberg Col., 1899; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1881; m. 1st, Henrietta Geissenhainer, 1882; 2d, Anna Hipper, 1891; children, Henry, Katherine Louise; pastor, Irwin-Adamsburg, Pa., parish, 1881-83; Ascension Norwegian, Milwaukee, Wis., 1883-85; Zion's, Greensburg, Pa., 1885-91; G. C. Home Miss., Tacoma, Wash., 1891; English prof.,

Ch. History and Homiletics, United Norwegian Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1891-1904; pastor, Holy Trinity, Seattle, Wash., 1907-11; First Ch., Oakland, Cal., 1914-16; chairman, Publication Bd., United Norwegian Ch.; chairman, Bd., Pacific Sem.; present address, Santa Cruz, Cal.

**OSWALD, FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. Syracuse, N. Y., May 30, 1859; s. Philip and Salome Oswald; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. N. Y., 1881; m. Johanne Brinkman, 1881; children, Frederick William, Jr., Martha E., Albert H., Ruth M., Paul F., Agnes S., Edith J.; pastor, Boonville-Hawkinsville, N. Y., parish, 1881-83; St. John's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883-1920; pres., N. Y. Min., 1905-08; mem., N. Y. Min., Executive Com. and numerous other coms.; retired from active ministry, 1920; address, East Williston, L. I., N. Y.

**REITER, DANIEL HENRY**, b. Upper Hanover, Pa., Dec. 22, 1853; s. Daniel and Edith (Weidner) Reiter; Muhlenberg Col., 1878; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Emma C. Gross, 1883; children, Charles Krauth, Rev. Frederick Adolphus, '09, Daniel Winifried, Ernest Jacob; pastor, St. John's, Richlandtown, Pa., 1881- ; Christ Ch., Trumbauersville, Pa., 1883- ; Zion's, Zion's Hill, Pa., 1881-89; Emmanuel, Franconia, Pa., 1881-1905; Trinity, Quakertown, Pa., 1891-1911.

**SEMMEL, HENRY EDWIN**, b. Neffs, Pa., Mar. 3, 1857; s. Benjamin and Catharine (Moser) Semmel; Northwestern U., 1876-78; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Lillie Ida Hacker, 1883; child, Paul Leon; pastor, Brickerville, Pa., parish, 1881-96; Grace, Allentown, Pa., 1898-1905; Jordan, Pa., parish, 1896-1922; address, 234 North 13th St., Allentown, Pa.

✠ **SMITH, EDGAR MANUAL**, b. Phila., May 14, 1847; s. Frederick C. and Julia (Manual) Smith; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Jane Snyder, 1868; child, Anna Beatrice; home miss. work, Scranton, Pa., 1881-90; assoc. pastor, St. Peter's, Phila., 1890-1910; asst. at Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Pa., 1910-14; d. Allentown, Pa., Mar. 11, 1914.

✠ **TIMM, JOHN AREND**, b. New York City, June 8, 1860; s. Arend and Anna (Brickwedel) Timm; Phila. Sem., 1881; graduate work, Yale U.; Yale Divinity Sch., B.D., 1902; ord. N. Y. Min., 1881; m. Emma Stein, 1882; children, Vera Anna Wilhelmina, Alexander Berthold, John Arend Luther; pastor, St. Peter's, Verona, N. Y., 1881-84; First Ch., Lyons, N. Y., 1884-93; Trinity, New Haven, Conn., 1893-1916; mem. and sec., Free Public Library Bd., New Haven, Conn.; d. Oyster River, Conn., Aug. 24, 1916.

**UHLER, JACOB PETER**, b. Easton, Pa., Aug. 26, 1854; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Morey) Uhler; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1877; Phila. Sem., 1881; graduate work, Lafayette Col.; A.M., 1881; Ph.D., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Sarah E. Walter, 1882; children, Frederick W., Paul S., Luther S., Laura Dorothea, Francis Morey; vice-prin. and prof., Higher Mathematics, Keystone State Normal School, 1881-82; prof., Mathematics and Physical Sciences, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1882- ; vice-pres., 1895- ; acting pres., 1909, 1911- ; instr., Minnesota State Summer Schools, 15 years; Minnesota State U. Summer Schools, 1911-19.

✠ **WALTER, ASHER WILSON**, b. Easton, Pa., June 5, 1859; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth Walter; Phila. Sem., 1881; ord. Min. Pa., 1881; m. Emma L. Daniels, 1884; pastor, Grace, Gouldsboro, Pa., 1881-83; English Ch., Decatur, Ill., 1883-85; St. Luke's, Easton, Pa., 1885-91; withdrew from the ministry, 1896; d. Norristown, Pa., Apr. 17, 1922.

## 1882

**CONRAD, CARL NICHOLAS**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1858; s. Nicholas and Mary (Rohr) Conrad; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1879; A.M., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1882; graduate work, Fulton Col., Ill.; Harriman U., Tenn.; Ph.D., Thiel Col., 1897; S.T.D., 1900, and D.D., 1901, Harriman U.; ord. N. Y. Min., 1882; m. Katharyne Heech, 1895; child, Irving Carl; pastor, Concordia, Rochester, N. Y., 1882- ; organized seven congregations in New York towns; pres., Intersynodical Orient Miss. Soc., Atlantic Dist.; author, *Erroneous Views of Our Life; Epicurean Philosophy and its Influence on Human Thought*, 1897; *Conversations with God*, 1901; *Christian Narratives*, 1901; *Gospel Truths*, 1901; *The Influence of Apostolic Doctrine*, 1901.

✠ **DIETRICH, FRANKLIN SMITH**, b. Albany Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1852; s. Charles P. and Marie Catharine (Smith) Dietrich; A.B., Ursinus Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1882; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; G. C. miss. to India, 1882-89; d. Rajahmundry, India, June 11, 1889.

**DURST, ROBERT REAM**, b. Greenville, Pa., Sept. 20, 1855; s. John and Barbara E. (Ream) Durst; Thiel Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1882; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1882; m. Ella A. Tressel, 1886; children, Ella Gertrude, Ream Tressel, Helen; pastor, Emmanuel's, Carroll Co., O., 1882-86; Prospect, Pa., parish, 1886-88; Zelenople, Pa., parish, 1890-96; Mt. Calvary, McKee's Rocks, Pa., 1896-1911; St. Paul's, Guelph, Ont., Can., 1911-13; St. Paul's, Sewickley, Pa., 1914-19; St. Peter's, Natrona, Pa., 1919- ; instr., Waterloo Sem., 1911-13.



**KNAPP, JULIUS WILLIAM**, b. Lancaster, N. Y.; s. Rev. Christian Louis and Josephine Knapp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1882; graduate work, New York U.; Ph.D., 1897; ord. N. Y. Min., 1882; pastor, Liverpool, N. Y., 1882-92; Epiphany, N. Y. City, 1892-1902; served missions, New York and vicinity, 1902-12; pastor, Yonkers, N. Y., 1905-07; Summit, N. J., 1912-20; Buffalo, N. Y., 1920-

✠ **KUDER, JOHN HENRY**, b. Laury's, Pa., May 1, 1852; s. William M. and Catharine (Keck) Kuder; Muhlenberg Col., 1878-79; Phila. Sem., 1882; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; m. Rebecca Fink, 1888; children, Joseph Matthew, John Andrew; pastor, Trinity, Lehighon, Pa., 1882-1919; retired, Mar. 1, 1919, on account of ill health; d. Lehighon, Pa., Apr. 13, 1923.

✠ **MANZ, CHARLES CHRISTIAN**, b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1859; St. Matthew's Academy; Phila. Sem., 1882; ord. N. Y. Min., 1882; pastor, St. John's, Syracuse, N. Y., 1892-1902; d. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1902.

**REHRIG, WILSON MEYER**, Lehighon, Pa., Nov. 16, 1853; s. Gideon and Susan (Meyer) Rehrig; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1882; graduate work, Thiel Col., Ph.D., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; m. Margaret M. English, 1884; children, Ralph C., John P.; pastor, Zion, Girardville, Pa., 1882-87; Mercer Co. parish and Trinity, Greenville, Pa., 1887-98; St. John's, Sayre, Pa., 1898-1900; St. John's, Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1900- ; pres., G. C. Slav Miss. Bd., U. L. C. Immigrant Miss. Bd.; mem., numerous bds. and coms.

✠ **SEAMAN, CHARLES SCHOCK**, b. Hamburg, Pa., Apr. 24, 1852; s. Solomon and Elizabeth (Schock) Seaman; Muhlenberg Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1882; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; m. Alice Weber, Allentown, Pa., 1882; children, Mary Elizabeth, Edna A., Charles S.; pastor, Renova, Pa., 1882-87; Adamsburg, Pa., 1887-89; d. Sept. 5, 1889.

**SEAMAN, GEORGE SCHOCK**, b. Hamburg, Pa., May 20, 1856; s. Solomon S. and Elizabeth (Schock) Seaman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1879; A.M., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1882; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; m. Emily S. Roth, 1882; children, Edith Mary, Elizabeth Irene, Paul Theodore, Anna Emily; pastor, Elizabethtown, Pa., 1882-89; Adamsburg, Pa., 1889-96; Homestead, Pa., 1896-1904; Leesport, Pa., 1904-14; supply pastor, Ch. of the Resurrection, Halifax, N. S., 1916; Berwick, Pa., 1916-17; Wildwood, N. J., 1917-18; Kimberton, Pa., 1919- ; miss. supt., Pittsburgh Syn., 1901-03; author, various pamphlets; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*.

**WETZLER, JOHN NICHOLAS**, b. Curtin, Pa., July 8, 1853; s. John and Lydia Anna Wetzler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1882; graduate work, Thiel Col., Northern Ill. Col., Ph.D., D.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; m. Clara N. Walz, 1882; children, Samuel, Charlotte Fanny, Anna Tryphena, Ada Mathilda, John Frederick, Paul Luther, Adolph Hysler; pastor, Ringgold, Pa., parish, 1883-89; Beavertown, Pa., parish, 1889-94; Sunbury, Pa., 1894-1911; Brick Church, Reynoldsville, Pa., 1911- .

## 1883

✠ **BERND, FRANKLIN KLINE**, b. Egypt, Pa., Mar. 16, 1850; s. Francis G. and Christina (Kline) Bernd; Keystone State Normal Sch., 1871; A.M., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1883; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Hattie M. Heilman, 1875; children, Claude, Marguerite L., Florence C., Kathryn M., Alice F., Mary E.; pastor, Jordan, Pa., parish, 1883-89; Maxatawney-Mertztown, Pa., 1900-21; supt., Model Sch., Kutztown, 1871-77; prin., Lehighon, Pa., Public Schs., 1877-80; prof., Greek and Latin, Keystone State Normal Sch., 1889-1901; mem., Pa. German Soc.; Historical Soc. of Berks Co.; d. Kutztown, Pa., May 2, 1921.

**BOOHER, JOHN F.**, b. Knox Co., Tenn., Feb. 8, 1851; s. Daniel and Isabell (Little) Booher; Thiel Col., 1880; A.M., Phila. Sem., 1883; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Virginia M. Swaney, 1883; children, Claude Herbert, Charles Daniel, Isabell Eveline; pastor, Independent, Versailles, O., 1883-87; Annapolis, O., 1887-89; various Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee and Ohio congregations, 1889-1914; Eldenton, Pa., 1914-21; instr., Versailles, O., High Sch., 1 year; retired from active ministry, 1921; address, Columbus, O.

✠ **ENGLUND, MARTIN J.**, b. Grasmark, Varmland, Sweden, Nov. 12, 1856; Augustana Col.; Phila. Sem., 1883; D.D.; ord. Augustana Syn., 1883; pastor, Worcester, Mass.; Phila.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Millville, N. J.; East Greenwich, R. I.; ed., *Vort Land, Augustana*, 1908-13; contr., *The Lutheran*; d. Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 9, 1913.

✠ **ESBJÖRN, CONSTANTIN MAGNUS**, b. Princeton, Ill., Feb. 14, 1858; s. Rev. Lars Paul (pioneer pastor, Augustana Syn., and first pres., Augustana Col. and Sem., Rock Island, Ill.) and Gustava Albertina (Magnuson) Esbjörn; A.B., Augustana Col., 1877; Augustana Sem., 1877-78; Phila. Sem., 1883; Ph.D., Augustana Col., 1894; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; ord. Augustana Syn., 1888; m. 1st, Hilmore Swörd, 1883; 2d, Anna Sofia Rasmusson, 1897; children, Hilmore Sofia Asynja, Lars Oden, Gerda; pastor, New Windsor, Ill., 1888-90; Ebenezer Ch., San Francisco, Cal., 1890-94; Swedish, Marshfield, Ore., 1894-1900; Concordia, Kingsbury, Cal., 1900-07; Bethesda, New Haven, Conn.,

1907-11; instr., Augustana Col., 1877-80; prof., Swedish and Christianity, 1883-90; sec., Augustana Syn., 1891-94; mem., various bds. and coms.; ed. and frequent contr., Swedish Ch. papers; author, various pamphlets; Knight of the Order of Vasa, 1910; d. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 25, 1911.

✠ **KLINGLER, JOHN WALKER**, b. Womelsdorf, Pa., May 19, 1858; s. John L. and Di (Fry) Klingler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1880; Phila. Sem., 1883; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Agnes E. Gruber, 1887; child, Carolyn Elizabeth; pastor, Mt. Bethel, Pa., 1883-87; St. Michael's, Cogan Station, Pa., 1892-94; Dushore, Pa., 1894-1904; Tremont, Pa., 1904-14; teaching, Stouchsburg, Pa., 1887-90; Hamburg, Pa., 1890-91; d. Tremont, Pa., Aug. 5, 1914.

**SANDT, GEORGE WASHINGTON**, b. Belfast, Pa., Feb. 22, 1854; s. Dr. John and Sophia (Frace) Sandt; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1878; Phila. Sem., 1883; D.D., Thiel Col., 1903; LL.D., Thiel Col., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Martha Josephine Kuntz, 1883; child, Martha Josephine; pastor, Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1883-84; Weissport, Pa., parish, 1888-90; St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1890-95; prof., English Language and Literature, Augustana Col., 1884-89; ed., *The Lutheran*, 1896-1917; ed.-in-chief, 1917- ; mem., various important bds. and coms.; mem., Pa. German Soc., Northampton Co. Historical Soc.; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; author, *How to Become a Christian*, 1891; *Ninety-five Theses for Protestant Church Doors*, 1893; *Luther's Ninety-five Theses Re-edited*, 1911; *Christian Science Weighed and Tested*, 1911; *Another Fraud Exposed*, 1913; *Should Lutherans Get Together*, 1913; *Lutheran Union and Church Unity*, 1918; *Biography of Theodore Emanuel Schmauk*, 1921; delegate, World Conference of Lutherans, Upsala, Sweden, 1911; Conference of League to Enforce Peace, Washington, 1915.

✠ **SCHMAUK, THEODORE EMANUEL**, see under The Faculty, page 45.

**STUPP, SOLOMON BERGER**, b. Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 21, 1857; s. William and Rebecca (Berger) Stupp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1880; Phila. Sem., 1883; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. 1st, Mentana R. Hoehle, 1880; 2d, Amanda Arnold, 1894; pastor, St. John's, Phillipsburg, N. J., 1883-85; Walmer's parish, Lebanon Co., Pa., 1885-88; St. John's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1888-89; Pleasant Valley, Pa., 1889-92; Berwick, Pa., parish, 1892-95; Line Mountain, Pa., parish, 1895-97; Mercer Co. parish, Greenville, Pa., 1897-1900; Zion's, Wheeling, W. Va., 1900-05; St. Luke's, Springfield, O., 1906-17; West Liberty, O., 1917-22; retired from active ministry, 1922; address, West Liberty, O.

✠ **TITZEL, GEORGE EDWARD**, b. Apr., 1861; s. Josiah R. Titzel; A.B., Thiel Col., 1880; Phila. Sem., 1883; m. Mary Bush, 1886; pastor, Parker City, Pa., 1883; Butler, Pa.; Zion's, Greensburg, Pa., 1891-92; d. Greensburg, Pa., Sept. 13, 1892.

**UMBENHEN, JOHN HENRY**, b. near Myerstown, Pa., Mar. 6, 1861; s. George and Sarah Uhrich Umbenhen; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1880; Phila. Sem., 1883; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Nettie Donges, 1884; children, Paul Donges, Marie Donges, Annette Donges, Sarah Rebecca, Georgine Donges; pastor, Reamstown, Pa., 1883-86; Trinity, Mt. Joy, Pa., 1886-89; Trinity, Pottsville, Pa., 1889- ; supervisor, Benevolent Assoc., Pottsville, Pa.; pres., Bd. of Education, Pottsville, Pa.; pres., Bd. Directors, Children's Home, Pottsville, Pa.

**VOIGT, ANDREW GEORGE**, b. Phila., Jan. 22, 1859; s. Andrew George and Catharine (Dehnhardt) Voigt; A.B., U. of Pa., 1880; Erlangen U., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1883; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1894; LL.D., Lenoir Col., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Clara M. Eisenhardt, 1884; children, Gertrude Caroline, Gilbert Paul, Clara Louise, Elizabeth, Caroline; pastor, Hainesport and Riverside, N. J., 1883-85; St. Paul's, Wilmington, N. C., 1898-1903; prof., Newberry Col., 1885-89, 1892-98; prof., Thiel Col., 1889-91; prof., Southern Sem., 1892-98; dean, 1903- ; pres., United Syn. South, 1906-10; mem., Joint Com. on Common Service, 1900-17; mem., other important bds. and coms.; author, *Biblical Dogmatics*, 1917; *Why We Are Lutherans*; contr., *Lutheran Commentary*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly*, *The Lutheran*.

**YEISLEY, WILSON**, b. Stroudsburg, Pa., May 26, 1851; s. John and Susan Yeisley; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1880; Phila. Sem., 1883; ord. Min. Pa., 1883; m. Fannie L. Roof, 1887; children, Paul Wilson, Helen Lucile, Ruth, Frances Carolyn; pastor, Bowerstown, O., 1883-85; Stone Creek, O., 1885-91; Bethlehem, Washington Co., Pa., 1891-1900; Derry, Pa., 1900-02; Brick Church, Crooked Creek, Pa., 1902-11; Mercer Co., Greenville, Pa., 1911- .

## 1884

✠ **ANGSTADT, THOMAS M.**, b. Rockland Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 15, 1856; s. Daniel R. and Polly Angstadt; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; pastor, Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia, parish, 1884-87; studied medicine, Jefferson Medical Col., 1888-90; M.D., 1890; practiced medicine, New Jerusalem, Pa.; deceased.

**BEATES, JAMES FREDERICK**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Frederick William and Sophia Maria (Keller) Beates; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1880; A.M., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884;

m. 1st, Mary Baker Fister, 1903; 2d, Elizabeth J. C. Bogk, 1918; asst. pastor, Lancaster, O., parish, 1884-87; G. C. Home Miss., St. Stephen's, Toledo, O., 1887-91; Holy Trinity, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1891-95; Holy Trinity, Seattle, Wash., 1895-1900; pastor, St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1901-09; Holy Trinity, St. Paul, Minn., 1909-16; Ch. of the Resurrection, Milwaukee, Wis., 1916- ; sec., Dist. Syn., O., 1887-90; mem., important bds. and coms.; regular correspondent, *The Lutheran*, 1887-1900; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

✠ **GARDNER, GEORGE CHRISTIAN**, b. Trenton, N. J., Jan. 1, 1858; s. George Frederick and Christiana Sophia (Dauphin) Gardner; A.B., U. of Pa., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; m. Mary Belle Rees, 1884; children, John Samuel, Frederick James, Paul Adolph, Carl, Magdalene, Martin, Max Henry; pastor, Doylestown, O., 1884-85; Bethany, Roxboro, Phila., 1885-91; Grace, Newark, N. J., 1891-92; St. John's, Quakertown, Pa., 1893-99; d. Quakertown, Pa., May 25, 1899.

**HAUPT, ALEXANDER JAMES DERBYSHIRE**, b. Greenfield, Mass., June 1, 1859; s. Gen. Herman (former prof., Gettysburg Col.; Chief of Staff, Military Railways and Bridges in Civil War) and Ann Cecilia (Keller) Haupt; U. of Pa., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1884; D.D., Gettysburg Col., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; m. Ida Louise Boyer, Reading, Pa., 1885; children, Edith Anna, Margaret Cecilia, Alexander James, John Boyer, George Edward, Henry Harpster; pastor, Memorial, St. Paul, Minn., 1884-1907; supt., Pittsburgh Inner Miss., 1907-10; pastor, Salem, Albert Lea, Minn., 1910-14; Protestant court chaplain and special probation officer, St. Paul, Minn., 1914- ; religious director, League of Protestant Women, 1914- ; social service director, Ch. Federation, 1917-21; executive sec., Home Protective Assoc, 1921- ; executive sec., Lutheran Colony of Mercy, 1919-20; one of the founders, Syn. of Northwest, 1891, and pres., 1904-06; one of the founders of Assoc. Charities of St. Paul; director of Soc. for Relief of Poor; life mem., State Historical Soc.; mem., National Conference Social Work; mem., National Probation Assoc.; mem., Executive Bd. World's Purity Federation, 1921- ; lecturer for Inter-Ch. World Movement, 1919-20; delegate by appointment of governors and mayors to state and national conferences and commissions for social work; commissioner from Minnesota to National Divorce Congress, 1906; mem., Syn. coms.; contr. to *The Workman*, *The Lutheran*, *Sunday School Lesson Quarterlies*; author, *Historical Sketch of Synod of Northwest*, 1901; various pamphlets, etc.

**HOLLOWAY, CLAYTON LUDWIG**, b. Athol, Pa., Sept. 6, 1853; s. Jacob and Mary Ann Holloway; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; m. Annie M. Fenstermacher, 1884; children, Bessie Anna, Miriam May, Irwin Calvin, Clayton Edward,

Samuel Seider; pastor, St. Paul's and Good Hope, Jefferson Co., O., 1884-86; Delmont, Pa., 1886-91; Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1891-96; Monaca, Pa., 1896-1901; retired 1901 on account defective hearing; present address, Long Beach, Cal.

**MAYNE, JOSEPH WEBSTER**, b. Trenton, N. J., Oct. 15, 1858; s. Joseph M. and Levina (Leiser) Mayne; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; m. Sadie J. Horne, 1884; pastor, Tinicum, Pa., parish, 1884-88; St. Paul's, Catasauqua, Pa., 1888-92; Christ Ch., Easton, Pa., 1892-97; withdrew from ministry, 1901; instr., Academic Dept., Muhlenberg Col., 1879-80; mem., Pa. House of Representatives; present address, Allentown, Pa.

✠ **MILLER, OSCAR DANIEL**, b. Lowhill, Pa., Aug. 21, 1856; s. Daniel H. and Pauline Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; m. 1st, 1884; 2d, 1894; children, Luther M., Lela; pastor, Hamburg, Pa., 1884-96; Tuscarawas, O., 1897-1901; Zelienople, Pa., 1901-11; d. Allentown, Pa., Jan. 11, 1911.

**UHRICH, FRANK H.**, b. Myerstown, Pa., Dec. 18, 1858; s. Michael and Sarah Uhrich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1884; ord. Min. Pa., 1884; teaching, Myerstown, Pa., 1884-

## 1885

**BAKER, EDWARD LUTHER**, b. Pleasant Unity, Pa., June 21, 1862; A.B., Thiel Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1885; m. Mary Lois Marquart, 1887; pastor, Irwin-Manor, Pa., parish, 1886-91; Stone Creek, O., parish, 1891-97; Greenville, Pa., 1913-18; prof., Greek and History, Thiel Col., 1898-1909; present address, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BARTHOLOMEW, OSCAR DOUGLASS**, b. Bath, Pa., Feb. 23, 1858; s. Joel G. and Maria C. Bartholomew; Muhlenberg Col., 1881-82; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Alvaretta C. Gross, 1881; pastor, Ringtown, Pa., parish, 1885-90; St. John's, Phillipsburg, N. J., 1890-93; Morrisburg, Ont., 1894-97; Springdale, Ark., 1897-98; Dixon, Tenn., 1899; Davis, Ill., 1900-01; present address unknown.

**BICKEL, LEWIS JACOB**, b. Pottsgrove Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., July 17, 1857; s. Lewis and Rebecca (Erb) Bickel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1882; A.M., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Gertrude Frick Beideman, 1889; children, Lewis Beideman, Edgar Clifton, Marion Louise, Gertrude Mary; asst. pastor, Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1885-86; pastor, Faith, Hope and Peace, Reading, Pa., 1886-90; St. Stephen's, Wilmington, Del., 1890-95; asst. pastor, Emmanuel, Potts-

town, Pa., 1895-96; pastor, St. James and St. Peter's, Pottstown, Pa., 1896-1910; instr., Pottstown High Sch., 1912-14; supply pastor since 1914; secretarial work, general education fund, Min. Pa., 1915-16; address, Pottstown, Pa.

- ✠ **DRESSLER, WILLIAM GEORGE**, b. East Hanover, Pa., Apr. 19, 1856; s. Jonas and Anna C. (Falk) Dressler; Muhlenberg Col.; Phila. Sem., 1885; graduate work, Chicago Sem.; D.D., Wittenberg Col., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Mary Kate Hoke, 1885; children, Elizabeth, Jonas Hoke, Anna Susan, Helen Mary, Hugo Luther, Ruth, Lois, Dorothy; pastor, St. Peter's, Verona, N. Y., 1885-95; Mercer Co., Pa., 1895-97; St. John's, Findlay, O., 1897-1918; miss. supt., Dist. Syn., O., 1904-12; pres., Dist. Syn., O., 1912; mem., bds. and coms.; d. Findlay, O., July 12, 1918.
- ✠ **GRAEPP, ALBERT R. J.**, b. Spottershegen, Pomerania, June 2, 1859; grad., Thiel Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; pastor, Millvale, N. J., 1885-88; Ridgway, Pa., 1888-92; prof., Music, Thiel Col., 1892-95; pastor, Bridgewater, N. S., 1895-96; deposed from the ministry by the Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; teacher of music, Fresno, Cal.; deceased.
- ✠ **HEISSLER, ANDREW JACOB**, b. Trenton, N. J., Sept. 22, 1859; s. Jacob and Margaret (Koenig) Heissler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Lena Bierbauer, 1887; pastor, St. Paul's, Utica, N. Y., 1885-88; Millville, N. J., 1888-91; Trinity, Albany, N. Y., 1891-92; d. Canajoharie, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1892.
- ✠ **HOFFMANN, HUGO JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1863; s. Rev. John Martin Theodore Ernst and Sophie Friedericke Emilie (Hauffe) Hoffmann; Union Col., 1881-82; health failed; education continued under private tutors; Phila. Sem., 1885; graduate work, N. Y. U., 1897-1901; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1900; Columbia U., 1901-02; ord. N. Y. Min., 1885; m. Elizabeth Augusta Hagemann, 1886; children, Elizabeth Emilie Johanna, John Martin Theodore Ernst, Ruth Eleanore Johanna, Olga Angelica Johanna; pastor, St. John's, Canajoharie, N. Y., 1885-86; St. John's, Albany, N. Y., 1886-95; St. Paul's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1895-1917; mem., American Egyptian Exploration Fund, American Oriental Soc.; author, *History of St. Paul's*, 1903; numerous articles in *Lutheran Cyclopaedia*; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Biblische Erzählungen*; assoc. ed., *Sonntag-Schul Lektionsblaetter*; mem., important bds. and coms., N. Y. Min. and G. C., and director of institutions; commissioner to Kropp Sem., 1907; one of founders, Soc. for Care of German Seamen, Hoboken, N. Y.; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1917.

✠ **HUDSON, WILLIAM GEORGE de ARMAND**, b. Madras Presidency, India, June 24, 1860; s. of English engineer in British Government service; Mission Schs., Rajahmundry; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; pastor, Stoutsville, O., 1885-88; Saltsburg, Pa., parish, 1888-96; Catasauqua, Pa., 1896-1902; Grace, Franklin, Pa., 1902-20; d. Franklin, Pa., June 3, 1920.

**KLINGENSMITH, URIAH JAMES**, b. Leechburg, Pa., June 2, 1858; s. Josiah and Susanna (Keppel) Klingensmith; A.B., Thiel Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Louisa Keller, 1887; pastor, St. Peter's, West Pikeland, Pa., 1885-92; Ch. of the Redeemer, Syracuse, N. Y., 1892- .

**LAZARUS, JACOB WILSON**, b. Nazareth, Pa., Oct. 24, 1862; s. Rev. George M., '67, and Amanda C. (Dech) Lazarus; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. 1st, Gwennie M. Bytel, 1891; 2d, Jeannette M. Blanck, 1909; child, George B.; supply pastor, Trinity, Catasauqua; Trinity, Bethlehem; Cherryville, Pa., 1885-87; pastor, Mt. Bethel, Pa., 1887-1904; Sinking Spring, Wernersville, Pa., parish, 1904- ; tutoring, 1888-98, preparing young men and women for college.

**MILLER, EDWIN LUNN**, b. June 7, 1861; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; pastor, St. Paul's, Doyles-town, Pa., 1885-88; Trinity, Scranton, Pa., 1888-97; St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1897-98; St. Mark's, Williamsport, Pa., 1898-1903; St. Mark's, Boston, Mass., 1903- .

**ORR, JOSEPH HART**, b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 15, 1861; s. Joseph and Eliza (Young) Orr; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Ernestine Hahn, 1886; children, Theodore Ernest, Joseph Justus, Eliza Janet, Anna Mary, Paul Rudbert, Elsie; pastor, Meadville-Corry, Pa., 1885-87; Trinity, Meadville, Pa., 1887-90; Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, parish, 1890-94; Trinity, Meadville, Pa., 1895-99; First Ch., Ridgway, Pa., 1899-1906; St. John's, Phillipsburg, N. J., 1906- .

**RAMSEY, ALFRED**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 12, 1860; s. Joseph and Mary (Patterson) Ramsey; A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1885; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Sarah J. Brown, 1886; children, Rev. James Waters, Rev. Joseph McCray, Alfred Patterson; pastor, Bethlehem parish, Washington Co., Pa., 1885-90; St. Paul's, Uniontown, Pa., 1890-96; St. John's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1896-1904; St. John's, Stacey, Minn., 1920- ; Ohio prof., Historical Theology, Chicago Sem., 1904-17; English sec., Pittsburgh Syn., 1890-92; pres., Theological Faculties Union, Chicago, 1912; tr., many German



hymns, and author, original compositions in verse for *The Lutheran, Workman*, and *Lutheran World*; contr., secular press.

**ROEDER, ROBERT DANIEL**, b. Allentown, Pa., Mar. 2, 1862; s. Charles M. and Maria (Reichard) Roeder; Muhlenberg Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Fannie Reimer, 1904; pastor, Grace, Norristown, Pa., 1885-1904; First Ch., Butler, Pa., 1904-10; St. Paul's, DuBois, Pa., 1910- ; mem., Executive Com. and other coms., Min. Pa. and Pittsburgh Syn.

**SCHEFFER, NATHANIEL**, b. Salem, Pa., Mar. 15, 1856; s. William and Priscilla (Kribbs) Scheffer; Thiel Col., 1880; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Emma Lavinia Kistler, 1892; child, Paul Kistler; pastor, Sarversville-Saxonburg, Pa., parish, 1885-89; Prospect, Pa., 1889-95; St. John's, Mercer Co., Pa., 1895-96; Berwick, Pa., 1897-1904; Trinity, Meadville, Pa., 1904-19; Zion's, Harrison City, Pa., 1919-20; St. Paul's, Coudersport, Pa., 1920- .

**SMITH, GEORGE COWLES**, b. Delaware, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. Rev. J. H. and Adelia Smith; Thiel Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Dist. Syn., O., 1885; m. Lillie Viola Fanley, 1886; children, Lua Wanna, Ramona May, Dorothy Ruth; pastor, Roseville, O., parish, 1885-90; Lewisburg, O., 1890-95; First English Ch., Columbus, O., 1895-98; Stark Co., O., parish, 1898-1909; financial agent, Home Miss. and Ch. Extension Soc., 1909-12; pastor, Aurora, Ill., 1912-16; Ch. of the Atonement, Beloit, Wis., 1916- .

**SMOLL, EDWIN HARRISON**, b. Phila., Apr. 2, 1861; s. Rev. B. S. and Kate A. (Welker) Smoll; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1882; A.M., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1882; m. Mada A. Weaver; child, Ruth I.; pastor, Millersville, Pa., parish, 1885-86; Schuylkill Haven, Pa., 1886- .

**WALZ, ADOLPH FREDERICK**, b. Berrysburg, Pa., Sept. 23, 1862; s. Rev. George Frederick and Charlotte (Stimmler) Walz; proseminary, Elmhurst, Ill., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Katharine Bissikummer, 1888; children, Rev. Matthias Frederick, '14, Rev. Adolph Raymond, '22, Dorothy Katharine Amanda, Kenneth Carl; pastor, Ridge Road, Sellersville, Pa., 1885-86; Trinity, Troy, N. Y., 1885-1911; St. Mark's, Troy, N. Y., 1911-12; Ch. of the Advent, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912- .

✠ **WATERS, JOHN ARMSTRONG**, b. Butler, Pa., July 16, 1857; s. Rev. A. H. and Hannah Catherine (Steck) Waters; A.B., Thiel Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Mary Ellen Banks,

1899; children, Dorothy Elizabeth, Alfred Ramsey, Oren John; pastor, Uniontown, Pa., 1885-90; Chalkhill, Pa., 1885-1910; Jumonville, Pa., 1890-1908; Ch. of the Redeemer, Carrick, Pa., 1908- ; supt., Soldiers' Orphan School, Uniontown, Pa., 1890-1908; pres., Pittsburgh Ch. Extension Soc.; mem., important Syn. coms.; d. Jumonville, Pa., Nov. 3, 1922.

**WISMER, ISAAC KEIL**, b. Plumsteadville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1853; s. Solomon and Catherine (Keil) Wismer; A.B., U. of Pa., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Mary Louisa Kirkbride, 1885; children, Ida May, Martha Florine, Anna Katharine; pastor, St. Paul's, DuBois, Pa., 1885-92; Trinity, Latrobe, Pa., 1892-1906; St. Paul's, Uniontown, Pa., 1906-13; New Stanton, Pa., parish, 1913- .

**WUCHTER, ASTOR CLINTON**, b. Jacksonville, Pa., Feb. 4, 1856; s. Moses George and Mary Ann (Hermany) Wuchter; Institut Rudy, Paris, 1878-81; graduate work, Oxford U. and Paris U.; studied German, French, Swedish, Spanish, Italian, Slovak and Russian; Phila. Sem., 1885; ord. Min. Pa., 1885; m. Alice C. Holben, 1881; children, Arthur Leclercq, Ralph Moses, Anna May, Nora Marguerite, Eva Caroline, Ruth Helen; pastor, Summit Hill, Pa., 1885-90; Weissport, Pa., 1890-93; Pleasant Valley, Pa., 1893-1909; Paulding, O., 1911-13; St. Mark's, Toledo, O., 1913-18; St. Luke's, Yondota, O., 1913-17; supplying pulpits in Toledo, O.; teaching music and French, 1917- ; instr., English, Institut Rudy, Paris, 1880-81; prof., French, German and Latin, Wittenberg Col., 1909-10; contr., articles, poems, songs, etc., *Pennsylvania German Magazine*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran World*, *American Lutheran Survey*; ed., *Lambert's Pennsylvania German Dictionary*.

## 1886

✠ **BERGMAN, FREDERICK J.**, b. Oefjord, Iceland, Apr. 15, 1858; s. Jon and Halldora (Bessadottir) Bergman; Luther Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; pastor, Gardar, N. D., 1887-1904; Icelandic Tabernacle, Winnipeg, 1904-18; prof., Icelandic, Wesley Col., Winnipeg, Can., 1900-18; author, *Vafurlogar*, *Tru og Pekking*; ed., *Iceland Journal*; d. Winnipeg, Can., Apr. 11, 1918.

✠ **BERLY, JOHN EUSEBIUS**, b. Pomaria, S. C., Jan. 29, 1860; A.B., Newberry Col., 1879; Charleston Med. Col., 1882, M.D.; Salem Theological Sem., 1883-84; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; pastor, Selwood, S. C., parish, 1886-90; d. Selwood, S. C., July 19, 1890.

**BIERDEMANN, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS**, b. Seagerstown, Pa., Nov. 15, 1859; s. Rev. Dr. Augustus Bernhard and Rachel Mary (Ruthrauff) Bierdemann; A.B., Thiel Col., 1883; A.M., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1886; D.D., Montezuma U., 1899; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1887; m. 1st,

Emilie S. Haenl, 1887; 2d, Lucy Renninger, 1916; children, Josephine Emilie, Gertrude Rachel, George Haenl, Augustus Bernhard, Sophie Haenl, Ruth Elizabeth; pastor, Doylestown, O., 1886-87; Ch. of the Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1887-1903; St. Luke's, Toledo, O., 1908-10; St. Matthew's, Toledo, O., 1910-17; First English, Findlay, O., 1917-20; Trinity, Albany, N. Y., 1920- ; in mercantile business, account of throat disablement, 1903-07; commissioner, public education, Utica, N. Y., 1894-97; English sec., N. Y. Min., 2 terms; contr., secular press; mem., Syn. and col. bds.; national speaker, League to Enforce Peace.

**BROWN, WILLIAM ROEDEL**, b. Wythe Co., Va., Aug. 9, 1859; s. Rufus and Margaret A. (Earhart) Brown; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Mary E. Cassell, 1888; children, Anna Margaret, Florence Earhart, Paul Cassell, Josephine Virginia; pastor, Organ Ch. parish, N. C., 1886-94; Mt. Airy, Va., parish, 1894-98; Bethlehem-Waynesboro, Va., parish, 1899-1900; withdrew from regular pastorate on account of severe illness, 1900; since 1902, supplying vacant pulpits; Southwestern Virginia Syn. treas., 1907-08; pres., 1908-09; vice-pres., 1909- ; pres., Marion Col. Bd., 1917- ; present address, Rural Retreat, Va.

**FOUST, JOHN JAMES**, b. Allentown, Pa., Mar. 11, 1863; s. Prof. John S. P. and Elizabeth H. Foust; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Leila Watson Atwood, 1889; pastor, Trenton, O., 1886-88; St. John's, Stroudsburg, Pa., 1888-90; united with Methodist Episcopal Ch., 1890.

✠ **GLASOW, PAUL FRANZ AUGUST**, b. Stetsin, Germany, Feb. 10, 1852; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Johanna Lawrence, 1890; pastor, St. John's German, Tamaqua, Pa., 1886-89; Zion, Johnstown, Pa., 1889-97; d. Johnstown, Pa., Apr. 8, 1897.

**GRAEPP, JOHANNES KARL H.**, b. Stargard, Germany, Mar. 6, 1860; s. Rev. C. A. and Friedericke (Uecker) Graepp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. N. Y. Min., 1886; m. 1st, Maria Lueth, 1894; 2d, Louise Krause, 1902; children, Johannes Friedrich William, Maria Wilhelmine, Florence Esther Bertha, Erna Emilie Auguste, Selma Frida, Irma Ida; pastor, Brockport, N. Y., 1886-87; Scranton, Pa., 1887-91; Jerusalem Ch., Phila., 1891-93; St. Johannes, Springfield Cor., Wis., 1893-1903; Junction City, Wis., 1903-08; Richford, Wis., 1908-09; Christus parish, Mannhaven, N. D., 1910- .

✠ **KAYSER, FRANCIS**, b. Phila., Pa., Oct. 25, 1862; s. Philip and Mary Kayser; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; withdrew from the ministry, 1893; deceased.

**KEISTER, THURSTON ORVILLE**, b. Strasburg, Va., May 16, 1860; s. Amos and Frances Keister; Southern Sem., 1883-84; Phila. Sem., 1886; D.D., Newberry Col., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. 1st, Ella R. Lantz, 1887; 2d, Effie M. Lantz, 1918; children, Thurston Lantz, Mary Gardner, Frances Rebecca, Emma Elizabeth; pastor, Muhlenberg Ch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1886-90; Grace, Prosperity, S. C., 1890-95; Zion's, Greencastle, Pa., 1895-1905; St. Mark's, Roanoke, Va., 1905-13; First Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913-18; Christ Ch., Staunton, Va., 1918- ; pres., Southwest Virginia Syn.; lecturer; correspondent, religious and secular press; mem., institutional bds.

**KLINE, JOHN JACOB**, b. Rehrersburg, Pa., Sept. 17, 1856; s. Jacob E. and Catherine (Zartman) Kline; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1891-95; U. of Wooster, O., Ph.D., 1899; D.D., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. 1st, Georgie R. Brendlinger; 2d, Minnie E. Woelfly, 1917; child, Frances Marion; pastor, New Hanover, Pa. (Falkner Swamp), 1886- ; Christ Ch., Niantic, Pa., 1886-1905; Grace, Pottstown, Pa., 1896- ; Trinity, Bechtelsville, Pa., 1886-1916; author, *History of the Lutheran Church in New Hanover, Pa.*, 1910; ed.-in-chief, *Jubilee Volume of the Norristown Conference*, 1917.

**KRAELING, EMIL CONRAD JOHANNES**, b. Gemuenden a. d. Wohra, Germany, Oct. 22, 1865; s. Conrad and Auguste (Pistor) Kraeling; Koenigliches Gymnasium, Marburg, Germany; Capital U., 1883-84; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Clara Mathilda Maus, 1891; children, Rev. Dr. Emil Gottlieb Heinrich, '12; Rev. Carl Herman, '20; pastor, Zion, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886- ; chairman, numerous G. C. and U. L. C. bds.; mem., Ways and Means Com., U. L. C.; author, *Unser Zion*, 1905; *Christ Kyrie*, 1910-11; *Martin Luther*, 1917; asst. ed., *Siloah*, 1895-1900; ed., 1900- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**REINARTZ, JOHANN GOTTFRIED**, b. Aachen, Germany; s. Friedrich Leo and Magdalene (Huppertz) Reinartz; maternal uncle first miss. to Borneo (1836), martyred by natives, 1848; maternal aunt first Lutheran deaconess in America; Gymnasium, Germany; Thiel Col.; Phila. Sem., 1886; D.D., Thiel Col., 1921; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1886; m. Sarah Julia Eppling, 1886; children, Friedrich Leo, Eugen Gottfried, Philipp Maximilian, Paul Victor, Charles Herbert, Frederick Eppling, Sara Magdalene; pastor, St. John's, East Liverpool, O., 1886- ; pres., East Liverpool Bd. of Education; mem., numerous Syn. and institutional bds. and coms.

**RITTER, JEREMIAH HENRY**, b. near Allentown, Pa., Aug. 27, 1858; s. Martin K. and Rebecca (Yost) Ritter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col.,

1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Emeline M. Geisinger, 1886; children, Theodore Jeremiah, Ada Rebecca, Mary Anna; pastor, Jacobs' Ch., Masontown, Pa., 1886-88; Zion's, Venango, Pa., 1888-89; Zion's and Bethlehem, Shannondale, Pa., 1889-95; St. John's, Berrysburg, Pa., 1895-98; St. John's, Bath, Pa., 1898-1902; St. John's, Centre Square, Pa., 1904-11; Trinity, Mildred, Pa., 1911-13; field sec., Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Pa., 1913-20; supply pastor in vicinity of Allentown, Pa., 1920- .

**SCHLENKER, JAMES OLIVER**, b. Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pa., June 10, 1861; s. Reuben and Annie (Fisher) Schlenker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. 1st, Mary Kolb, 1887; 2d, Katherine Kohlhaas, 1911; children, Helen K., Luther Fisher; pastor, Tamaqua, Pa., 1886-90; Christ Ch., Hazleton, Pa., 1890-1911; field sec., G. C. Slav Miss. Bd., 1911-15; pastor, Grims-ville, Pa., parish, 1915- ; pres., G. C. Slav Miss. Bd., 1905-11.

✠ **SCHOENER, WILLIAM FRANCIS**, b. Lewistown, Pa., Oct. 18, 1859; s. John Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Balliet) Schoener; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Alice A. Laros, 1887; one daughter; pastor, St. Peter's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1886-1900; d. South Bethlehem, Pa., July 2, 1900.

✠ **SHUNK, JOHN**, b. Ontario, Can., Nov. 5, 1849; A.B., Thiel Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Mona Fishburn, 1887; children, Faith Jewel, Vaughan, Cotta, Heber; pastor, Sherrods-ville, O., 1886-91; Jewett, O., 1891-95; Williamsburg, Ont., 1895-1904; Harrison City, Pa., 1905-07; Smithton, Pa., 1909-10; d. Morgantown, W. Va., Dec. 19, 1910.

**SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Floyd, Va., Feb. 27, 1855; s. Josiah and Amanda (Richards) Smith; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Nancy Dorcas Phlegar, 1887; children, Warren Frederick, Sarah Margaret, Mary Amanda; pastor, Brandon Ville, W. Va., parish, 1886-91; St. Paul's, Grafton, W. Va., 1891-92; Holy Trinity, Ephrata, Pa., 1892- .

**TREXLER, HENRY ALEXANDER**, b. Rowan Co., N. C., Dec. 22, 1855; s. Caleb and Elizabeth L. Trexler; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1882; A.M., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. 1st, Eltha G. Poole, 1887; 2d, Sarah E. Lippard, 1903; children, Luther Melanchthon, Daisy Elizabeth, Duke Caleb, Charlie Otho Porterfield, Clarence William, Eltha Gideon; pastor, St. Peter's and St. Matthew's, Rowan Co., N. C., 1886-92; Nazareth, Shiloh and Bethany, Forsyth Co., N. C., 1892-97; Salem and Grace, Rowan Co., N. C., 1897-1907; Organ and Ebenezer,

Rowan Co., N. C., 1907-14; St. Matthew's and St. Peter's, Rowan Co., N. C., 1914-20; New Bethel, N. C., parish, 1920- .

✠ **WELDER, BENJAMIN G.**, b. Rockland Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1851; s. Benjamin and Eliza (Gaby) Welder; Phila. Sem., 1886; ord. Min. Pa., 1886; m. Mrs. Missouri A. (Weiler) Kissinger, 1902; pastor, Salem, Reamstown, Pa., parish, 1886-21, and St. Paul's, Adamstown, Pa., 1910-21; d. Reamstown, Pa., May 2, 1921.

**WELFLEY, ELMER SICKMAN**, b. Brick Church, Pa., June 18, 1863; s. Rev. John and Catharine (Frederick) Welfley; A.B., Thiel Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1886; teaching in public schs., 1889-96; admitted to Colorado Bar, 1894.

## 1887

✠ **BREINIG, ALFRED JOHN LEWIS**, b. Egypt, Pa., Apr. 25, 1860; s. Edwin L. and Catharine (Swartz) Breinig; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Sarah Annie Keefer, 1880; children, Joseph Edwin, Benjamin Elias, Catharine Esther, Mary Alice, Clarissa Hannah, Margaret Malinda; pastor, Trevorton, Pa., 1887-93; Bowmanstown, Pa., 1893-1906; d. Allentown, Pa., Apr. 8, 1906.

**FINCK, WILLIAM JOHN**, b. Trenton, N. J., July 1, 1861; s. George and Louisa Finck; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; A.M., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1887; graduate work, U. of Indiana; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Anna L. Kretschmann, 1888; children, George Ernest, Margaret, Rev. Theodore Kretschmann, '18, Elmer Frederick; pastor, Memorial Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1887-93; St. John's, Anderson, Ind., 1893-1906; St. Matthew's, Augusta, Ga., 1906-12; Emmanuel and Mt. Zion, New Market, Va., 1912- ; one of incorporators, Weidner Institute; instr., Shenandoah Bible Institute, New Market, Va., 1913-21, and pres., bd., 1915-21; sec., Chicago Syn., 1896-1903; author, *St. Matthew's (Augusta, Ga.) History*, 1911; *Lutheran Landmarks and Pioneers*, 1913; contr., *The Workman*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *Young Folks*, *Lutheran Church Visitor*, and other Ch. papers.

**FOGLEMEN, DAVID LAUCKS**, b. near Womelsdorf, Pa., Nov. 14, 1861; s. Mahlon and Elizabeth (Laucks) Fogleman; A.B., Ursinus Col., 1884; A.M., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Ella A. Keiser, 1892; miss., Minneapolis, Minn., 1887; pastor, German Ch., Danville, Pa., 1888-1902; Denver, Pa., 1902-21; Lincoln parish, Denver, Pa., 1921- .

**HAAS, JOHN AUGUSTUS WILLIAM**, b. Phila., Aug. 31, 1862; s. John Christian (for 48 years teacher and organist, Zion's Ch., Phila.) and Anna Margaret (Schur) Haas; A.B., U. of Pa., 1884; Phila. Sem.,

1887; graduate work, U. of Leipzig, 1887-88; A.M., B.D., U. of Pa., 1887; D.D., Thiel Col., 1902; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1914; Augustana Col., 1917; Gettysburg Col., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Charlotte W. Boschen, 1891; pastor, Grace, New York City, 1888-96; St. Paul's, New York City, 1896-1904; pres. and prof., Religion and Philosophy, Muhlenberg Col., 1904- ; pres., Min. Pa., 1913-16; mem., Ways and Means Com. and Com. on Constitution at organization of U. L. C.; mem., many important G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; pres., Allentown Civil Service Bd., 1918-19; university preacher at Harvard U., 1917; pres., Col. Presidents' Assoc. of Pa., 1921, 1922; constantly engaged as preacher and lecturer; author, *Lutheran Commentary on Mark*, 1895; *Bible Literature*, 1902; *Biblical Criticism*, 1903; *Trends of Thought and Christian Truth*, 1915; *In the Light of Faith*, 1922; *Freedom and Christian Conduct*, 1923; co-ed., *Lutheran Cyclopaedia*; regular contr. to *Lutheran Church Review*; frequent contr. to *The Lutheran*, *American Lutheran Survey* and many other religious and secular papers.

**HEISSLER, JOHN**, b. Trenton, N. J., Feb. 15, 1863; s. Jacob and Margaret Heissler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; pastor, Ch. of the Advent, Trenton, N. J., 1887-1919; present address, Trenton, N. J.

**HOLSTEIN, JUSTUS FRIEDRICH**, b. Halle, Westphalia, Germany, July 1, 1863; s. Julius Gottfried and Caroline Wilhelmine (Wentrup) Holstein; Gymnasium, Minden, Germany, 1883; Phila. Sem., 1887; graduate work, N. Y. U.; Ph.D., 1915; ord. N. Y. Min., 1887; m. Johanna Caroline Gerken, 1890; children, Anna Sophie, Minna Margaret Benitt, Carolyn Johanna; pastor, Zion's, Newark, N. Y., and St. John's, Macedon, N. Y., 1887-88; St. John's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1891-1904; prof., Greek and Latin, Wagner Col., 1888-91; treas., N. Y. Min., 1916; author, *Rites and Ritual Acts as Prescribed by the Roman Religion, According to the Commentary of Servius on Vergil's Aeneid*, 1915.

**KEITER, WILLIAM DANIEL CASPER**, b. Allentown, Pa., Jan. 30, 1863; s. Aaron E. and Susan A. (Mohr) Keiter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; A.M., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1887; D.D., Augustana Col., 1910; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Mame Millie S. Ruhe, 1887; children, Rev. Aaron Charles Robert, '12, Ernest R.; pastor, Trinity, Bethlehem, Pa., 1887-1910; St. Thomas', Allentown, Pa., 1887-1901; treas., Min. Pa., 1916- ; Sec. of Benevolence, Min. Pa., 1916- ; sec., bd., Muhlenberg Col., 1901-18; sec., bd., Phila. Sem., 1909- ; executive sec., Min. Pa., Education Fund Com., 1912-18; mem., Ways and Means Com. at organization, U. L. C.; pres., West Indies Miss. Bd., 1917- ; mem., U. L. C. Executive Bd., 1920-22; mem., many other important G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.

**KELLER, SAMUEL LUTHER**, b. Woodstock, Va., Jan. 15, 1859; s. Aaron C. and Eliza E. Keller; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1882; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Elisebeth R. Miller, 1889; children, Lucile Miller, Samuel Luther, Jr., Leila Jeannette; pastor, St. John's, Concord, N. C., 1887-90; Orangeburg, N. C., 1890-93; Aurora, W. Va., 1893-95; Morrisburg, Ont., Can., 1895-1900; Zion and St. James', Waynesboro, Va., 1901-09; Dakota City, Neb., 1910-14; retired, 1914, on account of ill health.

**KRAUSS, ELMER FREDERICK**, b. Kraussdale, Pa., Sept. 7, 1862; s. Isaac Yeakel and Theodora Rosalie (Waage) Krauss; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; A.M., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1887; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; m. 1st, Irene E. Hartzell, 1887; 2d, Emma King, 1904; children, Irene Theodora, Rev. Paul Hartzell, Harold Frederick, Winfred Elmer, Ruth Sarah; pastor, Homestead, Pa., parish, 1887-92; St. John's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1893-94; First English, Leechburg, Pa., 1894-1900; prof., N. T. Exegesis, Chicago Sem., 1900- ; acting pres., 1913-15; pres., 1915-20; prof., N. T. Exegesis, and dean, Extra-Mural Dept., Chicago Sem., 1920- ; mem., Soc. for Biblical Research, 1901- ; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*, *The Workman*; mem., U. L. C. Executive Bd., 1918-20.

✠ **KUDER, HIRAM JOSEPHUS**, b. near Laury's Station, Pa., July 5, 1860; s. William M. and Catharine (Keck) Kuder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Mary Montieth Johnston, 1888; children, Miriam Vashti, Paul Montieth, Mary Johnston, Luther Beaver, William Armstrong; pastor, Salem, Ellerton, O., 1888-89; Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1889-92; St. John's, Bath, Pa., 1892-97; St. John's, Howertown, Pa., 1892-1912; Zion, Siegfried, Pa., 1896-1912; Holy Trinity, Northampton, Pa., 1897-1907; St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1912-18; prof., Christian Evidences and Moral Philosophy, Kee Mar Col., 1887-88; active in work among Slovaks; d. South Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 27, 1918.

**LEIBENSPERGER, JAMES OLIVER**, b. Maxatawny Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 26, 1862; s. Stephen and Hannah Susannah (Deisher) Leibensperger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; A.M., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Fianna Eleanor Miller, 1887; pastor, Zion's, Girardville, Pa., 1887-89; Lincoln parish, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1889-1901; St. Peter's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1901- .

✠ **PFLUEGER, OSCAR ERWIN**, b. Little Hanover Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., Mar. 11, 1861; s. James Levin and Elizabeth (Keim) Pflueger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min.



Pa., 1887; m. Elmira C. Leopold, 1887; pastor, Beavertown, Pa., parish, 1887-89; Lykens Valley, Pa., parish, 1889-1902; Womelsdorf, Pa., parish, 1902-13; English sec., Min. Pa., 1903-13; co-ed., *Jubilee Memorial Volume of the Danville Conference*, 1898; sec., Executive Bd., Min. Pa., 1903-13; contr., *The Lutheran*; d. Womelsdorf, Pa., July 22, 1913.

**REITZ, JAMES JEFFERSON**, b. Lynnport, Pa., Dec. 13, 1859; s. Benjamin (grandfather captain under Washington) and Leah (Philips) Reitz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; A.M., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1887; Jefferson Med. Col., 1897-98; Hahnemann Med. Col., M.D., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Ada Jane Follweiler, 1889; child, Charles Benjamin; pastor, St. Paul's, Indianland, Pa., 1887-1911; Ashfield, Pa., 1887-88; Parryville, Pa., 1887-88; Emmanuel's, Petersville, Pa., 1887-1912; chief burgess, Walnutport, Pa., 1918-22; practiced medicine and surgery since 1903; author, *History Emmanuel's Church, Petersville, Pa.*; address, Walnutport, Pa.

**SCHAEFFER, GEORGE JAMES**, b. Emaus, Pa., Jan. 22, 1858; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Ella Burns, 1888; pastor, Richfield, Pa., parish, 1884-97; Line Mountain, Pa., parish, 1897-1917; Pitman, Pa., 1918- .

**SCHEIDY, GEORGE MORRIS**, b. Upper Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Aug. 19, 1860; s. Enoch and Rebekah (Wenrich) Scheidy; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Anna Catharine Brown, 1901; child, Esther Catharine; pastor, Rose Bay parish, Lunenburg, N. S.; St. Mark's, Scranton, Pa.; St. Joseph's, Allentown, Pa.; Emanuel, Williamstown, Pa.; withdrew from Min. Pa., 1916; contr., *The Lutheran World*, *The Lutheran*; address, 211 Willow Street, Allentown, Pa.

**SMITH, ROBERT MORRIS**, b. Altamanta, Pa., Jan. 25, 1862; s. George Quincy Franklin and Mary Ann Smith; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; Phila. Sem., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Indiana, 1908; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; m. Minnie Balliet Trumbower, 1887; pastor, Baden, Pa., parish, 1887-1907; First Ch., Washington, Pa., 1907-16; Fifth Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-19; prof., Latin, and prin. of Preparatory Dept., Wittenberg Col., 1919- ; prin., Mission Valley Institute, Tex., 1884; tutored many students for Thiel Col.; one of organizers and sec., Lutheran Liturgical Assoc., 1899-1906; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*.

**STUMP, JOSEPH**, b. Marietta, Pa., Oct. 6, 1866; s. Michael and Leah (Huber) Stump; A.B., Capital U., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; m. Alice A. Cooper, 1891; children, Marian Alice, George Paul, Anna Lydia, Joseph Luther, Rose Margaret Leah,

William Richard, Theodore Emanuel; pastor, Great Bend, Pa., 1887-89; Ephrata, Pa., 1889-92; Phillipsburg, N. J., 1892-1915; prof., Systematic Theology, Chicago Sem., 1915-20; dean, Chicago Ad Interim Sem., 1920-21; pres., Northwestern Sem., 1921- ; author, *Life of Philip Melancthon*, 1897; *Bible Teachings*, 1902; *An Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism*, 1907; joint author, *Bible Story*, 1897; *An Explanation of the Common Service*, 1908; ed. and tr., *Starck's Daily Handbook*, 1904; *Neve, Brief History of the Lutheran Church in America*, 1904; *Be Thou Faithful Unto Death*, 1906; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*.

**WEISKOTTEN, SAMUEL GEORGE**, b. Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863; s. Rev. Frederick William, '68, and Anna Catherine Weiskotten; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; graduate work, Yale U.; D.D., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 1909; m. Emily Theberath, 1892; child, Rev. Dr. Herbert Theberath, '20; pastor, Trinity, Jamestown, N. Y., 1887-94; Ch. of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1894- ; pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1908-10; mem., important G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; organizer and pres., English Lutheran Miss. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., and active in establishing congregations; secured Schieren Professorship for the Phila. Sem., 1912.

**ZUBER, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Collegeville, Pa., July 8, 1859; s. Henry and Susanna Zuber; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1884; Phila. Sem., 1887; ord. Min. Pa., 1887; pastor, Greensburg, Pa., parish, 1887-95; St. Paul, Minn., 1896-99; Ferguson, British Columbia, Can., 1907-11; miss., Centralia, Wash., 1912-13; Nehalem, Ore., 1914-15; Chehalis, Wash., 1916-18; Powers, Ore., 1917- ; instr., Greensburg Sem., 1900-03; prof., Science, Thiel Col., 1903-05.

## 1888

✠ **DELO, JOSHUA HOWE**, b. Apollo, Pa., Aug. 25, 1862; s. John A. Delo; A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1888; pastor, Beaver Falls, Pa., 1888-91; Spring Garden, Allegheny City, Pa., mission, 1891-93; d. San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 19, 1893.

**DIECKHOFF, CARL AUGUST FRIEDRICH WILHELM**, b. Rostock, Germany, Jan. 24, 1867; s. Rev. Prof. A. W. and Emma (Moinmsen) Dieckhoff; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Mary M. Kettler, 1892; children, Bertha, Louise, Martha; pastor, Emporium, Pa., 1889-91; St. John's, Findlay, O., 1891-97; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; retired on account of ill health, 1897.

**FRY, FRANKLIN FOSTER**, b. Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 1, 1864; s. Rev. Prof. Jacob and Eliza Jane (Wattles) Fry; A.B., Muhlenberg Col.,

1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Mrs. Minnie C. Stormfeltz, 1898; child, Franklin Clark; asst. pastor, Holy Communion, Phila., 1888-90; acting pastor, Trinity, Reading, Pa., and St. John's, Easton, Pa., 1890; pastor, Grace, Bethlehem, Pa., 1891-1901; Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1901- ; pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1917-20; mem., Ways and Means Com., and chairman, Legal Relations Com., at organization of U. L. C., 1918; mem., U. L. C. Executive Bd., 1920- ; mem., many important G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; U. L. C. Delegate to Lutheran World Conference, Eisenach, Germany, 1923.

**HOFFMANN, FRANCIS RUDOLPH**, b. Colberg, Pomerania, Germany, Sept. 3, 1866; s. Francis Ferdinand and Emily (Schmidt) Hoffmann; Wagner Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. N. Y. Min., 1888; m. Clara Caroline Kleinfelder, 1888; children, Maria Anna Emily, Arnold Rudolph Henry, Carola Clara, Herman George, Francis Frederick William, Paul Gerhard Francis, Elizabeth K.; pastor, Redwood, N. Y., 1888-1900; Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1900-04; St. Paul's, Utica, N. Y., 1904- .

**HOPPE, CHARLES FREDERIC WILLIAM**, b. Lancaster, Pa., June 29, 1865; s. Rev. Charles Frederic William and Margaretha Wilhelmina (Bruning) Hoppe; Muhlenberg Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; D.D., Newberry Col., 1912; ord. N. Y. Min., 1888; m. Amanda H. Stettler, 1888; children, Marguerite Emma, Mae Ruth; pastor, Zion, Pittsfield, Mass., 1888-93; Salem, Bethlehem, Pa., 1893-1909; St. Johannes, Charleston, S. C., 1909-10; Ch. of the Ascension, Savannah, Ga., 1910- ; prof., Catechetics, Southern Sem., 1909-10; vice-pres., United Syn. South, 1918- ; vice-pres., Syn. of Georgia, 1912-14; mem., many bds. and coms., U. L. C. and United Syn. South; contr., *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Visitor, American Lutheran Survey*; compiler, *The Passion of Our Lord*, 1922.

**HUFFARD, JAMES ALBERT**, b. Wytheville, Va., July 26, 1862; s. Andrew Jackson and Elsie Love (Hudson) Huffard; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1884; A.M., Phila. Sem., 1888; D.D., Roanoke Col.; ord. Min. Pa. 1888; m. Emma Vermillim Peters, 1897; children, Daniel Carlisle, Olive Clay; pastor, Luther Memorial, Blacksburg, Va.; St. Mark's, Roanoke, Va.; Woman's Memorial, Pulaski, Va.; Bethlehem, near Waynesboro, Va.; St. Mark's, Luray, Va.; Holy Trinity, Kingsport, Tenn.; sec., Southwestern Virginia Syn.; pres., Virginia Syn.; mem. of various coms.

**LAMARTINE, PHILIP**, b. Mannheim, Baden, Germany, Feb. 1, 1865; A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Can. Syn., 1888; pastor, Walkerton, Ont., 1888-92; Connellsville, Pa., 1892-94; (led colony of

600 from this place and founded Lamartine, Wis.); asst. pastor, St. Paul's German, Phila., 1897; one of founders, Tabor Home, Doyles-town, Pa., 1900; Orient Miss. Soc., 1904; ed., Ararat, Kurdistan Miss., 1904-16; G. C. Home Miss. Supt., Eastern Canada, 1916-20; director, Foreign Miss. Soc., Hamburg, Germany, 1921- ; contr., many articles to Berlin papers.

✠ **LOMEN, KNUT O.**, b. Decorah, Ia., Mar. 6, 1860; A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; prof., Norwegian Augustana Sem., 1888-90; d. Beloit, Ia., Jan. 1, 1890.

**LYNCH, ROBERT BENJAMIN**, b. Pennsburg, Pa., Nov. 28, 1860; s. Thomas J. and Maria (Long) Lynch; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Maggie Ueber Jones; pastor, Dublin, Pa., parish, 1888-1903; Trinity, Kutztown, Pa., 1903- ; mem., Syn. coms.

**MAURER, JACOB**, b. Erbsville, Ontario, Can., Oct. 24, 1860; s. John Henry and Anna Martha (Schmidt) Maurer; A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; A.M., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1888; D.D., Thiel Col., 1920; ord. German Canada Syn., 1888; m. 1st, Lavinia A. Keddy, 1892; 2d, Mrs. Adelia Moorhouse, 1917; children, Anna Louisa, Carl Albert, Paul Frederick, Ruth Elizabeth; pastor, St. John's, Mahone Bay, N. S., 1888-97; St. Matthew's, St. Luke's and St. John's, Rose Bay, N. S., 1898-1905; St. Peter's and St. Luke's, Williamsburg, Ont., 1905-08; Bethesda and St. John's, Unionville, Ont., 1908-13; St. Peter's, Williamsburg, Ont., 1913-18; First English, Kitchener, Ont., 1918- ; first pres., Nova Scotia Syn., 1903-04; sec., Syn. of Central Canada, 1909-12; pres., 1912- ; pres., Waterloo Sem. Bd., 1918- ; mem., various bds. and coms.

**MEHRKAM, A. MILLES**, b. Little Gap, Pa., Mar. 8, 1862; s. Adam and Mary Mehrkam; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; Potomac U., Ph.D., 1912; m. Emma La Barre, 1888; pastor, St. John's, Columbia, Pa., 1888-1909; Grace, Rochester, Pa., 1909-17; St. John's, Columbia, Pa., 1917- ; one of the founders, Columbia Hospital, and sec. of Bd. of Directors, 15 years; mem., Syn. and G. C. coms. and bds.; ed., *Beaver Valley Lutheran* and other local Ch. papers; contr. to secular press.

**REBER, OWEN**, b. near Shoemakersville, Pa., Oct. 3, 1858; s. Jeremiah and Manesa Reber; A.B., Pa. State Col., 1885; A.M., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Ida M. Jackson, 1890; children, Paul, Luke, Mark, John; pastor, Unionville, Ont., parish, 1888-90; Annapolis, O., parish, 1890-93; Middlepoint, O., parish, 1893-96; Cogan

Station, Pa., parish, 1896-1901; Washingtonville, Pa., parish, 1901-08; Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1908-10; Fredericksburg, Pa., 1910- .

**SADTLER, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS**, b. Lutherville, Md., Mar. 19, 1864; s. Rev. Dr. Benjamin (pres., Muhlenberg Col., 1877-85); and Caroline (Schmucker) Sadtler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1883; D.D., Thiel Col., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1888; graduate work, Johns Hopkins U.; N. Y. U., Ph.D., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Z. May McCreary, 1898; children, William Barrett, Benjamin Philip, Robert Edward; asst. pastor, St. Stephen's, Phila., 1888-89; pastor, St. Stephen's, Wilmington, Del., 1888-90; St. John's, Chicago, Ill., 1892-1901; Glen Morris, L. I., 1914-16; St. James', Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916-18; prof., English, Northwestern U., 1885-88; instr., Chicago Sem., 1892-1901; prof., English, Wartburg Sem., 1901-06; prof., Greek and Philosophy, Bethany Col., 1906-09; prof., English, Midland Col., 1909-13; prof., English and History, Elizabeth Col., 1913-14; prof., English, Carthage Col., 1919; prof., Greek, Theological Dept., Susquehanna U., 1923; pres., Chicago Syn., 1895-96; contr., *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Review*; author, *Under Two Captains*, 1902.

**SUMONS, ADAM C.**, b. New Brighton, Pa., Sept. 12, 1862; s. George C. and Magdalene Schweinsberg (name changed by act of court); A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1888; m. Dorothea M. Glass, 1908; pastor, Midville parish, Lunenburg, N. S., 1888-96; Women's Memorial, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1896-1900; Trinity, Bridgeport, O., 1901-08; St. Peter's, North East, Pa., 1908-10; Mediator, Phila., 1910- ; contr., *The Workman, The Lutheran*.

**TOPE, HOMER WILLIAM**, b. Dell Roy, O., May 28, 1859; s. Gabriel and Elizabeth (McHugh) Tope; Harlem Springs Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; D.D., Carthage Col., 1898; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1888; m. Alice Mackaman, 1880; child, Dick B.; pastor, Grace Ch., Youngstown, O., 1888-97; Grace Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1897-99; Women's Memorial Ch., Freeport, Ill., 1899-1900; supt., Anti-Saloon League, 1900-07, in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania; 1907-20, at Phila., Pa.; supt., Pa. State, 1920- ; lecturer; author, numerous pamphlets and articles for the press on temperance.

**WEBER, ADAM MONROE**, b. Bernville, Pa., Mar. 30, 1863; s. John and Salesa (Daniel) Weber; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Alma Mathilda Rentschler, 1883; children, Charles Andrew, John Henry, Paul Arthur, Alma Kezia, Martin Luther, Rev. Ernest Adam, '20, Mary Magdalene, Earl Nathan, Anna Salesa, Martha Elizabeth, Helen Rebekah; pastor, Grace Ch., Newark, N. J., 1889-90; Trinity, Mt. Joy, Pa., 1890-93; St. John's, Boyertown, Pa., 1893- ; mem., Pa. German Soc., Historical Soc. of Berks Co.

- WEICKSEL, WILLIAM**, b. Warren, Pa., Mar. 29, 1863; s. Rev. Henry and Angeline (Creager) Weicksel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1885; A.M., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. 1st, Emma Celesta Masser, 1888; 2d, Rosie E. Latsha, 1893; children, Angeline Catherine, Winfried, Grace Giovanini, Esther Olivia, William Seth, John Luther Paul, Ruth Mileta, Samuel Arthur, Miriam Elizabeth; pastor, Grace Ch., Shamokin, Pa., 1888-91; Coudersport, Pa., 1891-95; North Lima, O., 1895-99; Sherrodsville, O., 1900-02; Cogan Station, Pa., 1902-11; Red Bank parish, Pa., 1911-16; St. Petersburg-Emlenton, Pa., parish, 1916-20.
- WEIGAND, HERMANN AUGUST FRIEDRICH LUDWIG**, b. Halberstadt, Germany, Dec. 7, 1858; s. August and Emma (Toepke) Weigand; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Ottilie Rumpff, 1888; children, Hermann, Elisabeth Ottilie, Hermann Johannes, Johannes Ludwig, Margarethe Frieda Emilie, Martin August; pastor, St. Markus, Phila., 1888-90; Christus, Phila., 1888-95; Petri, Logan, Ont., Can., 1895-1920; Weesatch, Tex., 1920- ; sec., Central Canada Syn., 1906-08.
- ✠ **WYSE, JOHN HOPE**, b. Lexington, S. C., Feb. 14, 1861; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Miss Grace Henderlite, 1889; pastor, Mt. Pleasant, N. C., 1888-89; Bethlehem, S. C., 1889-90; Pomaria, S. C., 1890-95; Cameron, S. C., 1896-97; Burke's Garden, Va., 1898-1907; Mt. Tabor, S. C., 1908; d. Staunton, Va., Mar. 25, 1908.
- YEHL, ELIAS AMANDUS**, b. North Whitehall Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., May 17, 1860; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Dorward) Yehl; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1888; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1888; m. Clara Louisa Kuhns, 1888; child, Richard Kuhns; pastor, Coopersburg parish, Pa., 1888-93; Trinity, Bangor, Pa., 1895-1916; St. Paul's, North Bangor, Pa., 1898-1916; St. Peter's, Allentown, Pa., 1916- .

## 1889

- ARNDT, WILHELM GUSTAV TRAUOGOTT**, b. Carwitz, Pommern, Germany, Dec. 8, 1865; s. Johann and Wilhelmine (Raabe) Arndt; Wagner Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. N. Y. Min., 1889; m. Elise Anna Sophie Auguste Rebeka Meyer, 1892; children, Wilhelm Hermann Emil, Immanuel Johannes Carl, Hilda Elise Wilhelmine Ernestine Dorothea, Victoria Anna Regina; pastor, Immanuel, Webster, N. Y., 1889- ; treas., Wagner Col., 1912-14; author, *Brief History of Immanuel Lutheran Church of Webster, N. Y.*, 1918.
- BACHER, WILLIAM FREDERICK**, b. Greenville, Pa., Nov. 12, 1866; s. John and Eva Margaret (Matthaei) Bacher; A.B., Thiel Col.,

1886; A.M., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1889; D.D., Fargo Col., 1919; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1889; m. Bertha Kunkelman, 1889; children, Mary Eva, William Frederick, Bertha Marjorie, John Rea, Dorothy Ella; pastor, Parker-Emlenton, Pa., 1889-90; Ch. of the Redeemer, Binghamton, N. Y., 1890-97; Ch. of the Redeemer, Kingston, N. Y., 1897-1908; Memorial Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1908-13; St. John's, Duluth, Minn., 1913-15; St. Mark's, Fargo, N. D., 1915- ; English sec., N. Y. Min., 1894-1900; first pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1902-08; contr., *The Lutheran*.

**BENZE, GUSTAVE ADOLPH**, b. Warren, Pa., Jan. 11, 1867; s. Rev. Adolph Leopold and Elizabeth (Kiehl) Benze; A.B., Thiel Col., 1886; A.M., 1889; Gettysburg Sem., 1886-88; Phila. Sem., 1889; D.D., Upsala Col., 1911; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1889; m. Alice Louise Fourspring, 1903; pastor, Corry, Pa., parish, 1889-91; St. John's, Erie, Pa., 1891- ; pres., Lutheran Home for the Aged; mem., many Pittsburgh Syn., G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; one of founders, Erie Ch. Extension Soc.; sec., U. L. C. Bd., Northwestern Miss.; director, Bethesda Home; ed., *Kirchliche Wegweiser*; author, *History of St. John's Church, Erie*, 1908; contr., *The Workman*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review* and secular press.

✠ **BOSSART, FRANKLIN PHILIP**, b. Youngstown, Pa., Aug. 31, 1862; s. Paul and Mary (Kuhns) Bossart; A.B., Thiel Col., 1886; A.M., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1889; m. Elsie Theresa Ross, 1889; children, Virginia Ross, Ruth Marie, Paul Nathaniel, Franklin Philip, Edmund Belfour; pastor, Mt. Zion, Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa., 1889-90; asst. pastor, First Ch., and in charge of St. John's, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890-95; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Buffalo, N. Y., 1895-99; St. Paul's, Lima, O., 1899-1907; St. Paul's, Pleasant Unity, Pa., 1907-16; Salem Mission, Cleveland, O., 1916-18; sec., Dist. Syn., O., 1902-05; acting chaplain, Passavant Hospital, Pittsburgh, 1891-94; pastor, Erie Co., N. Y., Almshouse, 1896-99; contr., religious and secular press; d. Cleveland, O., Aug. 11, 1918.

**BREU, LEWIS**, b. Meetschow, Germany, June 4, 1857; Wagner Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. N. Y. Min., 1889; pastor, St. John's, Danbury, Conn., 1889; Clarence Center, N. Y., parish, 1890-92; Town Line, N. Y., 1893-95; present address, Cuba.

✠ **DELFS, ALBERT C.**, b. Schleswig, Germany, Dec. 9, 1866; Kropp Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Georgia Syn., 1889; pastor, Jacksonville, Fla., 1890-92; deceased.

**DOERING, FRIEDRICH LOUIS GUSTAV**, b. Gross-Gottern, Saxony, Germany, Oct. 26, 1862; s. Christoph and Amanda (Kiel) Doering;

Wagner Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. N. Y. Min., 1889; m. 1st, Ida Dorothea Scheible, 1890; 2d, Irma Bertha Hettrich, 1906; children, Ida Dorothea Amanda, Gustav August Wilhelm, Edna Bertha Maria, Felix Alfred Georg, Gertrude Laura, Hildegard Alwine, Irmgard Erika, Lina Lillian; pastor, Zion's, Newark, N. Y., 1889-92; St. Paul's, Liverpool, N. Y., 1892-93; St. John's, Newark, N. J., 1893-1903; G. C. Emigrant Miss., New York City, 1903-12; pastor, Immanuel's, New Springville, L. I., 1912-15; supt., Orphans' Home of the Children's Friend, Jersey City, N. J., 1915- ; German sec., N. Y. Min., 1899-1903.

**ELSON, HENRY WILLIAM**, b. Muskingum Co., O., Mar. 29, 1857; s. Jacob and Phoebe Clara (Swingle) Elson; A.B., Thiel Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1893-95; Litt.D., Newberry Col., 1905; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1889; m. 1st, Hannah E. Smith, 1889; 2d, Ida S. Macmillan, 1898; children, Delma Viola, Harold Altair, Winfred Paul, Henry; pastor, St. John's, Kittanning, Pa., 1889-93; St. Stephen's, Phila., 1893-95; University Extension Lecturer, 1894-99; lecturer in N. Y. C. public lecture system, 1897-1905; prof., History and Political Science, Ohio U., 1905-16; pres., Thiel Col., 1916-21; mem., Ohio Constitutional Convention, 1912; pres., Ohio Valley Historical Assoc.; author, *What to Read*, 1890; *Sidelights on American History*, 2 vols., 1899-1900; *Five Biographies for Children*, 1899; *How to Teach History*, 1901; *History of the United States*, 1905; *History of the United States*, 5 vols., 1906; *Guide to American History*, 1909; *Star Gazer's Handbook*, 1909; *Comets*, 1910; *Story of Our Country*, 1910; *Guide to English History*, 1911; *Story of the Old World*, 1911; battle descriptions in *Photographic History of the Civil War*, 10 vols., 1911; *Modern Times and the Living Past*, 1921; *Your United States, a History for Young People*, 1922.

**HUNTON, WILLIAM LEE**, b. Morrisburg, Ontario, Can., Feb. 16, 1864; s. Rev. John H. and Lavinia (Baker) Hunton; A.B., Thiel Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, Thiel Col.; Ph.D., 1899; D.D., Thiel Col., 1920; ord. Dist. Syn., O., 1889; m. Emma M. Hoppe, 1894; children, William, Jr., Marion H.; pastor, Amanda, O., 1889-91; Grace, Rochester, N. Y., 1891-94; first pastor, Atonement, Buffalo, N. Y., 1894-98; pastor, St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1898-1901; Holy Trinity, Chicago, Ill., 1901-06; instr., Chicago Sem., 1902-06; supt., Chicago Syn. Miss., 1902-06; literary sec., G. C. Publication Bd., 1906-17; manager, G. C. Publication House, 1917-19; literary manager, U. L. C. Publication House, 1919- ; chairman, Min. Pa. Summer Sch., 1914- ; mem., important G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; assoc. ed., *The Lutheran*, 1907- ; assoc. ed., *General Council Graded Sunday School Lessons*, 1901-20; ed., 1920- ; ed., *Young Folks*, 1908- ; *Chicago Synod Lutheran*, 1902-06; *Lutheran Messenger*, 1908-18; assoc. ed., *The*



*Parish and Church School*, 1921- ; assoc. ed., *Sunday School Literature of U. L. C.*, 1918- ; author, *Favorite Hymns*, 1917; *I Believe*, 1922; author, tracts, pamphlets and numerous articles in Ch. and secular press.

**JEFFERIS, CHARLES WILLIAM**, b. West Chester, Pa., Sept. 12, 1864; s. Jacob B. and Adaline (Breckinridge) Jefferis; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; A.M., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. 1st, Carrie V. Davidson, 1891; 2d, Katherine N. Weikel; children, Ernest Keever, Paul, Eleanor Ruth; pastor, Emanuel, Allegheny, Pa., 1889; Holy Trinity, Chester, Pa., 1889-91; St. Peter's, North Wales, 1891-99; Ch. of the Resurrection, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900-03; Holy Trinity, Jamestown, N. Y., 1903-06; St. Paul's, Doylestown, Pa., 1906-20; Zion's, Marietta, Pa., 1921- .

**KEEVER, EDWIN FRANCIS**, b. Reading, Pa., May 18, 1864; s. Elijah Flory and Johnetta Schwartz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; student, Harvard Divinity Sch., 1901-02; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. Mrs. Sadie Elizabeth Durr de Bang, 1897; child, Edwina; pastor, Holy Trinity, Seattle, Wash., 1889-93; G. C. Miss. in Oregon, Utah and Washington, 1893-94; pastor, St. Mark's, Boston, Mass., 1894-1902; Holy Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1902-07; Ch. of the Redeemer, Utica, N. Y., 1907-16; chaplain, 1st N. Y. Cavalry (Mexican border), 1916-17; student pastor, Cornell U., 1917; chaplain, A. E. F., France, 1917-19; National Lutheran Commission War Work, 1919; student pastor, Harvard U., 1919-21; pastor, St. Paul's, Wilmington, N. C., 1921- ; pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1912-14; honorary sec., Graeco-Roman Branch, Egypt Exploration Fund; mem., important G. C. bds. and coms.; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*; co-ed., *Explanation of the Common Service*, 1908.

✠ **KRETSCHMANN, ERNEST THEODORE**, b. Phila., Feb. 20, 1866; s. Ernest Christian and Wilhelmina Kretschmann; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; A.M., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1892; pastor, Augustus Ch., Trappe, Pa., 1889-94; retired on account of ill health, 1894; mem., Soc. Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Boston; Pa. Historical Soc.; joint ed., with Dr. H. Hilprecht, *Old Babylonian Inscriptions*, 1893; author, *The Old Trappe Church*, 1894; d. Anderson, Ind., May 30, 1897.

**LINDTWED, CHARLES BARAS**, b. near Springfield, Ill., Aug. 25, 1857; s. Terje Christensen and Anne Bergitte (Simonsdatter) Lindtwed; A.B., Carthage Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. Carrie Galt, 1912; child, John Galt, 1917; pastor, St. Paul's, Red Wing, Minn., 1889-92; First Ch., Washington, Pa., 1895-99; Bridge-

water, N. S., parish, 1899-1902; supt., Bethany Orphans' Home, Bridgewater, N. S., 1902-06; Ch. of the Redeemer, Livingston, Mont., 1906-07; St. John's, Oshkosh, Wis., 1907-11; First Ch., Jersey Shore, Pa., 1911- ; instr., Preparatory Dept., St. Olaf Col., 1892-95.

✠ **LODER, ACESTES GRANT**, b. Kellersville, Pa., Jan. 5, 1865; s. Alexander W. and Mary Ann (Yeager) Loder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; A.M., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, U. of Leipsic, 1890-91; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1891; graduate in medicine, Jefferson Col.; practiced medicine, Phila.; deceased.

**MEYER, HERMANN CHRISTIAN ALBERT**, b. Verden, Hannover, Germany; s. Christian and Elise (Schmidt) Meyer; Wagner Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. N. Y. Min., 1889; m. Emilie E. Haag, 1889; children, Rev. Herman Alexander, '14, Emil William, Bernhard Ernst, Ernst Gustav Jacobus, William Justus Jacobus; asst. pastor, Zion's, Rochester, N. Y., 1889-90; pastor, Friedens, Rochester, N. Y., 1890-92; St. Jacobi, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892- .

✠ **MILLER, CHARLES ARMAND**, b. Shepherdstown, W. Va., Mar. 7, 1864; s. Rev. Joseph Irenaeus and Lida (Hulls) Miller; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, Columbia U., N. Y. U., Union Theological Sem., Phila. Sem.; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1905; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1889; m. Mary M. Sherman, 1889; children, Armand Sherman, Karl Greenwood, John Kuder; pastor, College Ch., Salem, Va., 1888-96; Holy Trinity, New York City, 1896-1908; St. John's, Charleston, S. C., 1908-12; St. Mark's, Phila., 1912-17; asst. prof., Greek, Roanoke Col., 1893-96; lecturer, Southern Sem., 1908-11; instr., English Bible, Phila. Sem., 1916-17; mem., various bds. and coms.; author, *The Way of the Cross*, 1898; *A Little Book of Bible Texts*, 1902; *The Perfect Prayer*, 1902; *The Sacramental Feast*, 1911; also various pamphlets; contr., *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*, *Lutheran Church Review*; d. Liberty, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1917.

✠ **PARK, JAMES CLARK NEFF**, b. Wythe Co., Va.; s. Ivy Newton and Elizabeth Ann Park; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1865; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. Agnes Ianthe Loder, 1889; children, Luther Augustine, Katherine, Ivan Clinton, James, Laura, Eugene, John Alexander, Florence, Percival; pastor, Centre Square, Pa., 1889-94; Beaver Falls, Pa., 1894-97; Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897; Leechburg, Pa., 1898-1904; engaged in evangelistic work, 1904-21; d. Nov. 24, 1921.

**PASSAVANT, DETTMAR LUTHER**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 9, 1859; s. Rev. William Alfred and Eliza (Walters) Passavant; A.B., Thiel Col., 1879; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; office ed., *The*

*Workman*, for 10 years; withdrew from the ministry; antiquarian book dealer, Zelenople, Pa.

✠ **RONEY (Rongé), WILLIAM ERNEST**, b. Easton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1863; s. Joseph and Rebecca (Weaver) Rongé; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. Clara A. Richards; children, Gertrude Marie, Ernest Joseph, Paul Richards; pastor, Trinity, Danville, Pa., 1890-1900; d. Danville, Pa., May 19, 1900.

**SCHMIDT, NELSON FREDERICK**, b. Treverton, Pa., Dec. 11, 1866; s. Rev. John H. and Louisa A. (Newman) Schmidt; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. Eva A. Sweitzer, 1890; children, Nelson Sweitzer, Ernestine Dorothea, Luther Sweitzer; pastor, Jerusalem Ch., Schwenksville, Pa., and St. James', Limerick, Pa., 1889- .

✠ **SMITH, WILLARD L.**, b. Bellefontaine, O., July 24, 1862; s. Rev. and Mrs. Enoch Smith; A.B., Thiel Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; pastor, Trinity, West St. Paul, Minn., 1889-94; one of the organizers of the Syn. of Northwest, 1892; d. St. Paul, Minn., May 16, 1894.

**WAIDELICH, JOHN HENRY**, b. Steinsville, Pa., Mar. 17, 1860; s. Michael Frederick and Sallie Ann (Folweiler) Waidelich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1912-13; Phila. Sem., 1920- ; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; m. Alice Smith Keller, 1889; child, Luther Frederick; pastor, St. John's, Ridge Valley, Pa., 1889-1917; St. Michael's, Sellersville, Pa., 1889- ; mem., Min. Pa. and G. C. bds.; sec., Bd., Muhlenberg Col.

**WARMKESSEL, HENRY WILLIAM**, b. Maxatawney, Pa., May 22, 1862; s. Thomas and Mary (Merkel) Warmkessel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1889; m. Mrs. E. Irene Schalkof Moyer; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; asst. pastor, Bowers, Pa., parish, 1889-90; Coopersburg, Pa., 1890-91; pastor, Faith and Peace, Reading, Pa., 1891-98; Hope, Reading, St. Joseph's, Hill Ch., and St. Paul's, Lobachs, Pa., 1891- .

**WELLER, HARVEY AMERICUS**, b. Trexlertown, Pa., July 8, 1859; s. Dr. Joseph (dentist) and Sarah (Kern) Weller; Muhlenberg Col., 1877-80; A.M., 1911; practiced law, 1882-88; Phila. Sem., 1889; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1889; m. 1st, Ada J. Desch, 1878; 2d, Marion J. Erb, 1921; children, Estelle M., Florence J., Helen Kern; pastor, Orwigsburg, Pa., parish, 1889-1916; English sec., Min. Pa., 1902-04; treas., 1904-16; pres., 1916- ; mem., numerous important bds. and coms., Min. Pa., G. C., U. L. C. and Ch. institutions; mem.,

Ways and Means Com., U. L. C., at organization; U. L. C. Executive Bd., 1918- ; mem., Executive Bd., National Lutheran Council, 1917- ; Executive Com., Soldiers and Sailors Welfare Com.; author, various historical pamphlets published by Schuylkill Co. Historical Soc. and Lebanon Co. Historical Soc. and other pamphlets; tr., *Loehe's Seed Grains of Prayer*, 1912; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review* and other Ch. and secular papers.

**WITMAN, EMIL MAXIMILIAN**, b. Darmstadt, Germany, Sept. 16, 1865; U. Berlin; U. Erlangen; Phila. Sem., 1889; Ph.D.; ord. N. Y. Min., 1889; pastor, Immanuel, Meriden, Conn., 1889; returned to Germany, 1889, for further study; present address unknown.

## 1890

**DRY, CHARLES FUNK**, b. Rockland Twp., Berks Co., Pa., June 2, 1851; s. John K. and Hannah (Funk) Dry; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; m. Mary Ann Mast, 1874; children, Carrie M., Milton M., Franklin M., Sadie M.; pastor, Mainville, Pa., 1890- ; teacher in public schs., 11 years.

**GENZMER, GEORGE ALBERT VICTOR**, b. Woldeck, Germany, Jan. 24, 1867; s. Rev. Ernst August and Louise Agnes (Praepke) Genzmer (on father's side in direct line of ministers for 300 years); A.B., Thiel Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Canada Syn., 1890; m. Grace Anne Fletcher, 1891; children, George Harvey, Frederic Carroll; pastor, North Williamsburg and Dunbar, Ontario, Can., 1890-92; Asbury Park, N. J., 1896-1907; served as pulpit supply, 1917-18; prof., Wagner Col., 1892-96; instr., Ocean Grove High Sch., 1897-1907; Brooklyn, N. Y., High Schs., 1907-08; Newark, N. J., High Schs., 1908- .

**GENZMER, WERNER LUDWIG**, b. Woldeck, Germany, July 17, 1862; s. Rev. Ernst August and Louise Agnes (Praepke) Genzmer (on father's side in direct line of ministers for 300 years); A.B., Thiel Col., 1887; A.M., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Canada Syn., 1890; m. 1st, Sadie S. Sawvel, 1890; 2d, Meta Buerfeind, 1915; children, Frank B., George Victor, Paul Ernest Raymond, Werner Louis, Marion Marguerite; pastor, St. John's, Williamsburg and St. Paul's, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada, 1890-93; Zion's, Pittsfield, Mass., 1893- ; mem., Executive Com. and other coms., N. Y. Min.

**GLATZERT, PAUL JULIUS CHARLES**, b. Niederschleswig, Germany, Aug. 14, 1863; A.B., Thiel Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; pastor, New Castle, Pa., 1890-95; St. Peter's, Evans City, Pa., 1896-1901; Keown, Pa., 1901-06; Sewickley, Pa., 1907- .

**KLINGLER, PAUL GERHARDT**, b. Butler, Pa., August 19, 1867; s. H. Julius and Barbara (Reiber) Klingler; A.B., Capital U., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; m. Bertie E. Lehmann, 1890; children, Paul Lehmann, Herman Julius, Jerome, Edith, Henry Luther, Charles David; pastor, St. Michael's, Germantown, Phila., 1890-92; Sherrodsville, O., 1893; Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1894-95; St. John's, Easton, Pa., 1896-1901; manager, Booklovers' Library, New York and Boston, 1902-06; Pine Creek parish, Wexford, Pa., 1907-22.

**KUEHNER, MILTON JOEL**, b. Baalesville, Pa., Jan. 1, 1865; s. John R. and Caroline (Dourard) Kuehner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; m. Louisa S. German; pastor, Jordan, Pa., parish, 1890-91; Stettlersville, Pa., 1891-96; Hilltown, Pa., parish, 1896-1903; dropped from roll of Min. Pa., 1903; present address unknown.

✠ **MEYER, EMIL FREDERICK CARL AUGUST**, b. Werden, Germany, Nov. 26, 1865; Wagner Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. N. Y. Min., 1890; pastor, Newburgh, N. Y., parish, 1890-93; d. Newburgh, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1893.

**MILLER, DANIEL DAWSON**, b. German Twp., Harrison Co., O., Jan. 12, 1855; s. John and Susanna (Mikesell) Miller; A.B., Thiel Col., 1887; A.M., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1890; m. Belle S. Golden, 1880; children, Rev. Paul G., Rev. John O., Madge G., Mabel C., Helen B., Daniel D., Mary G.; pastor, Parker-Emlenton, miss., 1890-92; St. Michael's and St. Paul's, Armstrong Co., Pa., 1892-1902; Jacob's parish, Masontown, Pa., 1902-17; Smithton, Pa., 1917-

**REICHERT, ALBERT JULIUS**, b. Utica, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1865; s. John M. and Catharine Reichert; A.B., Thiel Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. N. Y. Min., 1890; m. Irene M. Leet, 1890; children, Frederick Leet, Irene Alberta; pastor, Trinity and St. Peter's, Versailles, O., 1890-92; Zion's, Doylestown, and St. Michael's, Marshallville, O., 1892-99; Zion's and Fair Haven, Mulberry, Ind., 1899-1901; St. Paul's, Red Wing, Minn., 1901-12; Christ Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1912- ; prof., Theological Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1902-04; pres., Syn. of the Northwest, 1905-12; mem., Min. Pa. and G. C. coms.

**RICHARDS, JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Greenwich Co., N. J., Apr. 12, 1867; s. Matthias Henry and Sarah M. (McClellan) Richards (fourth in direct descent from Henry Melchior Muhlenberg); A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; m. Caroline S. Pfeiffer, 1890; children, Prof. Matthias Henry, Dorothea Young; pastor, St. John's, Sayre, Pa., 1890-93; Christ Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1893-1911;

Redeemer Miss., Lancaster, Pa., 1902-07; Ascension Miss., Lancaster, Pa., 1909-11; St. Paul's, Lima, O., 1911-14; St. Luke's, Phila., 1914- ; author, *History of Christ Church, Lancaster, Pa.*, 1907; *History of St. Luke's, Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1919; various tracts and pamphlets; tr., *Ziethe's "Siloah,"* 2 vols., 1922; lecturer at various Lutheran assemblies; regular contr., *The Lutheran*, 1897- ("Conestoga Chips," "John the Constant" and "John of Lancaster"), *Young Folks*, 1902-19; contr., *American Lutheran Survey*, *Lutheran Church Review*.

**SCHETTLER, GEORGE ERIE**, b. Clarence Center, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1863; s. John and Elizabeth (von der Muehlen) Shettler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. N. Y. Min., 1890; m. Ellen Jane Eshelman, 1890; child, Nora Mary; pastor, St. Paul's, Hornell, N. Y., 1890-1904; Zion's, Clarence Center, N. Y., parish, 1904- .

✠ **SEIP, FRANK MUHLENBERG**, b. Allentown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1868; s. Rev. Dr. Theodore Lorenzo, '67, and Emma Elizabeth (Shimer) Seip; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; m. Elizabeth C. Francis, 1890; asst. pastor, Salem, Lebanon, Pa., 1890-97; pastor, Holy Trinity, North Lebanon, Pa., 1891-97; d. Allentown, Pa., July 2, 1898.

**SIEBOTT, HENRY DANIEL EMANUEL**, b. Phila., Oct. 8, 1864; s. Henry W. and Marie (Reinhold) Siebott; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; pastor, St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1890-94; St. Marcus, Phila., 1894- ; German sec., Min. Pa., 1907- ; treas., G. C. German Home Miss. Bd., 1906-19; German sec. and chaplain, Germantown Orphans' Home and Asylum, 1906- ; treas., U. L. C. Bd. of Northwest Miss., 1919- .

**SMITH, PRESTON BLAIR**, A.B., Roanoke Col., 1886; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; pastor, Trinity, Rochester, N. Y., 1894-95; in business since 1897; present address unknown.

**WOLTERS, KARL LUDWIG**, b. Hamburg, Germany, Oct. 26, 1863; s. Theodore K. J. W. and Mary Louise (Overdieck) Wolters; German Gymnasium, 1886; Phila. Sem., 1890; ord. Min. Pa., 1890; pastor, St. John's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1890-93; St. Matthew's, Utica, N. Y., 1893-1904; G. C. and U. L. C. Miss., India, 1904- ; statistician, Rajahmundry Miss.; tr., textbooks used in miss., etc.

## 1891

**BLUM, ANDREW**, b. Cleveland, O., Apr. 17, 1864; s. Carl and Eleonora (Leber) Blum; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m.

Louise Haag, 1892; asst. pastor, Mary J. Drexel Home, Phila., 1891-94; pastor, Summit Hill and Lansford, Pa., 1894-95; First German Ch., Lancaster, N. Y., 1895-1910; St. John's German Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 1910-

**BOND, WILLIAM FRANKLIN**, b. Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1861; s. Edwin and Catharine Ann (Stump) Bond; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. 1st, Amy H. Brehm, 1891; 2d, Mrs. Katie Eva (Krebs) Snyder, 1904; children, Paul William, Mary Amy, Anna Elizabeth, John Ambrose, Ruth Irene, Catharine Esther; pastor, St. Paul's, Tower City, and St. Peter's, Orwin, Pa., 1891-1904; Bower's parish, Shamrock, Pa., 1904-

**CLAUSS, CHARLES DANIEL**, b. Weissport, Pa., April 9, 1862; s. Phaon and Lucetta (Bauer) Clauss; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Martha May Francis, 1891; children, Samuel Albert, Hilda; pastor, St. John's, Stroudsburg, Pa., 1891-94; Zion's, Leacock, Pa., 1895-1904; St. James, Folsom, N. J., 1910-17; retired on account of ill health; present address, Allentown, Pa.

**DEATON, JOHN LEROY**, b. Rowan Co., N. C., Sept. 4, 1862; s. John Emsley and Nancy Jane Deaton; N. C. Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. 1st, Laura Lipe, 1887; 2d, Laura Hoke, 1900; child, Mary G.; pastor, Rowan Co., N. C., 1891-92; Holy Trinity, Seattle, Wash., 1893-96; Watauga Co., N. C., 1896-98; Rowan Co., N. C., 1899-1902; Edinburg, Va., 1903-05; retired on account of ill health, 1905; present address, Lincolnton, N. C.

**DEATON, WILLIS ALEXANDER**, b. Rowan Co., N. C., Sept. 4, 1862; s. John Emsley and Nancy Jane Deaton; A.B., N. C. Col., 1888; A.M., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1891; D.D., Lenoir Col., 1911; m. Maggie Pauline Miller, 1891; children, Miriam Ophelia, Rev. John Leroy, '18, Oscar Claudius, Wilhelmina, Paul Willis, James Krauth, Louis Edwin; pastor, St. Michael's, St. Andrew's, Bethel and Mt. Olive, S. C. Syn., 1891-99; Holy Communion, Antioch, Philadelphia, Christ's, Tennessee Syn., 1899-1906; field miss., Tennessee Syn., 1906-12; Bethany, Mt. Hebron, N. C., 1912-19; Bethany, N. C., 1919-; ed., *Catawba Lutheran*; pres., Tennessee Syn.; mem., various United Syn. South bds. and coms.

**DIENER, GEORGE JACKSON**, b. near Shannondale, Pa., Nov. 16, 1861; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Keck) Diener; A.B., Thiel Col., 1888; A.M., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1891; m. Ella J. Beighley, 1891; child, Jacob Mann; pastor, Middle Lancaster, Pa., 1891-94; Harrison City, Pa., 1894-1903; Forks, Pa., 1904-07; Saegertown,

Pa., 1908-10; South Sharon, Pa., 1910-11; Reynoldsville, Pa., 1912-16; Oak Grove, Pa., 1917-20; Saxonburg, Pa., 1922- .

**FETTER, CLINTON R.**, b. Bedminster Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 22, 1863; s. Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Ruth) Fetter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; A.M., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Laura J. Smoyer, 1891; child, Madeline Dorothea; pastor, Pine Valley, Pa., 1891-93; Old Goshenhoppen parish, Pa., 1893- ; St. Paul's, Telford, Pa., 1906- .

**GEBERT, GEORGE**, b. Ohrnberg, Wuerttemberg, Germany, Sept. 23, 1857; s. Michael and Elizabeth (Krebs) Gebert; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Amanda M. Henning, 1891; children, Charles Adam, Paul Julius, Herbert George; pastor, Zion's, Tamaqua, Pa., 1891- ; Christ Ch., Rush Twp., 1891-97, 1920- ; Zion's, Lewistown, Pa., 1891-1907, 1911-12; mem., various G. C. and Min. Pa. bds. and coms.; contr., *The Lutheran and Lutheran Church Review*.

**GERBERICH, DAVID GERHART**, b. East Hanover Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa., Mar. 1, 1863; s. George S. and Sarah (Gerhart) Gerberich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Eliza Jane Knappenberger, 1887; children, Mabel Anna, Helen Amelia, Hester Lillian; pastor, Zion's, Weatherly, Pa., 1891-1901; Centreport parish, Berks Co., Pa., 1901-12; Emmanuel's, Prospect, Pa., 1912-17; Wolf's Cross Roads, Pa., parish, 1917-19; McClure, Pa., parish, 1919- .

✠ **GERMANN, TILGHMAN FRANKLIN**, b. Weisenberg, Pa., May 23, 1867; s. Henry and Juliana Germann; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; asst. pastor, St. Stephen's, Phila., 1891-93; pastor, St. Stephen's, Phila., 1893-94; d. Allentown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1894.

**HOUK, EZRA ALONZO**, b. New Middletown, O., Aug. 17, 1860; s. Henry and Mary (Barth) Houk; A.B., Thiel Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; m. Lydia Moherman, 1894; children, Arthur Jay, Armand Wayne, Esther Mildred, Helen Eldora, Gustavus Adolphus, Luther Alonzo, Velma Geraldine; farming; present address, 1105 East McMillan Street, Cincinnati, O.

**KRAMLICH, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE**, b. Kutztown, Pa., Jan. 22, 1866; s. Rev. Benjamin E. and Sophia B. Kramlich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Ida Ahrens, 1894; child, Clara Virginia; asst. pastor, Kutztown, Pa., 1891-92; pas-



tor, Womelsdorf, Pa., parish, 1892-1901; New Ringgold, Pa., 1907-12; Christ Ch., Freemansburg, Pa., 1912-14; Weissport, Pa., 1915-17; St. Luke's, Noxen, Pa., 1918-20; Herndon, Pa., parish, 1921-

**KRETSCHMANN, THEODORE WILLIAM**, b. Phila., May 13, 1868; s. Ernest Christian and Wilhelmine (Kuemmerle) Kretschmann; A.B., U. of Pa., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; graduate work, U. of Pa., B.D., 1891; Ph.D., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Margaret Graham Finley, 1894; children, Theodore Ernest, Dorothy Anna, Philip Miller, Herbert Finley, Stephen William; pastor, Christ Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1891-98; Ch. of the Atonement, Buffalo, N. Y., 1898-1905; Grace Ch., South Buffalo, 1902-03; St. Stephen's, West Phila., 1905-19; instr., Hebrew, Phila. Sem., 1892-94, 1895-98; prof., O. T., Pacific Sem., 1919-; chairman, U. L. C. Necrology Com., 1918-20; mem., Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; mem., Syn., G. C. and institutional bds. and coms.; author, *History of Christ Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia*, 1896; *The Church's Treasures, a History of the Orphans' Home at Germantown, Philadelphia*, 1922; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran* and other Ch. papers.

✠ **KUMMER, PAUL**, b. Siegelbach, Schwarzburg-Soudershausen, Germany, Jan. 31, 1866; s. Johann Wilhelm and Ida (Hamel) Kummer; Real Gymnasium, 1877-85; Breklum Miss. Institute, 1885-88; Kropp Sem., 1888-89; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1891; m. Emma Eichhorn, 1891; children, Martin Theodore, Gustavus Adolphus, Harold; pastor, St. James', Tuscarawas, O., 1891-93; St. Paul's, Beaver Falls, Pa., 1893-95; St. John's, Martin's Ferry, O., 1896-1901; Emmanuel, Erie, Pa., 1901-02; Leetsdale and Monaca, Pa., 1902-05; Johnsonburg, Pa., 1905-09; St. Peter's, Scranton, Pa., 1909-17; Gloucester, N. J., 1919; German sec., Pittsburgh Syn.; teacher, German and French, Ladies' Sem., Sewickley, Pa., 1903-05; d. Gloucester, N. J., Sept. 2, 1919.

**LAMBERT, JAMES FRANKLIN**, b. Friedensville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1863; s. Amandes M. and Charlotta Anna (Hendricks) Lambert; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. 1st, Ella Lydia Ochs, 1891; 2d, Mrs. Lena May (Crawford) Stevens, 1904; children, Marie Charlotta, Alva Margaret, Amelia Pauline, Elizabeth Henrietta; pastor, Ch. of the Incarnation, Phila., 1891-92; St. Paul's, Catasauqua, Pa., 1892-; mem., Syn. coms.; sec., U. L. C. Necrology Com.; author, *History of Catasauqua*, 1914; *Luther's Hymns*, 1917.

**LEATHERMAN, ROBERT LEE**, b. Lewistown, Md., 1863; s. Daniel and Caroline Leatherman; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1888; A.M., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1891; graduate work, U. of Minnesota, 2 years; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. 1914; pastor, Salem, Minneapolis, Minn., 1891-97; supply

pastor, Maryland Syn., 1897-1903; Holy Trinity, Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1903-05; Mount Pleasant, Pa., parish, 1905-

**LUDWIG, EMANUEL RUDOLF WILHELM**, b. Berne, Switzerland, Sept. 14, 1864; s. Rev. Emanuel and Fanny R. Schaerer Ludwig; Gymnasium of Neuchatel, Berne, Switzerland, 1884; U., 1884-86; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. N. Y. Min., 1891; m. Emma Born, 1891; children, Christiana Fanny, Philip John, Clara Mathilda; pastor, St. Luke's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1891-1905; Friedensgemeinde, Rochester, N. Y., 1905-18; prof., Latin, Hebrew and Philosophy, Wagner Col., 1907- ; mem., bds. and coms.

**MARVICK, LEWIS S.**, b. Morris, Ill., Dec. 21, 1866; A.B., Capital U., 1888; Norwegian Divinity Sch.; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Norwegian Syn., 1891; pastor, Hegevisch, Ill., 1891; Moorhead, Minn., 1892-95; Hatton, N. D., 1896-1902; Ashland, Wis., 1903-10; Houston, Minn., 1911-13; Black River Falls, Wis., 1914-

✠ **MURPHY, JOSEPH LAFAYETTE**, b. Bristol, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1867; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Holston Syn., 1891; m. Miss Falk, 1891; pastor, Bristol, Tenn., 1891-93; Grace, Rock Island, Ill., 1894-1900; Muscatine, Ia., 1901-05; St. John's, Duluth, Minn., 1905-09; resigned on account of ill health, 1909; d. Deland, Fla., Mar. 23, 1910.

**PETREA, HENRY MATTHEW**, b. Mt. Pleasant, N. C., Jan. 7, 1868; s. Laban and Frances Petrea; A.B., North Carolina Col., 1887; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. North Carolina Syn., 1892; pastor, Addison, Pa.; Brandonville, W. Va.; Berrysburg, Pa.; Roy's Hill, Pa.; Lovansville, Pa., 1909-

**RECK, SAMUEL HENRY**, b. Rochester, Pa., Dec. 14, 1866; s. Rev. Prof. and Mrs. Henry Reck; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; first pastor, St. Mark's, Boston, Mass., 1891-94; dropped from Min. Pa., 1898; practicing law, Rockford, Ill.

**SCHEIRER, OSCAR SYLVESTER**, b. Egypt, Pa., May 17, 1862; s. Adam and Caroline (Bortz) Scheirer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Annie L. Kuhns, 1891; children, Esther Amanda, Minnie Caroline; pastor, Walmer's parish, Lebanon Co., Pa., 1891-94; Beavertown, Pa., 1894-96; Grimsville, Pa., 1896-1914; Zion's, Girardville, Pa., 1914-18; Christ's Ch., Freemansburg, Pa., 1918-

**SEEGERS, JOHN CONRAD**, see under The Faculty, page 50.

✠ **STAHLMAN, DAVID BENJAMIN**, b. Shannondale, Pa., Oct. 23, 1858; A.B., Thiel Col.; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1891; pastor, Emanuel, Prospect, Pa., 1891-1901; Knox, Pa., 1902-05; d. Knox, Pa., Dec. 1, 1905.

**STEIMLE, AUGUST**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 23, 1870; s. Rev. F. W. and Anna (Neth) Steimle; Martin Luther Col., Buffalo, N. Y., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Emily Augusta Bruning, 1899; assoc. pastor, Memorial, St. Paul, Red Wing, Minn., 1891-92; pastor, St. Paul's, Red Wing, Minn., 1893-95; Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1895-1907; St. John's, Allentown, Pa., 1907-18; Advent, New York City, 1918- ; one of organizers, Syn. of Northwest, 1891; one of organizers of N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1902; assoc. ed., English tr., *Luther's Works, Philadelphia Edition*; mem., many important Syn., G. C., U. L. C. and institutional bds. and coms.; contr., Ch. press; tr. and author, pamphlets.

**WENRICH, JOHN MERKEL**, b. Reinhold's, Pa., June 17, 1863; s. John and Elizabeth (Merkel) Wenrich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; ord. Min. Pa., 1891; m. Jeannette Meyers, 1892; child, Frances Jeannette; pastor, Stoutsville, O., 1891-1909; St. Mark's, Wapakoneta, O., 1909-16; field miss., Columbus, O., 1916-19; Hilltop Ch., Columbus, O., 1919- ; sec., Dist. Syn., O.; treas., Dist. Syn., O., 1908- .

**WRIGHT, PRESTON E.**, b. Enochville, N. C., Nov. 5, 1860; North Carolina Col.; Roanoke Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1891; teaching; at present, supt. of schs., Landis, N. C.

## 1892

**BACHMANN, ERNST FREDERICK**, b. Witten o. d. Ruhr, Westphalia, Germany, July 3, 1870; s. Ernst and Helene (Naumann) Bachmann; Wagner Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, U. of Pa.; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; ord. N. Y. Min., 1892; m. Lydia Brezing, 1896; child, Ernest Theodore Herman; pastor, Concordia, Buffalo, N. Y., 1892-1906; rector, Mary J. Drexel Home, Phila. Deaconess Motherhouse, 1906- ; author, *An Outline of Christian Truth*, 1914; *Deaconess Work*, 1915; ed., *Diakonissenfreund*, 1906- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review* and Ch. papers; pres., U. L. C. Inner Miss. Bd., 1918- ; mem., many important bds. and coms.

✠ **BECKER, PAUL FREDERICK JOHN**, b. Butler, Pa., June 27, 1869; s. Charles August and Phoebe (Gleber) Becker; Wagner Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. N. Y. Min., 1892; m. 1st, Emma M.

Voigt, 1895; 2d, Barbara M. Schlicht, 1909; children, Caroline, Frederick, Paul, Edwin, Boas Timothy, Ernst Luther, Ruth Emma; pastor, Concordia, Byron Center, N. Y., 1892-93; Port Carbon, Pa., 1893-95; Zion's, Clarence Center, N. Y., 1895-99; St. Peter's, Verona Mills, N. Y., 1899-1900; St. Paul's, Redwood, N. Y., 1900-05; Newburgh, N. Y., 1905-06; St. John's, West New York, N. J.; d. West New York, N. J., Jan. 27, 1916.

**BOCK, GEORGE MARTIN**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1870; s. George and Catharine Bock; Wagner Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. 1st, Laura Knapp, 1895; 2d, Bertha Zurbrick, 1918; children, George Frederic, Austin, Grace May; pastor, Port Carbon-Middleport, Pa., 1892-93; Mahanoy City, Pa., 1893-1910; St. John's, Lancaster, N. Y., 1910-

**BOWERS, FREDERICK ANSPACH**, b. Lunenburg, N. S., Oct. 27, 1863; s. Rev. William W. and Louisa (Cossmann) Bowers; A.B., Thiel Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1892; m. Mary R. Hunsberger, 1893; children, Dorothy Emma, Frances Bressel, Freda Joyce, Frederic H.; pastor, Rose Bay, N. S., 1892-97; Lunenburg, N. S., 1897-1901; Grace, Rochester, Pa., 1901-09; asst. to General Supt., G. C. Home Miss. and Field Miss., Phila., 1909-11; pastor, All Saints', Phila., 1911-21; St. John's, Richmond Hill, N. Y. C., 1921-; Camp Chaplain, Pelham Bay Naval Training Station, 1918-19; with Pa. R. R., 1885-89; author, *History Grace Church, Rochester, Pa.*, 1904; *Little Talks to Boys and Girls*, 1906; contr., *Home Missionary, Young Folks, Lutheran Church Review*.

**CLAY, ALBERT TOBIAS**, b. Hanover, Pa., Dec. 4, 1866; s. John Martin and Mary Barbara Clay; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, U. of Pa.; Ph.D., 1894; LL.D., Gettysburg Col., 1913; Litt.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Elizabeth Sommerville McCafferty, 1895; children, Albert George, Elizabeth Barbara; asst. pastor, St. Mark's, Phila., 1892-95; pastor, St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1895; St. Mark's, Chicago, Ill., 1896-99; instr., Hebrew, U. of Pa., 1892-95; Hebrew and O. T. Theology, Chicago Sem., 1895-99; Hebrew, Phila. Sem., 1904-10; Hebrew and Assyrian, U. of Pa., 1899-1903; asst. prof., Semitic Philology and Archæology, U. of Pa., 1903-09; prof., 1909-10; Laffan prof., Assyriology and Babylonian Literature, Yale U., 1910-; annual prof., American Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, 1919-20; visited Bagdad to arrange for establishment of a Sch. of Oriental Research, 1920; Reinicker lecturer, Episcopal Theological Sem., Alexandria, Va., 1908; Special Lecturer in Biblical Archæology, Phila. Sem., 1922-23; curator, Yale Babylonian Collection; librarian (1912-) and treas., American Oriental Soc.;

pres. (1920), Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; vice-pres., Archæological Institute of America, 1917- ; one of founders and vice-pres. (1920- ), Palestine Oriental Soc.; mem., American Philosophical Soc., Sigma Xi, Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft; Oriental Clubs of Phila., New York and New Haven, Conn.; ed., *Babylonian Records in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan*; ed., *Babylonian Inscriptions in collection of James B. Nies*; author, *The Empire of the Amorites*, 1919; (with H. V. Hilprecht), *Business Documents of Murashu Sons of Nippur*, 1898; *Business Documents of Murashu Sons of Nippur* (2 vols.), 1904, 1912; *Documents from Temple Archives of Nippur* (3 vols.), 1906, 1912; *Legal and Commercial Transactions*, 1908; *Light on the Old Testament from Babel*, 1909; *Aramaic Endorsements* (O. T. and Semitic Studies in memory of W. R. Harper), 1908; *Amurru, the Home of the Northern Semites*, 1909; *Personal Names of the Cassite Period*, 1912; *Business Transactions of the First Millennium, B. C.*, 1912; *Legal Documents from Erech, Seleucid Era*, 1913; *Miscellaneous Inscriptions in the Yale Babylonian Collection*, 1915; *Neo-Babylonian Letters from Erech*, 1919; (with M. Jastrow), *An Old Babylonian Version of the Gilgamesh Epic*, 1920; *A Hebrew Deluge Story in Cuneiform and other Epic Fragments*, 1922; *Epics, Hymns, Omens and Other Texts*, 1923; *Amorite Traditions in Babylonia and Israel*, 1923; contr. to various encyclopedias and scientific and religious periodicals including *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie*, *Orientalistische Literatur Zeitung*, *Journal American Oriental Society*, *American Journal of Semitic Languages*, *Babyloniaca*, *National Geographic Magazine*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Art and Archæology*, etc.

✠ **ELOFSON, CARL J.**, b. Köla, Värmland, Sweden, Oct. 29, 1865; Augustana Col., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, Yale U., Ph.D., 1892; ord. Augustana Syn., 1892; pastor, Zion Swedish, Phila., 1892-94; instr., Hebrew, Phila. Sem., 1892-94; prof., Augustana Sem., 1894-96; traveled in Egypt and Palestine, 1896-97; retired on account of ill health; author, *The Assyrian Adjective* (German tr. published by Assyriological Soc. of Berlin); d. Valley Springs, S. D., Nov. 19, 1899.

**GRAHN, ERNEST MUHLENBERG**, b. Phila., Jan. 24, 1869; s. Rev. Dr. Hugo and Mary Catharine (Kurtz) Grahn; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Fredericka Louisa Zwirner, 1898; children, Paul Serfass, Mary Catharine, Theodore Kurtz; pastor, St. Luke's, Easton, Pa., 1892-1904; Spring City, Pa., 1904-10; Ch. of the Redeemer, Albany, N. Y., 1910- ; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*; assoc. ed., *Bible Story*, *Scripture Lesson Quarterly*.

**GRAVENGAARD, NIELS PETER**, b. Denmark, Apr. 17, 1865; s. Peter Hansen and Mette Kjerstine (Christensen) Gravengaard; Sem.

of Danish Evangelical Lutheran Ch. in America, West Denmark, Wis., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Danish Evangelical Lutheran Ch. in America, 1892; m. Anna Rasmussen, 1892; children, Theodor Peter, Adele Meta, Hans Peter, Marie Cathrine, Elmer Mauritz, Dagny Olivia, Axel Erhard, Gerda Sophia, Rigmor Alfrida; pastor, Sioux City, Ia., 1892-94; St. Peter's Danish, Brayton, Ia., 1894-1900; Bethlehem, Cedar Falls, Ia., 1900-09; St. John's, Marquette, Neb., 1909-20; Luther Memorial, Des Moines, Ia., 1920- ; mem., Syn. and institutional bds., Danish Ch.; pres., Danish Evangelical Lutheran Ch. in America, 1912-18, 1920- ; prof., Practical Theology, Grand View Col., 1920- ; author, *En Julegave fra Amerika*, 1901; *Evigt Liv med idel Glöde*, 1904; *Fem. Foredrag*, 1906; *A Christmas Gift*, 1920; contr., Danish papers in U. S. and Denmark.

**HAIGLER, JESSE BOWMAN**, b. Cameron, S. C., Dec. 5, 1863; s. Jesse and Caroline Haigler; Newberry Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Emma Havird, 1894; children, Oliver Newell, Helen; pastor, Zion's, Spring City, Pa., 1892-1903; Wentzel's Lake parish, Nova Scotia, 1903-05; Bethel parish, White Rock, S. C., 1905-13; Ebenezer, Ga., parish, 1913-18; Roanoke, W. Va., parish, 1918-19; Union, N. C., parish, 1919- .

**HANCHER, ANTHONY DENVER RANKIN**, b. Green Co., Tenn., Apr. 18, 1866; s. Rev. J. H. and Sarah (Bushong) Hancher; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1889; A.M.; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Tennessee Syn., 1892; pastor, Mill Point, Tenn., 1892; Buena Vista, Va., 1893-95; Knoxville, Tenn., 1896-1902; Staunton, Va., 1903-18; U. L. C. Home Miss., supt., Southern Dist., 1919- ; address, Richmond, Va.

**HANKEY, JACOB MARTIN**, b. Armstrong Co., Pa., May 5, 1863; s. Jonas S. and Isabel (Heinselman) Hankey; A.B., Thiel Col., 1889; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1892; m. Margaret Ehrhardt, 1900; children, Sylvester, Kathryn, Margareta, Paul; pastor, Bethel, Allegheny, Pa., 1892-94; supply pastor, 1894-1900; Elderton, Pa., 1900-03; Collingswood, N. J., 1906-09; retired from active ministry account of ill health, 1909; address, Helena, Ga.

✠ **HEIL, JOHN BENJAMIN**, b. Germansville, Pa., Jan. 26, 1866; s. John and Catharine (Hunsicker) Heil; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; pastor, St. Peter's, Hughestown, Pa., 1892-93; d. Germansville, Pa., July 1, 1893.

**HEYD, ERNEST**, b. Osterbruecken, Rheinpfalz, Germany, Sept. 12, 1871; s. Louis and Elizabeth (Mueller) Heyd; Wagner Col.; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. N. Y. Min., 1892; m. Amelia Bender, 1894; pastor,

Trinity, Albany, N. Y., 1892-94; First German, Lyons, N. Y., 1894-1900; Zion, Rochester, N. Y., 1900-

**HOFFMAN, IRWIN CHANTRY**, b. Norristown, Pa., Apr. 13, 1864; s. Thomas J. and Mary (Chantry) Hoffman; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, Phila. Sem.; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Angelene Bird, 1892; children, Helen Bird, Catherine Chantry, Esther Crothers; pastor, Holy Trinity, Chester, Pa., 1892-1904; Nativity, Phila., 1905-19; supt., Home Miss., Phila., 1904-05; general supt., Eastern Dist., U. L. C. Home Miss. and Ch. Extension Bd., 1919-; actively identified with work of home miss. since 1903; mem., important bds. and coms.; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *American Lutheran Survey*.

**HORINE, JOHN WINEBRENNER**, b. Smithsburg, Ind., May 23, 1869; s. Rev. Mahlon Carlton and Emma Frances Horine; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1914; Newberry Col., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Helena Laurent, 1893; children, Frederick Laurent, Charles Schaeffer, John Winebrenner, Jr., Robert George; pastor, Ch. of the Incarnation, Phila., 1892-97; St. John's, Charleston, S. C., 1897-1907; St. Luke's, Phila., 1907-14; ed., *Lutheran Church Visitor*, and manager, Lutheran Bd. Publication, Columbia, S. C., 1914-19; prof., Exegetical Theology, Lutheran Sem., Columbia, S. C., 1919-; author, *The Catechist's Handbook*, 1909; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*, and other Ch. papers.

**JOHANSEN, MATTHIAS ALBERT**, b. Norway, March 24, 1864; Augsburg Sem., 1888; Phila. Sem., 1892; present address unknown.

**LAURY, PRESTON A.**, b. Hellertown, Pa., Dec. 28, 1865; s. William and Elizabeth Laury; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, U. of Pa.; U. of Leipsic; Judaicum Institutum, Leipsic; Chicago Sem.; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Carrie Weber, 1893; children, William Harold, Elizabeth Weber, Joseph Ellis, Cranston Winfred, Robert Michael; pastor, Zion, Marietta, Pa., 1892-99; Trinity, Perkasio, Pa., 1899-1914; pres. and dean, Waterloo Sem., 1914-18; National Lutheran Commission Chaplain, military hospitals, New York City, 1918-19; pastor, St. Matthew's, Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-; prepared students in languages for col.; pres., Northampton Co. Historical Soc.; author, *History of Lutheran Miss.*, 1899, 1905, and various pamphlets; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review* and other Ch. papers.

**LEOPOLD, ELMER OWEN**, b. near Allentown, Mar. 24, 1870; s. Rev. Owen and Maria (Daniel) Leopold; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889;

Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Loeda B. Frederick; pastor, Zion's, Girardville, Pa., 1892-1900; Washingtonville, Pa., 1900; Fogelsville, Pa., 1900-08; Egypt, Pa., parish, 1908- .

**McCLANAHAN, GEORGE WALKER**, b. Beeville, Tex., Mar. 6, 1863; s. George Walker and Mary Dorethea (Harris) McClanahan; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1889; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. 1st, Eliza Ann Robertson, 1893; 2d, Delia May Lovell, 1915; pastor, Salem, Frankford, Phila., 1892-97; St. Michael's, Strasburg, Pa., 1897-1912; St. Matthew's, Wilmington, N. C., 1913-21; Frieden's, Gibsonville, N. C., 1921- ; author, *Bible Questions and Answers*.

**MOREHEAD, JOHN ALFRED**, b. Pulaski Co., Va., Feb. 4, 1867; s. James W. and Barbara Katherine (Yonce) Morehead; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, Leipzig U.; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1902; D.Th., U. of Leipzig, 1922; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1892; m. Nellie Virginia Fisher, 1892; child, Margaret Katherine; pastor, Burke's Garden, Va., 1892-94; Richmond, Va., 1894-98; pres., United Syn. South Sem., and prof., Systematic Theology, 1898-1903; pres., Roanoke Col., 1903-20; pres., United Syn. South, 1910-14; chairman, European Commission, National Lutheran Council; resident in Europe, 1919- ; Executive Director, National Lutheran Council in Europe and America, 1923- ; mem., Executive Bd., U. L. C., 1918-22; active mem., other important bds. and coms.; pres., Assoc. of Virginia Cols.; frequent contr., Ch. press; U. L. C. delegate to Lutheran World Conference, Eisenach, Germany, 1923.

✠ **OBERLY, FRANK CLARENCE**, b. Catasauqua, Pa., Mar. 14, 1869; s. John W. and Alaminda (Snyder) Oberly; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Addie M. Sherman, 1897; children, Henry Sherman, Robert Sherman; pastor, St. Mark's, Luray, Va., 1893-95; First English, Decatur, Ill., 1895-98; Holy Trinity, Greenville, Pa., 1898-1913; Christ Ch., E. E., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913-14; First English, Butler, Pa., 1914-20; Washington, Pa., 1920-22; mem., various bds. and coms.; contr., *Lutheran Church Review* and Ch. press; d. Washington, Pa., Mar. 22, 1922.

**RAKER, JOHN HENRY**, b. Raker, Pa., Jan. 1, 1863; s. Conrad Hoffman and Susannah (Dornsife) Raker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1889; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; graduate work, F. and M. Col.; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Estella Weiser, 1899; children, Ruth Dorothea, Martin Luther, Roberta Naoma, Conrad Weiser; pastor, St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1891-98; Holy Trinity, Lebanon, Pa., 1898-1900; supt., Lutheran Orphans' Home, Topton, Pa., 1900-07; pastor, Grace, Allentown, Pa., 1907-12; founder and supt.,



Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Pa., 1908- ; one of first directors, National Bank of Topton; ed., *Topton Orphans' Home Paper*, 1900-07; *Sweet Charity*, 1909- ; correspondent, *Journal for Crippled Children*, and local press.

**RUFF, GEORGE GRANT**, b. Greensburg, Pa., Sept. 16, 1865; s. Samuel and Sybilla Ruff; A.B., Thiel Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1892; m. M. Ella Elson, 1892; children, Paulin Eudora, Ella Katharine, George Elson, Henrietta May; pastor, Trinity, Derry, Pa., 1892-99; St. Peter's, North East, Pa., 1899-1902; Grace, Dunkirk, N. Y., 1902-15; Reformation, Buffalo, 1915-16; St. Mark's, Springdale, Pa., 1916- .

**SIEG, PAUL**, b. Churchville, Va., Mar. 12, 1866; s. Henry Bingham and Martha Anna (Davies) Sieg; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1887; A.M., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Virginia Syn., 1892; m. Clara Frances Groseclose, 1902; children, Paul, Jr., Katharine Groseclose, Martha Davies; pastor, St. John's, Wythe Co., Va., 1893-1903; Bristol, Tenn., 1903-05; St. John's, Wythe Co., Va., 1905-07; St. John's, Lebanon, and Poplar Grove, Va., 1907-09; Radford, Va., 1909-10; Radford-Pulaski Miss., 1910-12; prof., Christianity, Roanoke Woman's Col., 1912-22 (Elizabeth Col.); acting pres., Elizabeth Col., 1917-22; instr., Roanoke Col., 1887-89; sec., Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1905-12; pres., Orphans' Home Bd., United Syn. South; treas., Elizabeth Col. Bd.; contr., *Lutheran Church Visitor*, *Lutheran Church Review*.

**SNABLE, HARVEY GRANT**, b. Easton, Pa., Feb. 21, 1867; s. Hiram and Sarah Ann (Hay) Snable; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; m. Mary A. Miller, 1898; pastor, Freeburg, Pa., parish, 1892-96; Salem, Pa., parish, 1896- .

**VORBERG, ROBERT TRAUOGOTT**, b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 19, 1868; s. Rev. George Albert Gotthilf and Emilie Henrietta (Kempe) Vorberg; Wagner Col., 1889; Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Missouri Syn., 1893; m. Salome Amalia Ungerer, 1893; children, Magdalene Emily, Emily Henriette, Edith Salome, Martin Philip, Robert George Gustav, Salome Edith Sarah, Ruth Elizabeth; pastor, Zion's, Newark, N. Y., 1892-95; Trinity, Floradale, Ontario, Can., 1895-1901; supply pastor, St. John's, Syracuse, N. Y., 1901-02; pastor, First Ch., Dansville, N. Y., 1902-05; Mt. Sion, Blain, Pa., 1905-07; First Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1907-15; St. Luke's, Marietta, O., 1915- ; assoc. ed., *Lutheran Volksblatt*, 1898-1901; author, *Lectionsbuch für Sonntagschulen*, 1900.

**ZEITFUCHS, OTTO**, b. Nov. 2, 1867; Gymnasium course, Phila. Sem., 1892; ord. Min. Pa., 1892; pastor, Steelton, Pa., 1892-95; resigned to study languages, 1895; present address unknown.

## 1893

**BAEHNISCH, PAUL AUGUST CARL ERNST**, b. Lissa, Posen, Germany, Apr. 5, 1863; s. Ernst and Emilie (Klein) Baehnisch; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. N. Y. Min., 1893; m. Elisabeth Graff, 1893; children, Marie Elisabeth, Margarethe Auguste Victoria; G. C. Miss., India, 1893-97; pastor, Epiphany, Hempstead, L. I., 1897-98; founder and director, German Armenian Orphanage, Diarbekr-on-Tigris, Asiatic Turkey, 1898-1900; lecturer for Armenian Aid Soc. in Germany, 1900-01; pastor and teacher, Deaconess Institute, Bucharest, Rumania, 1901; traveling lecturer, Berlin Miss. Soc., 1902; pastor, Collinsville, Conn., 1903-06; St. Paul's, Gretna, Manitoba, 1906-17; St. Paul's, Langenberg, Sask., Can., 1917-

**BIELINSKI, CARL GUSTAV REINHOLD**, b. Berlin, Germany, Aug. 27, 1871; s. Johann Gottlieb and Emilie (von Szumlanski) Bielin-ski; Sophien Gymnasium, Gymnasium zum Grauen Kloster, 1890; Phila. Sem., 1890-91; U. Berlin, 1892; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; pastor, Zion, Riverside, N. J., 1893-95; asst. pastor, St. Johannis, Reading, Pa., 1895-1900; assoc. pastor, St. Johannis, Phila., 1900-10; pastor, 1910-19; continuous service on G. C. and U. L. C. Foreign Miss. Bd., 1901- ; mem., Bd. Inner Miss. Soc., 1901-18; Lutherdank, 1918- ; ed., *Der Missionsbote*, 1901- ; *Der Kleine Missionsbote*, 1912; author, *Handbuch zur biblischen Geschichte des Neuen Testaments*, 1899; *Luther's Kleiner Katechismus mit einem Leitfaden fuer den Unterricht*, 1903; numerous pamphlets and articles; various German mission book-lets later tr. and published in Swedish; contr., *Monatl. Litteratur Blatt*, *Illustrierte Jugendblaetter*, *Lutherisches Kirchenblatt*, *Kirchenbote*, *Germania*.

✠ **FEGELY, WILLIAM OLIVER**, b. Breinigsville, Pa., Jan. 8, 1867; s. Benjamin and Mary Ann (Dankel) Fegely; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; A.M., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Anna Mary Snyder, 1893; children, Byron Snyder [killed in Meuse-Argonne offensive, France, 1918], Grace Amanda, Alma Matilda, Florence Elizabeth; pastor, St. John's, Sayre, Pa., 1893-98; Augustus, Trappe, Pa., 1898- ; mem., Montgomery Co. Historical Soc.

**FREED, CHARLES ABRAM**, b. near Waynesboro, Va., Aug. 23, 1868; s. William and Martha E. Freed; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; D.D., Newberry Col., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Ada Grove, 1895; children, Conrad C., Janet G., Elizabeth M., Joe Edward; pastor, Middlebrook, Va., 1893-1903; Ebenezer, Columbia, S. C., 1903-21; Ch. of Redeemer, Newberry, S. C., 1921- ; chaplain, South Carolina Senate, 1913-21; pres., Virginia Syn., 1902-03; pres.,

South Carolina Syn., 1908-10; asst. ed., *Lutheran Church Visitor*, 1904-05; vice-pres., Bd., Southern Sem., 1908- ; mem., U. L. C. Merger Com., 1917-18; vice-pres., U. L. C. West Indies Miss. Bd., 1920- ; mem., National Lutheran Council, 1920- ; mem., institutional and Syn. bds.

**HAPP, LEWIS**, b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1871; s. George and Barbara (Hausmann) Happ; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. N. Y. Min., 1893; pastor, St. John's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1893-1922; St. Paul's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1922- .

**HECKERT, JOHN FLEMING**, b. Sarversville, Pa., Apr. 8, 1868; s. Michael S. and Elizabeth C. Heckert; A.B., Thiel Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1893; m. Sarah L. Seiple, 1896; child, Sarah Elizabeth; pastor, Grace, Rochester, Pa., 1893-98; St. Paul's, Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1898-1910; St. John's, McKeesport, Pa., 1910- .

✠ **KLINGENSMITH, FRANK WARREN**, b. Kittanning, Pa., May 6, 1868; s. Josiah and Catherine (Snow) Klingensmith; A.B., Thiel Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; fellow in Assyriology, U. of Pa., 1890-94; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Ellen Allen Rissell, 1895; children, Grace Lydia, Esther Louise, Edward Hays; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Utica, N. Y., 1894-1907; Ch. of the Redeemer, Livingston, Mont., 1908-16; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; d. after years of ill health, Livingston, Mont., May 5, 1916.

**KOHN, ERNEST HOUSEAL**, b. Little Mountain, S. C., Nov. 7, 1863; s. Aaron H. and Martha Elisabeth (Feagle) Kohn; A.B., Newberry Col., 1885; Phila. Sem., 1893; Newberry Col., Ph.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Catherine Ehrhardt, 1895; children, Gertrude Elisabeth, Paul Houseal, Grace Koiner, Ruth, Faith, George Ehrhardt; pastor, Emmanuel, New Market, Va., 1897-1902; St. Peter's, Natrona, Pa., 1902-04; St. John's, Cherryville, N. C., 1904-09; St. James', Sumter, S. C., 1909-11; Harrold, Pa., parish, 1911-13; Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Mount Holly, N. C., 1913- ; pres., Tennessee Syn.; mem., various bds. and coms.; contr., Ch. press.

**KURTZ, IRWIN BISHOP**, b. East Greenville, Pa., July 19, 1867; s. Augustus E. and Elizabeth Kurtz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; m. Mary Ellen Faust; children, Luther Augustus, Irwin Faust, Ellen Elizabeth; asst. pastor, Emmanuel, Pottstown, Pa., 1893-95; pastor, Augustus, Trappe, 1895-97; Emmanuel, Pottstown, Pa., 1897- ; mem., important Syn. and institutional bds. and coms.

**LONGACRE, JACOB HOPPES**, b. Normal Square, Pa., Aug. 10, 1865; s. David L. and Polly (Hoppes) Longacre; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Irene D. Fenstermacher; children, Rev. David Fenstermacher, '22, Reuben Fenstermacher; pastor, Weissport, Pa., 1893-1902; Unionville, Pa., parish, 1902- .

✠ **MADER, CHARLES JOHN**, b. Rondout, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1871; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. N. Y. Min., 1893; pastor, Kimberton, Pa., 1893; Harlemville, N. Y., parish, 1894-96; d. Denver, Colo., June 9, 1896.

**MEKLER, RICHARD JACOB WOLDEMAR**, b. Riga, Livonia, Russia, July 1, 1869; s. Carl Friedrich and Augusta Charlotte Marie Lamster Mekler; U. Berlin; U. of Bonn; U. of Leipzig; Sorbonne and Col. de France; Phila. Sem., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig; ord. N. Y. Min., 1893; m. Henrietta Amanda Tewes; child, Emilie Augusta Christiana; pastor, Zion's, Grand Forks, N. D., 1893-94; St. John's, Flushing, L. I., N. Y., 1895-1902; Trinity, Boston, 1903; St. Paul's, Middletown, Conn., 1904-05; Trinity, Hollis, L. I., 1906-07; St. Paul's, S. I., 1909-12; Emanuel's, New Haven, Conn., 1913-15; Immanuel's, Naugatuck, and Union City, Conn., 1916; supply pastor in Connecticut and New York, 1917- ; teacher, French and German, Riga and St. Petersburg; contr., *Lutherische Kirchenblatt*, various European and American periodicals.

**MILLER, NEVIN EUGENE**, b. Lowhill, Pa., Feb. 5, 1866; s. Daniel H. and Pauline Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Emma J. Hildebeitel, 1894; children, Pauline Ruth, Viola Adele, Nevin Daniel, Emma Carrie; pastor, St. John's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1893- .

✠ **MURRAY, WALDO EMERSON**, b. Dedham, Mass., Nov. 26, 1862; s. Walter and Jane (Huggan) Murray; A.B., Thiel Col., 1890; A.M., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1893; graduate work, Berlin U.; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1893; m. Clara Diralla, 1910; child, Grace Cordia; pastor, North Williamsburg parish, Ontario, Can., 1893-95; Grace Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 1895-1905; Mahone Bay parish, Nova Scotia, 1906-09; St. Paul's, Rochester, N. Y., 1910-15; Holy Trinity, Hickory, N. C., 1915-18; St. Peter's, Verona, N. Y., 1919-22; pres., Nova Scotia Syn., 1906-09; d. Verona, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1922.

**RAUSCH, JOHN CHARLES**, b. Phila., June 21, 1867; s. Frederick and Anna Maria (Gonser) Rausch; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1915; m.

Amelia Sallie Kleckner; children, Mary Dorothy, Katharine Alice, Winifred Elizabeth, Anna Caroline, Paul Charles; pastor, Salem, Audenried, Pa., and Trinitatis, West Hazleton, Pa., 1893-94; St. Luke's, Allentown, Pa., 1894- ; mem., Syn. and institutional bds.

✠ **RICK, WILLIAM FREDERICK**, b. Utica, N. Y., May 27, 1868; s. Frederick and Rosina Rick; A.B., Thiel Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1890-93; ord. N. Y. min., 1893; m. Edith Stanton Clarke, 1894; pastor, St. Mark's, Williamsport, Pa., 1893-98; chaplain, 12th N. G., Pa., during Spanish-American War; d. of illness contracted in service, Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 21, 1898.

✠ **RITTER, IRWIN BEAN**, b. Breinigsville, Pa., July 30, 1867; s. Dr. Nathaniel and Anna Louisa (Bean) Ritter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Martha M. Leopold, 1893; child, Miriam Corinne; pastor, Pine Valley, Pa., parish, 1893-94; Zionsville, Pa., parish, 1894-1906; Shoenersville-Rittersville, Pa., parish, 1906-16; director, Emaus National Bank; d. Allentown, Pa., May 7, 1916.

**ROEDER, AUSTIN HENRY**, b. North Easthope, Ont., Can.; s. Conrad and Mary Roeder; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Catherine Bock, 1894; child, Herman George; pastor, St. John's, Tremont, Pa., 1893-98; Christ Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 1898- ; treas., Wagner Col., 1906-12, 1915-18.

✠ **SPAETH, HENRY DOUGLAS**, b. Phila., Oct. 18, 1870; s. Rev. Philip Friedrich Adolph Theodor and Maria Dorothea (Duncan) Spaeth; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1887-88; U. of Pa., 1888-90; Phila. Sem., 1893; graduate work, U. of Tuebingen, 1897; D.D., Susquehanna U., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. 1st, Laura Emma Reinhold; 2d, Mrs. Rose (Muhlenberg) West; pastor, Atonement, Asbury Park, N. J., 1893-96; St. Paul's, Liberty, N. Y., 1896-97; Christ Ch., Easton, Pa., 1897-1901; Redeemer, Albany, N. Y., 1901-10; First Ch., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1910-12; St. Mark's, Williamsport, Pa., 1912-20; prof., German, Susquehanna U., 1910-12; prof., Homiletics, same, 1913; regular contr., *The Lutheran*; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *American Lutheran Survey*; tr., *A. Spaeth's Order of Lutheran Worship*; d. Clearview, Fla., Feb. 9, 1920.

**STEENSLAND, MARTIN MELANCHTHON**, b. Sept. 20, 1869; s. Halle (Swedish Consul) and Sophia Halvorson Steensland; Luther Col.; Phila. Sem., 1893; present address unknown.

**STOUGH, WILLIAM LINCOLN**, b. near Trent, Pa., Apr. 8, 1865; s. George Washington and Hannah (Boucher) Stough; A.B., Thiel

Col., 1890; A.M., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1893; m. Cora Katherine Achre, 1893; pastor, Atonement, Phila., 1893- ; English sec., Min. Pa., 1913- ; sec., G. C., 1919- .

✠ **SWICKARD, WILLIAM ROSS**, b. near Osage, O., June 6, 1862; s. Daniel and Elizabeth Swickard; A.B., Thiel Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1893; m. Cora May Eckardt, 1893; pastor, Goshen, Ind., 1893-95; Portland, Ind., 1896-97; Grace, Franklin, Pa., 1898-1901; Mt. Pleasant, Pa., parish, 1901-07; First Ch., San Francisco, 1908-09; Redlands, Cal., 1910; Berkeley, Cal., 1911-13; St. Luke's, San Francisco, Cal., 1914-17; d. Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 22, 1920.

**WANAERKE, CARL E. R.**, b. Frachenberg, Germany, Mar. 3, 1867; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; pastor, Immanuel, Hudson, N. Y., 1894-98; Concordia, Kendall, N. Y. (Syn. Conference), 1899-1903; present address unknown.

**WELLER, PAUL M. W.**, b. Stolp, Germany, Jan. 1, 1869; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. N. Y. Min., 1893; asst. pastor, St. Peter's, Preston, Ont., 1893; Potter, N. Y., 1894-1900; withdrew from N. Y. Min., 1900; present address unknown.

**WEYL, JOHN ANDREW**, b. Kingston, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1870; s. William H. and Mary Margaret Weyl; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; graduate work, Union Sem., 2 years; ord. N. Y. Min., 1893; m. Katherine Bender, 1896; pastor, St. Paul's, Liverpool, N. Y., 1893-96; Grace, New York City, 1896- ; English sec., N. Y. Min., 1906-09; archivist, N. Y. Min.; vice-pres., N. Y. Min., 1922- ; mem., important Syn. and institutional bds. and coms.; author, *Trials of the Early Lutherans in New York City* and various pamphlets; contr., *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Review*.

✠ **WHITMORE, FRANKLIN ELLIS**, b. Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 11, 1868; s. Michael and Anna Whitmore; A.B., Thiel Col., 1890; A.M., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1893; m. Maria A. Williams, 1894; pastor, St. James', Phila., 1893-1922; asst. librarian, Athenæum, Phila.; d. Phila., Feb. 1, 1922.

**ZUBER, THEOPHILUS**, b. Pittston, Pa., Jan. 7, 1872; s. Rev. Ludwig and Karolina (Mueller) Zuber; Wagner Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1893; ord. Min. Pa., 1893; m. Bertha Elizabeth Crone, 1896; child, Otto Bismark; pastor, Treverton, Pa., 1893-96; St. John's, Tamaqua, Pa., 1896-98; St. John's, Pittston, Pa., 1899-1909; Weissport, Pa., parish, 1909-11; retired on account of ill health; present address, Weissport, Pa.

## 1894

**BALLENTINE, SIDNEY CALHOUN**, b. Pine Ridge, S. C.; s. John William and Mary Magdalene Ballentine; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Carrie Emma Julian, 1894; children, Pearl Julian, William Augustus, Charles Sidney, Horace Mann, Mary Carolyn, Abner Calhoun, Lucy Llewella; pastor, Bethel parish, White Rock, S. C., 1894-1905; Hawkins' Chapel, Rural Retreat, Va., 1905-08; Leesville, S. C., 1908-15; Bethlehem, Pomaria, S. C., 1915-17; Damascus, Va., 1918-22; Luther Memorial, Blacksburg, Va., 1922- ; chaplain, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1922- ; sec., South Carolina Syn., 1897-1905; sec., Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1921- ; mem., Bd. Trustees, Summerland Col., and other institutional bds.

**BIEBER, MILTON JAMES**, b. Kutztown, Pa., Dec. 13, 1862; s. Jonathan and Briggita Bieber; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1891; A.M., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1894; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Bertha Leeds Manning, 1898; pastor, Trinity, Mount Joy, Pa., 1894-97; Redeemer, Binghamton, N. Y., 1897-1904; G. C. Field Miss., 1904-17; G. C. Eastern Dist. Supt., 1917-18; miss. supt., Syn. of Northwest, 1919- ; acting field sec., Northwest Sem., 1922; first pres., Syn. of Central Canada, 1909-12; teaching, public schs., 1880-88; instr., Waterloo Sem., 1912-13; mem., Pa. German Soc.; author, various pamphlets on Home Miss. subjects; frequent contr., *The Lutheran*; contr., *Lutheran Church Review* and other papers, secular and religious.

**KISTLER, WILLIAM WERLEY**, b. West Penn, Pa., Sept. 12, 1861; s. Daniel and Maria (Werley) Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Mary Evalyn Mantz, 1894; children, William Jacob, Myron Mantz, Daniel D.; pastor, St. Paul's, Upper Saucon, Pa., New Jerusalem, Leithsville, Pa., St. John's, Coopersburg, Pa., 1894- .

**POESCHE, FREDERICK WILHELM OTTO**, b. Insterburg, East Prussia, Jan. 31, 1866; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; pastor, East Greene, Pa., 1895; Westfield, N. Y., 1896; present address unknown.

**RUPHOFF, HERMAN HENRY AUGUST CHRISTOPH**, b. near Kassel, Germany, Jan. 17, 1871; s. Henry and Helen (Klages) Ruphoff; Phila. Sem., 1894; graduate work, Concordia Sem.; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Julia Miller, 1901; children, Helen, Paula, Laura, Emma; pastor, Ringgold, Pa., 1894-95; Youngstown, O., 1895-98; Ashland, O., 1899-1900; Holt Co., Neb., 1901-03; Deshler, Neb., 1903-06; Schuyler, Neb., 1908-12; Salt Lake City, Utah, 1913-14; withdrew from active ministry account of ill health, 1914; present address, Grant Island, Neb.

**SENEKER, HIRAM FREDERICK JOSIAH**, b. Bristol, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1863; s. James King and Leonora (Armentrout) Seneker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1891; A.M., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Sarah Allinda Fister, 1895; children, Julia Swan, Leonora Armentrout; asst. pastor, St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1894-95; organizer and pastor, Christ Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1895-1904; organizer and pastor, St. Luke's, Noxen, Pa., 1895-97; St. James', Wanamie, Pa., 1896-1904; St. Luke's, Easton, Pa., 1904-12; Ch. of the Transfiguration, Pottstown, Pa., 1912- .

**SNYDER, CHARLES CLINTON**, b. Sellersville, Pa., Oct. 23, 1866; s. Simon H. and Lydia Ann Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Sarah Elizabeth Snyder, 1894; pastor, St. John's, Centre Square, Pa., 1894-1903, 1921- ; Lower Tinicum, Pa., parish, 1903-12; Trinity, Quakertown, Pa., 1912-16; Holy Spirit, Reading, Pa., 1917-21.

**WEISKOTTEN, CHARLES PETER**, b. Mansfield, O., Dec. 1, 1860; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Boetcher) Weiskotten; A.B., Thiel Col., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Min. Pa., 1894; m. Margaret E. Fister, 1897; children, Thomas, Robert, Eda Allinda; pastor, Epiphany, Manayunk, Phila., 1894-1904; St. James, Tuscarawas, O., 1904-05; Grace, Rochester, N. Y., 1906; St. Paul's, Roseville, O., 1907-10; field miss., Southern Peninsula of Michigan, Michigan Syn., 1911- ; contr., *The Lutheran*; author, *Bits of Thought*, 1900.

**ZARNKE, CONRAD F.**, b. St. Clements, Ont., Can., July 10, 1870; s. Frederick and Caroline (Hillmann) Zarnke; Wagner Col.; Phila. Sem., 1894; ord. Canada Syn., 1894; m. Mary Anne Steiss, 1894; child, Egbert Erich; pastor, Arnprior, Ont., 1894-96; Pembroke, Ont., 1896-1909; New Hamburg, Ont., 1909-11; Breslau, Ont., 1912-16; St. Matthew's, Kitchener, Ont., 1916-17; St. Peter's, Desboro, Ont., St. James', Williamsford, Ont., 1918-21; St. Matthew's, Conestoga, Ont., 1921- .

### 1895

**ALTPETER, PETER**, b. Rochester, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Peter and Martha Elizabeth (Kluemeroth) Altpeter; A.B., Thiel Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1893-95; D.D., Thiel Col., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Rozetta Julia Hogue, 1896; children, Martha Minerva, Milton Edwin, Gretchen Maude, Lucia Carroll; pastor, Trinity, Rochester, N. Y., 1895-98; St. John's, Catawissa, Pa., 1898-1906; Atonement, Buffalo, N. Y., 1906-21; contr., *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*; present address, Altadena, Cal.



**BERTOLET, ULYSSES S. GRANT**, b. Fagleysville, Pa., Apr. 23, 1866; s. Samuel S. and Malinda Bertolet; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. 1st, Ida J. Blank, 1896; 2d, Caroline L. Fox, 1915; children, Dorothy, Beatrice, William, Samuel, Constance; pastor, Nativity, Phila., 1895-1904; Holy Trinity, Chester, Pa., 1905-12; Min. Pa. Field Miss., Phila., 1912-19; U. L. C. Dist. Supt. Miss., 1919- ; address, Oaklyn, N. J.

**BEYSHER, EDWIN MONTGOMERY**, b. Red Hill, Pa., Sept. 28, 1871; s. Edwin N. and Rebecca (Reiter) Beysher; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; A.M., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Dora S. Koons, 1896; child, Helen Elizabeth; pastor, Hobbie parish, Luzerne Co., Pa., 1895-1900; St. John's, Sayre, Pa., 1900- .

**BOSCH, FREDERICK HENRY ALBERT**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1870; s. Henry and Dorette Maria Louise (Dreyer) Bosch; Wagner Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. N. Y. Min., 1895; m. Anna Christine Klee, 1896; children, Frederick Henry Albert, Jr., Rev. Herbert Arnold, '21, Edmund Adelbert, Ruth Anna, Dorothy Christine, Austin Luther Paul; pastor, St. John's, South Brooklyn, N. Y., 1895-1904; St. Paul's, New York City, 1904- ; German sec., N. Y. Min.; pres., 1917-20; mem., Executive Bd., 1922- ; pres., G. C., 1920- ; vice-pres., Manhattan Lutheran Hospital, 1922- ; mem., important bds. and coms.

**BRUBECK, JOHN JACOB**, b. Staunton, Va.; s. William and Susanna Brubeck; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Sept. 4, 1895; children, Horace Asdale, Claude Bertram, Paul Egbert, Harold Edmund; pastor, Grace Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1895-1901; St. John's, McKeesport, Pa., 1901-04; Holy Trinity, Jeannette, Pa., 1904-18; Derry, Pa., 1918-19; Chester, Pa., 1919-23; Epiphany, N. Y. City, 1923- .

**DOERR, FREDERIC**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 20, 1864; s. John and Regina Doerr; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; A.M., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; pastor, St. Stephen's, Wilmington, Del., 1895- ; author, *Anniversary Souvenir, St. Stephen's Church*, 1913.

**DOZER, CLEMENT LAIRD VALLANDIGHAM**, b. Dozer Ridge, O., Apr. 25, 1864; s. Solomon and Mary Magdalena Dozer; A.B., Thiel Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; student, vocal music, Washington, D. C., Ashtabula, O., Chicago, Ill.; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1895; m. Mary E. Bowman, 1900; children, Augustus Laird, Theodore Clement; pastor, Adamsville, O., 1895-96; supply pastor, St. Luke's, Dayton, O., 1896; Zion's, Cleveland, O., 1897; pastor, Portland-Alexandria, O., parish, 1898-1901; St. Peter's, North East, Pa., 1903-04; Middle Lancaster,

O., 1907-10; First English, Ashtabula, O., 1910-20; St. Paul's, Denmark Center, O., 1914-21; St. Luke's, North Baltimore, O., 1921- .

**DRACH, JOHN GEORGE PETER**, b. Greenport, L. I., Sept. 3, 1873; s. John Peter and S. A. Pauline (Simon) Drach; Wagner Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; ord. N. Y. Min., 1895; m. Marie D. Sterr, 1899; children, Ruth Dorothy, Katharine Amelia, John Douglas, Robert Welden, Howard Sterr; asst. pastor, Trinity, Reading, 1895-96; pastor, St. Stephen's, Phila., 1897-1905; general sec., G. C. Foreign Miss. Bd., 1905-18; sec., U. L. C. Foreign Miss. Bd., 1919- ; special lecturer on Foreign Miss., Phila. Sem., 1922-23; delegate to World Miss. Conference, Edinburgh, 1910; chairman, Foreign Miss. Conference of North America, 1914; mem., Com. of Reference and Counsel, 1922- ; author, *Luther's Small Catechism for the Blind*, *The Words of the Law*, *The Telugu Mission*, many pamphlets on foreign miss. subjects; ed., *Foreign Missionary*, 1906- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, *American Lutheran Survey*, *Missionary Review of the World*; mem., various bds. and coms.

**EBERWEIN, CHARLES WILLIAM**, b. Mechanicsville, Pa., Apr. 30, 1870; s. William and Anna Maria Eberwein; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1891; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Irene M. Ritter, 1895; children, Ruth, Frane, Lois; pastor, Port Carbon-Middleport, Pa., parish, 1895- ; Frieden's, Llewellyn, Pa., 1912- .

**FISCHER, AUGUST**, b. Pfdelbach, Wuerttemberg, Germany, Jan. 30, 1868; s. Christian and Therese (Lieb) Fischer; Wagner Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Julia A. Haebler, 1896; children, Julia Therese Emilie, Lydia Bertha Emma, Paul Edward, Elsie Emma; pastor, St. Michael's, Phila., 1895-1906; St. John's, Nanticoke, Pa., 1906-16; Zion, Scranton, Pa., 1916- .

**FREY, WILLIAM EDWARD**, b. Hancock, Md., July 29, 1867; s. John and Mary Jane (Bechtol) Frey; A.B., Thiel Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1895; m. Harriet Elizabeth Berst, 1897; pastor, Zion's Ch., Erie, Pa., 1895- ; mem., G. C. and U. L. C. Foreign Miss. Bds., 1907- ; and other important Pittsburgh Syn., G. C., U. L. C. bds. and coms.; pres., Bd. of Trustees, Thiel Col., 1910-22.

**HARTER, NORMAN NEWTON**, b. near Akron, O., Aug. 19, 1867; s. David and Catherine Ann (Lower) Harter; A.B., Thiel Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1895; m. Lydia Evaline Heckert, 1898; pastor, Sarver, Pa., 1895-1900; Adamsville, O., 1901-05; St. Paul's, Corry, Pa., 1907-09; Ch. of the Redeemer, Langhorne, Pa.,

1909-11; Ch. of Our Saviour, Salinas, Cal., 1911-16; since then supplied various churches in southern California.

**JUNGE, WILLIAM JOHN FREDERICK THEODORE**, b. Barkow, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany, May 29, 1872; s. Wilhelm and Caroline (Jarchow) Junge; Wagner Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. N. Y. Min., 1895; m. 1st, Minnie Siegler, 1895; 2d, Augusta C. Huelster, 1903; children, William Adolph, Julia Meta Augusta Wilhelmina; pastor, Kendall, N. Y., 1895-99; Newburgh, N. Y., 1899-1900; St. Matthew's, New York City, 1900- ; author, *History of St. Matthew's Church* (German and English), 1912.

**KERSCHNER, CHARLES ALFRED**, b. Rothrockville, Pa., Dec. 31, 1860; s. Charles and Julia Ann (Weida) Kerschner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890-92; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Sarah A. Klotz, 1884; child, Maude J.; pastor, Pine Valley, Pa., parish, 1895-1900; Conyngham, Pa., 1900-06; South Allentown and Lehigh parish, Pa., 1906- .

**KRAUCH, OSCAR WILLIAM LOUIS**, b. Weilimdorf, Wuerttemberg, Germany; s. Friedrich Jonathan and Pauline (Suesskind) Krauch; Wagner Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. N. Y. Min., 1895; m. Emilie Josephine Weitzel, 1895; children, Oscar Max, Edgar William Luther; pastor, St. Peter's, Verona Mills, N. Y., 1895-99; Saugerties, N. Y., 1899-1901; St. John's, Albany, N. Y., 1901-15; St. John's, Buffalo, N. Y., 1915- ; pres., N. Y. Min., 1920-22; mem., important Syn. and institutional bds. and coms.

✠ **METZENTHIN, PAUL GEORG WILHELM**, b. Muehlhausen, Germany, Feb. 25, 1874; s. Rev. Ernst and Marie (sister of Rev. Dr. Oscar Pank, Leipsic) Metzenthin; Wagner Col., 1887; Johannesstift, Berlin, 1891-93; auditor, U. of Berlin, 1891-94; Phila. Sem., 1895; graduate work, Columbia U.; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Elisabeth Katherine Priester, 1895; children, Paul Ernst Henry, Waldemar William, Elisabeth Marie Susanne, Friedrich Karl; pastor, Trinity, Reynoldsville, Pa., 1895-98; St. Matthew's, Benwood, W. Va., 1898-1902; social service, New York City; business, 1902-08; teaching and principal of Texas High Schs., 1908-12; sec., Architectural Soc. of New York City; authority on col. athletics; contr., secular press; d. Esperanza, Sonora, Mexico, June 13, 1913.

**PREUSS, GEORG PAUL ULRICH JOACHIM**, b. Duennow, Germany, Aug. 19, 1868; s. Ernest and Marie Preuss; Greifenberg and Kropp, Germany; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Flora May Smith; children, Frederick Ernest, Margaret Marie; pastor. Briar

Hill, Youngstown, O., 1895-97; Mansfield, O., 1897-1903; Kittanning, Pa., 1903-17; Ch. of the Covenant, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1917- .

**RAMER, ADAM LAUBENSTEIN**, b. Kutztown, Pa., Jan. 5, 1867; s. Jacob H. and Mary (Laubenstein) Ramer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; graduate work, U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1895; student in Hungary, 1906-08; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Katherine Kress, 1895; child, Paul William; pastor, St. Mark's, Scranton, Pa., 1895-1906; supt., G. C. Slav Miss. Bd., 1908-18, and U. L. C. Immigrant Miss. Bd., 1918- ; contr., *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*; author, various tracts on mission work among immigrants.

**REED, LUTHER DOTTERER**, see under The Faculty, page 47.

**RICHARDS, HENRY BRANSON**, b. Phila., Feb. 5, 1873; s. Lt. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg (Litt.D., graduate Annapolis Naval Academy and author) and Ella (Van Leer) Richards; great-great-grandson Henry Melchior Muhlenberg; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; A.M., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Martha Anna Bittner; pastor, Ch. of the Transfiguration, Phila., 1895-1903; St. James', Lebanon, Pa., 1903-14; field sec., G. C. Porto Rico Miss. Bd., 1914-16; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Rochester, N. Y., 1916- ; mem.; Pa. German Soc.; companion, 2d class, Military Order of the Loyal Legion, U. S.; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**ROHDE, WALTER CHRISTOPH NATHANAEL**, b. Simoetzel, Germany, July 16, 1869; s. Rev. Johann Carl Friedrich and Caroline Wilhelmine (Gramm) Rohde; Treptow Gymnasium, 1884-87; Greifenberg Gymnasium, Pomerania, 1887-89; Breklum Sem., 1890-93; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. Alwine Kirsch, 1898; child, Lydia Charlotte; pastor, Friedens, Rochester, N. Y., 1896-1902; Farnham, N. Y., 1902-16; St. Luke's, New York City, 1916- .

✠ **SIGURDSON, THORKELL OLOF**, b. Iceland, Apr. 30, 1869; A.B., Thiel Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; Ph.D., Thiel Col., 1895; d. Grund, Manitoba, Dec. 27, 1895.

**SMITH, LUTHER JONAS**, b. Ligonier, Pa., Feb. 10, 1869; s. Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Smith; A.B., Thiel Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1892; pastor, St. Paul's, Roseville, O., 1892-1914; First Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1914; Bethany, Cleveland, O., 1915- .

✠ **SPIEKER, CHARLES GERASH**, b. Maxatawny Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1870; s. Rev. Prof. George Frederick and Hannah (Hoch) Spieker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa.,

1895; m. Anna Luisa Schaefer, 1898; children, Paul Frederick, Margaret Elizabeth; pastor, First English Ch., Cleveland, O., 1895-97; Holy Trinity, Scranton, Pa., 1897-1901, 1910-15; organized and pastor, St. John's, Ogontz, Pa., 1902-10; d. Scranton, Pa., Apr. 19, 1915.

**STETLER, ISAAC HENRY**, b. Phila., Mar. 14, 1869; s. Rev. Daniel Morgan, '74, and Barbara Anna Stetler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1895; Ph.D., Potomac U., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; m. 1st, Lillian Ethel Wilks, 1897; 2d, Emma Fuhrer, 1908; children, Eileen Wilks, Frederick M., Ada Katheryn, Meta Anna, Barbara Ruth, Isaac Herman, Daniel Luther, Esther Eileen, Mark Leroy; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Falls of Schuylkill, Phila., 1895-96; St. Peter's, North East, Pa., 1896-97; St. Paul's, Coudersport, Pa., 1898-1908; Monaca, Pa., 1908-12; Fultonham, O., 1912-19; Doylestown, O., 1919- ; pres., Sch. Bd., and pres., Borough Council, Fultonham, O.

**TRAFFORD, EDWARD HENRY**, b. Monroe Valley, Pa., Nov. 28, 1867; s. Samuel Bowman and Rebecca (Ellis) Trafford; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1892; A.M., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1895; ord. Min. Pa., 1895; pastor, St. Peter's, West Pikeland, Pa., 1895-1903, 1915-19; G. C. Miss., India, 1903-08; pastor, Ch. of the Covenant, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-11; St. Barnabas', Brooklyn, N. Y., 1911-15; Peace Ch. (Tohicken), Weisel, Pa., 1923- .

## 1896

**BENZE, LEOPOLD OTTO**, b. Warren, Pa., Mar. 26, 1869; s. Rev. Adolph Leopold and Elizabeth Catherine (Kiehl) Benze; A.B., Thiel Col., 1893; A.M., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1896; m. Estelle A. Hess, 1896; children, Leona, Alice, Estelle, Elizabeth Irene, John Warren, James Gauss; pastor, First English, Zelenople, Pa., 1896-1904; St. John's, McKeesport, Pa., 1904-09; St. Stephen's, Erie, Pa., 1909- .

**CASSELL, CHARLES WILLIS**, b. Rural Retreat, Va., Mar. 25, 1871; s. Michael and Eliza Annie (Repass) Cassell; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1896; m. Helen Roberta Buchanan, 1899; children, Joseph Buchanan, Eliza Helen, Mary Brown, Anna Catherine, Rebekah; pastor, Bland Co., Va., 1896-98; Graham, Va., 1898-1903; Bluefield, Va., 1904-05; Stephens City, Va., 1905-15; Trinity, Buena Vista, Va., 1916-18; Salem, Mt. Sidney, Va., 1918- ; sec., Southwestern Virginia Syn.; sec., Virginia Syn., 1917- .

**EBERT, ALFRED OLIVER**, b. Lynn Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Feb. 19, 1870; s. Amandes and Sarah A. (Moser) Ebert; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Annie Minerva

Fegley, 1897; children, Paul Fegley, Anna Katharine, Alfred John, Luther James, Carl Amantes, Ruth Florence, Helen Sarah, Ralph Henry; pastor, Audenried-Beaver Meadow, Pa., parish, 1896-1904; Rittersville-Schoenersville, Pa., 1904-06; New Tripoli, Pa., 1906- .

**ERBES, HENRY CARL JULIUS**, b. Dunkirk, N. Y., May 1, 1873; s. Henry and Marianna (Hartmann) Erbes; Wagner Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. N. Y. Min., 1896; pastor, St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1896-98; Trinity, Rochester, N. Y., 1898- ; English sec., N. Y. Min., 1899-1900; sec., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1915- .

**FISCHER, JOHN LEONARD**, b. Bullau, Hessen Darmstadt, Germany, Apr. 22, 1871; s. George Adam and Elizabetha Barbara (Mohr) Fischer; A.B., Thiel Col.; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1896; m. Mary Foulke Moninger, 1897; children, Dorothea Elizabeth, Katharine Louise, Anna Mary, Frances Irene, George Edmund, Theodora Pauline Margaret; pastor, Red Bank, Pa., parish, 1896-1903; Christ Ch., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1903-09; St. John's, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909-17; regularly supplied Springdale and Tarentum, Pa., Miss. for several years; pastor, St. John's, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1917- ; financial representative, Zelenople Old People's Home.

**GONGAWARE, GEORGE JONAS**, b. Adamsburg, Pa., Dec. 17, 1866; s. Philip J. and Hettie (Eisaman) Gongaware; A.B., Thiel Col., 1893; A.M., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1896; D.D., Thiel Col., 1911; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1896; m. 1st, Frances Mary Brown, 1900; children, Frances Cecilia, Hartford Philip; 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Bateman Geissinger, 1913; pastor, St. Paul's, Uniontown, Pa., 1896-1901; First Ch., Warren, Pa., 1904-05; assoc. pastor, First Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905-07; pastor, 1907-13; St. John's, Charleston, S. C., 1913- ; prof., Literature and History, Greensburg Sem., 1901-03; miss. supt., Pittsburgh Syn., 1903-04; archivist, Lutheran Liturgical Assoc., 1898-1905; sec. treas., Ch. Music and Liturgical Art Soc., 1907- ; pres., Pittsburgh Syn., 1910-13; pres., G. C. Bd. Education, 1911-13; vice-pres., U. L. C. Bd. Education, 1917- ; pres., Pittsburgh Syn. Inner Miss. Bd., 1907-10; mem., bd., Institution of Protestant Deaconesses, 1910-20; chaplain, Sumter Guards of South Carolina, 1918- ; chaplain, The Fellowship Society of Charleston, 1916- ; chairman, Com. on Education, Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 1917- ; chairman, by appointment of Governor Cooper, of South Carolina, of Charleston Co. Welfare Board, 1918; mem., South Carolina Soc.; mem., important G. C. and U. L. C. coms.; contr., *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Visitor*; author, various published sermons.

**GREEVER, WALTON HARLOWE**, b. Burke's Garden, Va., Dec. 18, 1870; s. John D. and Mary (Spracher) Greever; A.B., Roanoke

Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1896; D.D., Newberry Col., 1908; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1896; m. 1st, Neira Roberta Bruegel, 1901; 2d, Neta J. Umberger, 1917; children, Walton Harlowe, Jr., Miriam Roberta, Mary Virginia; pastor, Bluefield, W. Va., 1894-1901; St. Paul's, Columbia, S. C., 1901-08; Church of the Ascension, Eau Claire, Columbia, S. C., 1914- ; lecturer, Southern Sem., 1912-14; sec., Southwestern Virginia Syn.; pres., South Carolina Syn.; mem., important Syn. and U. L. C. coms.; mem., National Lutheran Council; director, national campaigns for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare and World Reconstruction; manager, Lutheran Bd. Publication, Columbia, S. C., 1908-14; ed., *Lutheran Church Visitor*, 1904-14; founder and ed.-in-chief, *American Lutheran Survey*, 1914- ; contr., *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Visitor, American Lutheran Survey*; author, *Scripture Lessons for the Year, Catechism on Constitution of the United States; Workers with God*, 1921; book of verse, numerous tracts, etc.

**HAMMER, ERNST JULIUS**, b. Unter-Weissig, Saxony, Germany, Apr. 22, 1874; s. Ernst Heinrich and Auguste Wilhelmine (Petermann) Hammer; Kropp Proseminary, 1889-92; Kropp Sem., 1892-93; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. N. Y. Min., 1896; m. Martha Elisabeth Wolf, 1898; children, Margarete Dorothea, Maria Martha, Ernst Ferdinand, Johannes Julius, Walter Julius; pastor, New Dundee, Ont., Can., 1897-1904; Elkhorn, Wis., 1904-06; Verona, N. D., 1906-09; Windsor, Colo., 1909-11; Millard, Neb., 1911-18; Glidden, Ia., 1918-19; Cowles, Neb., 1919- .

**HELMS, ROBERT ANDREW**, b. Middlebrook, Va., Feb. 25, 1866; s. Robert Andrew and Sarah Jane Helms; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Virginia Syn., 1896; m. M. L. McFarland, 1896; children, Mary Firth, Gladys Irene, Paul Marvin; pastor, Buena Vista, Va., 1896-99; Troutman, N. C., 1899-1902; Cannon Falls, Minn., 1902-07; North St. Paul, Minn., 1907-12; South Whitley, Ind., 1913-17; Butler, Ind., 1917-20; Oshkosh-Lewelln, Neb., 1920- .

**HEYD, ALBERT**, b. Middle Village, L. I., Oct. 26, 1876; s. Louis and Elizabeth (Mueller) Heyd; Wagner Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. N. Y. Min., 1897; pastor, St. John's, Bloomfield, N. J., 1896-1900; First Ch., Lyons, N. Y., 1900- .

**HUNTON, CHARLES KRAUTH**, b. East Germantown, Ind., Nov. 23, 1872; s. Rev. John Henry and Lavinia Priscilla (Baker) Hunton; A.B., Thiel Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1896; m. Elizabeth Rosina Meyer, 1901; children, Charles Adelbert, Hortense Elizabeth, Anna Priscilla; pastor, Ada, O., 1896-98; First English Ch., Columbus, O., 1898-1905; College Ch., Salem, Va., 1905-20; retired on account of ill health, 1920; sec., Dist. Syn. of O., 1905; pres., South-

western Virginia Syn., 1913-15; mem., Bd. Trustees, Salem, Va., Orphans' Home, and treas., 1918-19; sec., bd., Roanoke Women's Col., 1911-15; Elizabeth Col., 1915- ; statistical sec., Luther League of America, 1900-12; mem., various bds. and coms.; contr., blackboard outlines, *G. C. Lesson Commentary*, 1901-21.

**KERCHER, GEORGE AMBROSE**, b. near Fogelsville, Pa., Aug. 17, 1874; s. Harry Kieffer and Sarah A. (Schmoyer) Kercher; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Ella Gertrude Baker, 1909; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Falls of Schuylkill, Phila., 1896-1904; Grace, Norristown, Pa., 1904-15; Trinity, Mount Joy, Pa., 1916- .

**KRAHMER, JOHN CHRISTIAN CHARLES**, b. Eisenbuehl, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 24, 1870; s. Johann Nicholas and Anna (Teichmann) Krahmer; Wagner Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; graduate work, U. of Rochester, 1898-99, 1921-22; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Lydia Christine Grab, 1899; children, Theodore J., Herbert Christian, Alfred John; pastor, St. Luke's, Noxen, and St. John's, Ricketts, Pa., 1896-97; Saugerties, N. Y., 1901-07; Emmanuel, Hudson, N. Y., 1907-15; St. Paul's, Pittsford and St. John's, Victor, N. Y., 1915- ; prof., Latin, Wagner Col., 1897-1901; instr., German, Hudson, N. Y., High Sch., 1907-15; French, Latin, German, Pittsford, N. Y., High Sch., 1915-20.

**LAUB, WILLIAM OSCAR**, b. Lehigh Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., Oct. 22, 1871; s. Lewis F. and Ellen (Kurtz) Laub; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Cora M. Tidabock, 1892; children, Mary Ellen, Harold William, Margaret Isabel, Grace Aleen, Paul Lewis, Ruth Janet; pastor, Freeport, Pa., 1896-1904; West Reading, Pa., 1904- ; sec., bd., Topton Orphans' Home.

**LEIBENSPERGER, AMBROSE WILLIAM**, b. Maxatawny, Pa., Jan. 1, 1874; s. Stephen and Hannah Susanna (Deisher) Leibensperger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Mary Elizabeth Frederick, 1896; child, Catherine Anna; pastor, Brickerville, Pa., parish, 1896-1903; junior pastor, Salem, Lebanon, Pa., 1903-20; Reamstown, Pa., parish, 1921- ; chairman, Min. Pa., Auditing Com., 1912- .

**MacINTOSH, ADEN BRUCE**, b. Morrisburg, Ont., Can., May 10, 1871; s. Barney Uriah and Catherine Maria (Garlough) MacIntosh; A.B., Thiel Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Lillian Edna Wagoner, 1897; children, Walter Bruce, Dorothy Wagoner; pastor, Spring City, Pa., 1896-1902; Grace, Bethlehem, Pa., 1902-12; Trinity, Norristown, Pa., 1912-21; Trinity,



Lancaster, Pa., 1921- ; chaplain, A. E. F., in France, 1918-19; mem., important bds. and coms.

**MEYER, HANS ERNST WILHELM ROBERT**, b. Muender, Germany, Jan. 17, 1872; s. Rev. Georg and Marie (Schneider) Meyer; Gymnasium, Hanover, Germany; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Martha A. Ruediger, 1898; children, George W. H., Ralph Hugo, Elizabeth M., Gertrude R.; pastor, Salem, Phila., 1896-97; Christus, South Williamsport, Pa., 1897-99; St. Johannes, Bridgeton, N. J., 1899-1903; Seamen's pastor and city miss., Phila., 1903-07; St. Paul's, Phila., 1907- .

**MEYER, HUGO ERNST DAVID**, b. Bueckeburg, Schaumburg-Lippe, Germany, Dec. 30, 1864; s. Carl Ernst and Auguste Friederike Ernestine (von Ehrenstein) Meyer; Adolfinum, Bueckeburg, 1885; U. of Goettingen, 1885, 1888-89; U. of Marburg, 1886; U. of Berlin, 1886-88; U. of Oxford, 1894; Phila. Sem., 1896; Ph.D., Iowa Christian Col., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Ella Elizabeth Ebner, 1910; children, Eleanor Lillian Johanna, Ernest Adolph; pastor, St. Paul's, Millville, N. J., 1896-1905; Grace, Roxboro, Phila., 1905-07; Atonement, Asbury Park, N. J., 1908-11; Trinity, Ravena, N. Y., 1911-12; Trinity, Albany, N. Y., 1911-13; Christ Ch., Woodhaven, N. Y., 1913- ; instr., Languages, Hanover, Germany, 1889-93.

**MILLER, JOSHUA HAUSER**, b. Appenzell, Pa., Jan. 2, 1866; s. Jacob C. and Elizabeth (Hauser) Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; A.M., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1896; Ph.D., Taylor U., 1902; m. Anna Wallace Levering, 1897; children, Theodore Kenneth, Adeline Elizabeth; pastor, St. John's, Newcastle, Pa., 1896-1906, 1906-18; St. Mark's, Scranton, Pa., 1906; Holy Trinity, Irwin, Pa., 1918- ; author, *The Bible of Nature and the Bible of Grace*, 1919; mem., institutional bds.

**MOSSER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN**, b. New Tripoli, Pa., Apr. 21, 1866; s. David S. and Catherine (Gombert) Mosser; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; A.M., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1896; m. Mrs. Anna M. Parry, 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; pastor, St. Paul's, Coudersport, Pa., and St. John's, Mina, Pa., 1896-98; relinquished ministry on account of ill health; in business, Bethlehem, Pa., since 1903; present address, Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.

**MOYER, HARRISON ERB**, b. Niantic, Pa., Nov. 5, 1860; s. Henry Jacob and Sophia (Erb) Moyer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1891; A.M., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Amanda E. LeFevre; children, Phoebe L., Rev. Henry Harrison, '20, Esther Andora, Floyd Herman, Florence Estella, Grace Lillian, Helen Amanda, Stella Sophia;

pastor, Towamensing parish, Pa., 1896- ; instr., Languages, New Windsor Col., 1891-93.

**MUELLER, EDUARD JULIUS HANS**, b. Augsburg, Germany, Oct. 20, 1875; s. Eduard and Wilhelmine Mueller; Gymnasium, Munich, 1892; Phila. Sem., 1896; D.D., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Johanna Emilie Melanie; children, Hans Rudolf Manoharam, Hannah Martha Velugu, Margarethe Stephanie Santoslyama, Dorothea Carola Karuna; G. C. Miss., India, 1896-99; G. S. and U. L. C. Miss., India, 1899-1919; U. L. C. Miss., Buenos Ayres, South America, 1919- ; author, *Telugu Church History*, 1909.

**REICHARDT, CHARLES JULIUS AUGUST**, b. Gschwend, Wuerttemberg, Germany, Dec. 15, 1870; s. Carl August and Caroline (Muehlbach) Reichardt; Wagner Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. N. Y. Min., 1896; m. Anna Bertha Schultz, 1896; children, Marie Rosie Johanna, Carl Albert John, Paul Jacob; pastor, St. John's, Ghent and Immanuel's, North Hillsdale, N. Y., 1896-1903; St. John's, Canajoharie, N. Y., 1903-10; McKinley Memorial, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1910-17; St. Peter's, Scranton, Pa., 1917- .

**SCHMOYER, MELVILLE BENJAMIN CHARLES**, b. Trexler-town, Pa., Oct. 12, 1871; s. Benjamin J. and Matilda E. Schmoyer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Miss Frederick, 1896; pastor, St. John's, East Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1896-1901; Trinity, West Hazleton, Pa., 1902-10; sec., Slav Miss. Bd., 1910-11; present address, R. D. 1, Macungie, Pa.

**SIEGER, PETREUS GEORGE**, b. Orefield, Pa., Dec. 26, 1870; s. Owen and Sallie A. (Reber) Sieger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Emma Florence McCreary, 1900; children, George McCreary, Ruey May; pastor, Emmanuel, Lancaster, Pa., 1896- ; National Lutheran Commission pastor, Camp Wadsworth, 1918; author, *Hints and Helps to the Way of Salvation*, 1912 and 1921; *Heart to Heart Talks*, 1916; and various historical pamphlets; contr., *Lutheran Church Review* and secular press; mem., Syn. coms.

**STETLER, EUGENE**, b. Frederick Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1870; s. Rev. Daniel Morgan, '74, and Barbara Anna Stetler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Ursula Benner, 1897; children, John, Betina; pastor, Gouldsboro, Pa.; Virgin City, Mo.; retired on account of ill health; caretaker, Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Pa.

**STOECKIUS, ALFRED**; Wagner Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; present address unknown.

**STREICH, CARL JOHN**, b. Heimthal, South Russia, Jan. 15, 1873; s. Lewis and Ernestine (Zuendler) Streich; Wagner Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. N. Y. Min., 1896; m. Mary A. Schuch, 1897; pastor, Ringgold, Pa., 1896-1901; St. Peter's, Evans City, Pa., 1901-07; Grace, Shamokin, Pa., 1907-17; Weatherly, Pa., parish, 1917-23; St. Mark's, Wilkes-Barre, 1923- .

**WESSINGER, ELMORE LAFAYETTE**, b. Chapin, S. C., Jan. 10, 1870; s. James Daniel and Adaline Wessinger; Newberry Col., 1892; Phila. Sem., 1896; ord. Min. Pa., 1896; m. Alice R. Hartman, 1900; child, Lewis Hartman; pastor, St. John's, Shiremanstown, Pa., 1896-1903; Emmanuel, New Market, Va., 1903-08; Advent, Lancaster, Pa., 1908- ; pres., Tennessee Syn., 1904-05.

## 1897

**BAUER, WILLIAM ERNEST**, b. Glade Twp., Warren Co., Pa., May 27, 1874; s. Louis and Magdalene (Schirk) Bauer; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; A.M., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; m. Pauline C. F. Schmidt, 1900; children, Grace Estella, William Ernest, Jr., Ruth Isabella, Margaret Elizabeth; pastor, St. John's parish, Saltsburg, Pa., 1897-1902; Trinity, Braddock, Pa., 1902-09; Grace, Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa., 1909-10; St. Paul's, Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1910-15; Youngstown, Pa., parish, 1915- ; sec., G. C. Jewish Miss. Com., 1911-15.

**BEISECKER, LUDWIG**, b. Dietschweiler, Bavaria, Germany, May 4, 1871; s. Jacob and Caroline (Bernd) Beisecker; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; m. Myrtle Louella Best, 1902; children, Bernard Leroy, Dorothy Irene, Karl Paul, Margaret Louise, Hilmar Emmanuel, Lewis Edwin; pastor, St. Paul's, Knox, Pa., 1897-1902; St. Matthew's, Benwood, W. Va., 1902-03; Salem and Emmanuel, Delmont, Pa., 1903-07; Freedom, Pa., Rehoboth parish, 1907-11; Youngwood, Pa., parish, 1911-14; Ellwood City, Pa., parish and Siebenberger congregation, 1914- .

✠ **BLETHEN, CHARLES EDWARD**, b. Unity, Me., Jan. 13, 1867; s. James Lamson (descendant, Massachusetts colonists, 1638, and relative of early N. E. pastors and of Dr. Marcus Whitman, miss. to Indians in Oregon Territory) and Ellen M. (Woods) Blethen; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Rose M. Delp, 1897; child, Alden James; pastor, East Bangor, Pa., 1897-98; Gouldsboro, Pa., 1899-1903; Conneaut, O., 1903-07; St. Paul's, Hartford, Conn., 1907-17; d. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 5, 1917.

**BOGER, WILLIAM JENNINGS**, b. Flow's, Cabarrus Co., N. C., July 13, 1869; s. Daniel Philip and Nannie Estelle (Crowel) Boger; North Carolina Col., 1893; Lenoir Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Tennessee Syn., 1897; m. Jennie Cook, 1897; children, Daniel Jennings, William Jonan, Charles Cook, Henry Crawford; pastor, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Gaston Co., N. C., 1897-1913; St. Luke's, Monroe, N. C., and Morning Star, Mecklenburg, N. C., 1913-18; St. James' and St. Paul's, Catawba Co., N. C., 1918- ; pres., Tennessee Syn., 1910-11; mem., bd., Lenoir Col., 1903- ; mem., Finance Com., raising \$300,000 for Lenoir Col.

**BREZING, HERMAN**, b. Heidelberg, Ont., Can., Apr. 30, 1877; s. Rev. Jacob (formerly pres., Canada Syn.) and Elizabeth (Hauff) Brezing; Wagner Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Harriet E. Riehmann; pastor, Holy Trinity, Jamestown, N. Y., 1897-1900; St. Matthew's, Toledo, O., 1901-04; Zion, Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1905- ; pres., Niagara Falls Charity Organization Soc.

**DRUCKENMILLER, GEORGE D.**, b. Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1864; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Ella J. Lerch, 1897; pastor, Freeburg, Pa., 1897-1900; Freemansburg, Pa., 1900-05; St. John's, Nazareth, Pa., 1905-10; St. John's, Hamburg, 1910-22; St. John's, Tamaqua, Pa., 1922- .

**GABLE, CHARLES JACOB**, b. Scenery Hill, Pa., Mar. 26, 1871; s. Rev. Zenas Henry, '68, and Thusenelda (Vogelbach) Gable; Muhlenberg Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Dorothea Marie Kostenbader, 1899; children, Herman Carson, Helene Dorothea, Charles Jacob, Jr.; pastor, Trinity, Lansford, Pa., 1897-1910; St. John's, Melrose Park, Pa., 1910- ; prin., Leesport Public Sch., 1893-94.

**GRAHAM, ERNEST ORION**, b. Butler, Pa., Sept. 18, 1871; s. Ebenezer and Wilhelmina (Fetter) Graham; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; pastor, Trinity, Bridgeport, O., 1897-1901; Grace, Tarentum, Pa., 1901-08; St. Paul's, Coudersport, Pa., 1908-10; St. Matthew's, Leetsdale, Pa., 1910-14; St. Luke's, Youngwood, Pa., 1914-22; Stephens City parish, Va., 1922- .

**HEINTZ, JACOB WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Frederick City, Md., June 16, 1868; s. Jacob and Mary Jane Heintz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Prichard, 1899; 2d, Alice Frey, 1912; children, Anna Louise Prichard, Jacob Martin Luther; pastor, Grace, East Stroudsburg, Pa., 1897-1905; Covenant Miss., later Prichard Memorial, Phila., 1905- .

**KISTLER, WILLIAM ULYSSES**, b. Kistler's Valley, Lehigh Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1869; s. William S. and Mariah (Grim) Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Emily E. Miller, 1903; children, Mary Naomi, Henry Miller, William Stephen, Esther Fern; pastor, Amityville, Pa., 1897-1904; Pennsburg, Pa., parish, 1904- ; prin., Red Hill High Sch., 1918-19.

**KLINE, HARRY CHARLES**, b. Phila., May 27, 1868; s. Christian S. and Amanda J. (Koch) Kline; Muhlenberg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Gertrude Lillian Leh, 1897; children, Arlan Luther, Bernard Leh; pastor, Hamburg, Pa., parish, 1897-1910; Salem, Bethlehem, Pa., 1910-20; Reformation, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1920- ; mem., Berks Co. Historical Soc., Pa. German Soc.; sec., Phila. Sem. Alumni Assoc., 1912-16.

✠ **KRAUTH, GEORGE EDWARD**, b. Sept. 30, 1859; s. Rev. Dr. Charles Porterfield and Mary Virginia (Baker) Krauth; U. of Pa., 1881; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; pastor, Salem, Frankford, Phila., 1897; miss., Cleveland, O., 1898-99; Harrisonburg, Va., 1900-03; teaching and business, 1881-94; d. Searsport, Me., Jan. 31, 1905.

**KUNKELMAN, MERLE REA**, b. Phila., June 5, 1875; s. Rev. Dr. John Alleman and Mary Rebecca (Rea) Kunkelman; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; A.M., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1897; tutor and graduate work, U. Pa., 1898-1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Isabel Campbell Atwood, 1902; children, William Rea, Mary Isabel; pastor, St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Atlantic City, N. J., 1900-05; Good Shepherd Miss., Overbrook, Phila., 1906-07; retired on account of ill health, 1908-14; pastor, Edinboro, Pa., parish, 1915-18; Crawford Co., Pa., parish, 1918-20; Grace, Franklin, Pa., 1920- ; prof., Latin, Albright Collegiate Inst., 1897-98; mem., Executive Com., Pittsburgh Syn.

**LOOS, GEORGE CHARLES**, b. Phila., Oct. 4, 1869; s. Charles and Fannie (Kretschman) Loos; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; A.M., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. June 25, 1908; child, Carola Maynard; pastor, Bethlehem Ch., Phila., 1897-1908; field miss., 1908-13; pastor, Holy Trinity, East Orange, N. J., 1914- .

**MELHORN, NATHAN RAYMOND**, b. Ada, O., Dec. 23, 1871; s. Capt. Michael and Martha Melhorn; Ohio Northern U., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1897; D.D., Ohio Northern U., 1899; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Florence L. Richmond, 1901; children, Charles Richmond, Nathan R., Jr., Henry Boyer; pastor, Incarnation, Phila., 1897-13, 1918-22; Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1914-18; instr., Chemistry and Physics, Ohio Northern U., 2 years; sec., U. L. C. Bd. of Publication, 1918- ; managing ed., *The Lutheran*, 1919-22; ed., 1922- .

**MILLER, JESSE LEROY**, b. Germano, O., June 9, 1870; s. John and Susannah (Mikesel) Miller; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; D.D., Thiel Col., 1921; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; m. 1st, Alice Theresa West, 1897; 2d, Ada Elizabeth Ritter, 1902; children, Jesse LeRoy, Jr., Alice Elizabeth, Harold Ritter; pastor, Grace, Youngstown, O., 1897- ; mem., bds. and coms., Pittsburgh Syn.

**NICKEL, WARREN**, b. Ferndale, Pa.; s. William D. C. and Regina (Binder) Nickel; Gettysburg Col., 1890-93; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Mabel Alice Huttel, 1902; children, Ruth Miriam, Lois Esther, Regina Sue; pastor, Keller's Ch., Pa., parish, 1897-1908; Emmanuel's, Souderton, Pa., 1908- .

**POTTS, EDWARD McNEIL**, b. Delmont, Pa., July 7, 1870; s. Daniel and Margaret Jane Potts; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; Northern Illinois Col., Ph.D., 1904; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; m. Laura Bell Berkey, 1898; children, Nellita Margaret, Luther Adolphus; pastor, Baltic, O., parish, 1897-99; Middle Point, O., 1899-1903; Salem, Lewisburg, O., 1903-10; St. John's, Ingomar, O., 1904-07; St. Luke's, Toledo, O., 1910-17; St. Mark's, Wapakoneta, O., 1917-19; Corunna, Ind., 1920; St. Peter's, Holgate, O., 1920- .

**SCHMIDT, REINHOLD**, b. Kutusowka, Wolhynia, Russia, May 12, 1867; s. Ferdinand and Susanna (Mittelstedt) Schmidt; Wagner Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Elisabeth Landenberger, 1899; children, Reinhold F. F., Karl G.; pastor, Friedens, Phila., 1897-1911; St. Michael's, Harrisburg, Pa., 1911-20; St. James, Altoona, Pa., 1920- .

**SCHWEIKERT, CHARLES EDWARD**, b. Lancaster, O., Feb. 27, 1868; s. Henry and Catherine (Burke) Schweikert; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1897; m. Lena Clark, 1902; children, Sheldon Stanley, Samuel Lewis, Charles Mechling; pastor, St. Paul's, McClure, O., 1898-1900; St. John's and Zion's, London, O., 1900-06; St. Michael's, Marshallville, O., 1906-10; Avonmore, Pa., 1911-13; Woodlawn, Pa., 1915-20; Mercer Co., Pa., 1920- .

✠ **SNYDER, WILLIAM ALFRED**, b. Wellesly, Ont., Can., Dec. 31, 1870; s. Dr. Thomas and Luisa (Stahlschmidt) Snyder; McGill U.; Phila. Sem., 1897; D.D., Lenoir Col., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Emma L. Specker, 1897; children, Margareta Luise, John Harold, William Louis; pastor, Bethany, West Reading and Trinity, Wernersville, Pa., 1897-1904; St. Paul's, Wilmington, N. C., 1904-12; St. Luke's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912-21; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; review ed., *American Lutheran Survey*; mem., important G. C., U. L. C. bds. and

coms.; pres., Brooklyn Inner Miss. Soc.; d. Rockaway Point, L. I., N. Y., July 13, 1921.

**SUTTER, FREDERIC**, b. St. Ambach, Palatinate, Germany; s. Frederick John and Johanna Sophia (Giessen) Sutter; Wagner Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. N. Y., Min., 1897; m. Emma Margaret Hoos, 1899; children, Frederick Ernst Emanuel, Hilda Anna Johanna, Carl John, Herbert Edwin; pastor, St. Paul's, Liberty, N. Y., 1897-99; Emanuel, Hudson, N. Y., 1899-1907; Stapleton, L. I., 1907- ; English sec., N. Y. Min.; pres., Wagner Col. Bd.; mem., numerous bds. and coms.; teacher, Hudson, N. Y., High Sch., 2 years.

**WACKERNAGEL, FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. Reading, Pa., Dec. 5, 1871; s. Rev. Prof. William and Anna (Sandreczki) Wackernagel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Emily Wisegarver, 1910; children, Frederick William, Jr., Paul Edward, Clotilde Emily; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1897-1902; G. C. Miss., India, 1902-08; St. Mark's, North Water Gap, Pa., 1908-10; St. Peter's, Allentown, Pa., 1910-19; Zion's, Lancaster, Pa., 1919- .

**WAHRMANN, HERMAN ERNST CHRISTIAN**, b. Neu Ruppin, Brandenburg, Germany, Dec. 2, 1869; s. John Christian and Wilhelmina (Rahn) Wahrmann; Wagner Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. N. Y. Min., 1897; m. Emma Louisa Scholtz, 1898; children, Helen, Herman Theodore, Clara Martha, Ruth Katharina, Hilda Emma, Martin Luther, Carrie Elizabeth Scholtz, Frieda Louisa; pastor, St. John's, Lykens, Pa., 1897-1901; Zion's, Turbotville, Pa., 1901-05; St. Paul's, Numidia, Pa., 1905-11; First Ch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1911-15; St. John's, Lykens, Pa., 1915- .

**WALLACE, IRA MELVIN**, b. near Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 1, 1866; s. Miller M. (cousin of Gen. Lew Wallace) and Rachel (Focht) Wallace; Thiel Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; graduate work, U. of W. Va.; American U., Ph.D., 1903; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1897; m. Alice Lurene Schaeffer, 1897; pastor, St. John's, Morris Crossroads, Pa., and St. Paul's, Morgantown, W. Va., 1897-1903; Trinity, Verona and St. Paul's, New Kensington, Pa., 1903-09; St. James', Youngstown, Pa., 1909-10; Epiphany, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910-20; Christ Ch., Mozart Park, W. Va., 1920- ; regular Pittsburgh correspondent, *The Lutheran*, 1906- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Memoirs of the Lutheran Liturgical Association*, *American Lutheran Survey*; mem., various bds. and coms.

**ZWEIER, CHARLES DRUCKENMILLER**, b. Hosenack, Pa., Apr. 12, 1866; s. Adam and Clara (Druckenmiller) Zweier; A.B., Muhlen-

berg Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1897; ord. Min. Pa., 1897; m. Louise Lydia Walter, 1897; child, Theodore Walter; pastor, Beavertown, Pa., 1897-1900; First Ch., Jersey Shore, Pa., 1900-11; St. Luke's, Sunbury, Pa., 1911- .

## 1898

**BAUER, VICTOR JAMES**, b. Macungie, Pa., Nov. 7, 1873; s. John H. and Matilda (Andres) Bauer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Ella Rose Fritch, 1898; children, Nathan Fritch, Tryon Fritch; pastor, St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1898-1902; asst. pastor, Dryland, Pa., 1905-06; pastor, St. Thomas', Altonah, Pa., and St. John's, Tatamy, Pa., 1906- .

✠ **BECKER, VITALIS JESSE**, b. Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 28, 1870; s. Franklin L. and Catherine Becker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Miami Syn., 1899; m. Evalina Maxwell, 1899; children, Ruth Elizabeth, Paul Norman, Naomi Louise; pastor, Xenia, O., 1899-1901; North Georgetown, O., 1901-06; Harlan, Ind., 1906-08; Nappanee, Ind., 1908-09; New Corydon, Ind., 1909-11; d. Springfield, O., Sept. 2, 1911.

**BEHLER, PRESTON ALBURTIS**, b. New Tripoli, Pa., May 2, 1872; s. Manasses H. and Medina Behler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. 1st, Lulu Tweedle, 1900; 2d, Sadie S. Trexler, 1911; children, Paul T., Beatrice Lucile, Theodore F., Luther T.; pastor, Quakake, Pa., 1898-1900; Grantville, Pa., 1900-03; Hilltown, Pa., 1903-10; East Allentown and Cedar, Cetronia, Pa., 1911-16; Cementon-Indianland, Pa., parish, 1918- .

**BEHNKE, FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1873; s. William Henry and Henrietta (Taraschke) Behnke; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Florence A. Stellwagen, 1902; children, Mildred Florence, Charlotte Henrietta; pastor, Concordia, Brockport, N. Y., 1898-1900; St. Peter's, Verona Mills, N. Y., 1900-03; St. Johannes, Ghent, N. Y., and Immanuel, Harlemville, N. Y., 1903-06; Newburgh, N. Y., 1906-18; Bethlehem, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918- .

**BLAESI, JOHN GEORGE FREDERICK**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1874; s. John and Eva Elisabeth (Wick) Blaes; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; graduate work, Columbia U.; spent 1902-03 in Europe; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Wilhelmina Johanna Elisa Horstmann, 1904; child, George Milton Martin; pastor, Concordia, West Henrietta, N. Y., 1898-99; St. John's, Bloomfield, N. J., 1899-1900; St. Paul's, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1900-01; Holy Trinity, Hollis, L. I.,



1903-04; St. John's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-14; assoc. pastor, St. Peter's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1914- .

✠ **BROWN, CHARLES LAFAYETTE**, b. Iredell Co., N. C., Dec. 3, 1874; s. Robert H. and Susan A. Brown; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1895; A.M., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1898; D.D., Lenoir Col., 1907; Roanoke Col., 1916; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1898; m. Virginia Frantz, 1898; children, Charles Alfred, Robert Marshall, Oscar Louis, Richard Halley; miss., Japan, 1898-1918; teacher, Kyushu Gakuin, Japan, 1912-16; sec., Bd. Foreign Miss., United Syn. South, 1918-19; U. L. C., 1920-21; author, *Japan for Christ*, 1908; author, various pamphlets, and contr., *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Visitor, American Lutheran Survey, Japan Evangelist*; advisor, Japanese labor delegate, International Labor Conference, 1919; d. Liberia, Africa, while on tour of inspection of U. L. C. miss. fields, Dec. 5, 1921.

**CHALLY, LOUIS H.**, Phila. Sem., 1898; prof., Redwing, Minn.; present address unknown.

**DRACH, WILLIAM CARL**, b. Greenport, L. I., Oct. 30, 1874; s. John Peter and Pauline (Simon) Drach; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Lydia C. Reiss, 1907; one daughter; pastor, Middletown, N. Y., 1898-1902; West New Brighton, Staten Island, 1902-03; St. John's, Syracuse, N. Y., 1903-09; Concordia, Buffalo, N. Y., 1909- .

**ELLIS, WARREN JACOB**, b. Jonestown, Pa., Dec. 27, 1874; s. George Wilson and Annie Mary (Light) Ellis; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1901-03, 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Sarah Shade, 1905; pastor, Ch. of the Apostles, Phila., 1898-1900; teaching, 1905-10; prof., German, Thiel Col., 1910-16; Reading High Sch., 1916-18; Wagner Col., 1918- .

**GABLE, LUTHER DANIEL**, b. Reading, Pa., Jan. 31, 1875; s. Rev. Zenas Henry, '68, and Thusenelda C. (Vogelbach) Gable; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Minnie A. Schmidt, 1905; children, Dorothy A., Minnie May, Frank Luther; organizer and pastor, St. Stephen's, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898- .

**HOFFMEISTER, THEODORE**, b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 28, 1870; s. Hermann and Therese Barbara (Blau) Hoffmeister; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Antonie Dorothea Graeber, 1903; children, Elisabeth Therese, Theodore Herman, Margaret Antonie; pastor, St. John's, Tremont, Pa., 1898-1903; Trinity, New Holland, Pa., 1903-04; Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., 1904-05; St.

Paul's, Redwood, N. Y., 1905-10; Saugerties, N. Y., 1910-11; St. John's, Center Square, Pa., 1911-15; Christ Ch., Floral Park, N. Y., 1915-16; Kreuz, Farnham, N. Y., and Zion's, Silver Creek, N. Y., 1917- .

**KARSCH, CARL GUSTAV**, b. Katscher, Germany, Feb. 16, 1871; s. Herman and Leopoldine (Thomas) Karsch; Temple U.; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Katherina W. Scheuermann, 1892; child, Rev. Carl Henry, '20; pastor, Zion's, Minersville, Pa., 1898- .

**KISTLER, CHARLES EDWARD**, b. Kistler's Valley, Pa., Aug. 23, 1870; s. William S. and Maria (Grim) Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Effie Elizabeth Fisher; pastor, Alsace, Pa., parish, 1898- ; mem., various Syn. and institutional bds. and coms.; mem., Council of Berks Co. Historical Soc.; tr., *Luther's Prayers*, 1917; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, *American Lutheran Survey*.

**KLECKNER, GEORGE SNYDER**, b. Moorestown, Pa., Dec. 12, 1868; s. Joseph and Sarah Louisa (Snyder) Kleckner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Mary Rebecca Santee, 1895; children, Rev. Joseph Santee, '21, Miriam Elizabeth; pastor, St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1898-1902; Grace, East Bangor, Pa., 1902-06; Forks-Arndt's parish, Pa., 1906- .

**KRAPF, FREDERICK CHARLES**, b. Wilmington, Del., June 13, 1875; s. Charles and Louisa (Gockel) Krapf; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Elizabeth Mary Lieb, 1907; children, Amelia Louisa, Russel Lieb; pastor, Holy Trinity, Elizabeth, N. J., 1898-1911; Palmyra-Hershey, Pa., 1911-15; St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Atlantic City, N. J., 1915-20; St. Peter's, Pittston, Pa., 1921- .

**LAMBERT, WILLIAM ALLEN**, b. Hellertown, Pa., Nov. 15, 1874; s. Tilghman and Christiana (Laury) Lambert; Lehigh U., 1895; A.M., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. 1st, Katie E. Kern, 1899; 2d, Marie J. S. Meyer, 1904; children, Tilghman Albert, Robert Adolf; pastor, Emmanuel, Albany, N. Y., 1899-1901; Saltzburg-Avonmore, Pa., parish, 1902-04; St. Peter's, Allentown, Pa., 1904-09; St. John's Slovenian, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1909-14; St. James', Lebanon, Pa., 1914-17; Grace, Allentown, Pa., 1917- ; instr., Thiel Col., 1901-02; Bethlehem, Pa., High Sch., 1920- ; Lehigh U., 1916- ; author, *Religious Education*, 1915; contr., *Memoirs Lutheran Liturgical Association*, *Lutheran Quarterly*, *Lutheran Church Review*; tr. for *Memorial Volume of Ministerium of Pennsylvania*, 1898; joint ed., *Luther's Works*, Phila. edition, 1913.

**LAZARUS, LUTHER DECH**, b. Quakertown, Pa., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Rev. George M., '67, and Amanda C. (Dech) Lazarus; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; A.M., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Carrie H. Weil, 1898; children, Frank, Catherine, Luther Dech, Jr.; asst. pastor, Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1898-1901; pastor, St. John's, Nazareth, Pa., 1902-05; St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1906-08; St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1908-09; Holy Trinity, Bethlehem, Pa., 1910-22; Plainfield, Pa., parish, 1922- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**LENTZ, ANDREW PHILIP**, b. Paxton, Pa., Feb. 25, 1869; s. Augustus David and Rebecca Lentz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; A.M., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Alice V. Ritter, 1901; child, Margaret Ritter; pastor, Cross Roads parish, Northumberland Co., Pa., 1898-1902; Ellwood City, Pa., 1902-14; organizer and pastor, Siebenburger congregation, Elwood City, Pa., 1904-14; pastor, St. James', Chicago, Ill., 1914-18; Ch. of the Redeemer, Monaca, Pa., 1918- .

**MAYLE, LOUIS FERDINAND**, b. Niagara, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1872; s. John Conrad and Magdalena Dorothea Rieckhoff Mayle; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Miss Regina Katherine Hoffman, 1900; children, Paul John, Amy Katherine, Carl Louis; pastor, St. Paul's, Rochester, N. Y., 1898-1910; Groveland, N. Y., Presbyterian, 1911-13, 1919- ; West End Presbyterian, Albany, N. Y., 1913-19.

**MILLER, HARRY PHILIP**, b. Selinsgrove, Pa., Apr. 22, 1873; s. Martin Luther and Esther Lydia (Ott) Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; A.M., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Bertha Crawford Decker, 1910; children, Luther Thomas, Philip Chantry, Sarah Esther, Paul Crawford, John Stephen, Bertha Decker, Henry Edgar; pastor, Reformation, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898-1913; Grace, Bethlehem, Pa., 1913- ; pres., Brooklyn Miss. Soc.; sec., bd., Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Pa.

**PFATTEICHER, ERNST PHILIP**, b. Easton, Pa., July 28, 1874; s. Rev. Philip and Emma (Spaeth) Pfatteicher; nephew, Rev. Dr. Adolph Spaeth; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; graduate work, Lafayette Col., U. of Erlangen, U. of Pa.; Ph.D., Lafayette Col., 1900; D.D., Lafayette Col. and Muhlenberg Col., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Helen Jacoby, 1905; children, Ernst Philip, Jr., Helen; asst. pastor, Salem, Lebanon, Pa., 1898-1901; pastor, Trinity, Kutztown, Pa., 1901; Trinity, Norristown, Pa., 1902-07; Holy Communion, Phila., 1907-18; Trinity, Reading, Pa., 1918- ; mem., Historical Soc. of Pa.; mem., important Min. Pa., G. C., U. L. C. bds. and coms.; author, *Think*

*on These Things, King David's Earth-Born Son*, 1906; *Sermons on the Gospels*, 1918; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, etc.

✠ **POENSGEN, GUSTAVE**, b. Venlo, Holland, Sept. 23, 1874; s. Edward and Mary Poensgen; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Manitoba Syn., 1898; pastor, Manitoba, Can., 1898-1901; Pearl River, N. Y., 1901-04; d. Strathcona, Can., 1904 (?).

**REES, GOMER CHRISTMAS**, b. Coalburg, O., Oct. 5, 1872; s. William C. and Esther (Burnett) Rees; A.B., Thiel Col., 1894; D.D., Thiel Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Margaret Elizabeth Spieker (daughter of Rev. Prof. Geo. F. Spieker), 1898; son, Gomer Spieker; pastor, Christ Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1898-1915; Zion's, Greensburg, Pa., 1915-19; Trinity, Lehighton, Pa., 1919- ; instr., for several years, Ch. Music, Phila. Sem.; mem., various Syn., G. C. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; contr., *Lutheran Liturgical Memoirs*.

**REICHERT, JOHN CHARLES**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1874; s. John and Mary Reichert; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Helen H. Brands, 1900; child, Robert Brands; pastor, St. John's, Bayonne, N. J., 1898-99; St. Paul's, Staten Island, 1899-1901; Immanuel, Albany, N. Y., 1901-08; St. Peter's, Verona, N. Y., 1908-13; Zion's, Buffalo, N. Y., 1913-15; Immanuel, Clay, N. Y., 1915- .

**ROTH, DAVID ALLEN**, b. Albrightsville, Pa.; s. Jacob and Amelia (Hawk) Roth; A.B., Albright Col., 1894; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Anna M. Mehrkam, 1898; child, Allen Harvey; pastor, Christ's Ch., Elizabethtown, Pa., 1898-1904; Brickerville, Pa., 1904-10; St. Luke's, Freeland, Pa., 1910- .

**SCHUCHARD, CARL BERNHARD CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH**, b. Kassel, Germany, May 1, 1875; s. George Wilhelm (descendant of sister of the reformer, Philip Melanchthon) and Elisabeth (Rudolph) Schuchard; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1898; m. Anna Franz, 1899; children, Margaret Amelia Caroline Elizabeth, Carl Valentine George; pastor, Martin Luther Ch., East Toledo, O., 1898-1901; Bethany, Roxborough, Phila., 1901-05; St. Luke's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1905-12; Christ Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutherische Herold*, *Der Deutsche Lutheraner*; author and tr. several hymns.

**SMITH, JOHN WILBUR**, b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1872; s. Henry and Sophia Smith; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Winnifred Marion Stiles, 1908; child, Edwin Stiles; pastor, English Ch., Mt.

Vernon, N. Y., 1898-1902; Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., 1902-04; English Ch., South Lima, N. Y., 1906-08; Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1908-15; St. Paul's, Rochester, N. Y., 1915- .

**SNYDER, ELMER ELWOOD**, b. Martin's Creek, Pa., Jan. 15, 1872; s. Josiah C. and Louisa A. Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; m. Olive Grace Roseberry, 1910; pastor, St. Mark's, Delaware Water Gap, Pa., 1898-1901; Christ Ch., Easton, Pa., 1901-13; withdrew from ministry account of ill health, 1913; present address, Easton, Pa.

**STEINHAUSER, ALBERT THEODORE WILLIAM**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1876; s. Rev. Dr. Jacob, '75, and Marie C. (Becker) Steinhäuser; Wagner Col., 1894; student, U. of Rochester, 1894; Phila. Sem., 1898; A.M., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; D.D., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; pastor, Holy Trinity, New Holland, Pa., 1899-1903; asst. pastor, St. Michael's, Allentown, Pa., 1903-04; pastor, 1905- ; mem., various Min. Pa., G. C. and U. L. C. coms. and bds.; camp pastor, Camp Crane; comp., *Luther Primer*, 1917; ed., *Leaders of the Lutheran Reformation*, 1917; joint ed., *Philadelphia Edition Luther's Works*, 1915; collaborated with M. Reu, *Homiletics*, 1922; contr., articles and poems, *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Review* and Ch. press.

**WARNS, ANTON FRIEDRICH**, b. Gütersloh, Westphalia, Germany, June 22, 1877; s. Rev. Johannes and Maria (Frommershausen) Warns; Breklum Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. Min. Pa., 1898; pastor, Zion, Rahway, N. J., 1898-1900; returned to Germany, 1901; present address unknown.

**WASMUND, HENRY CHARLES AUGUST**, b. Farnham, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1875; s. Charles and Elwine (Schumacher) Wasmund; Wagner Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1898; ord. N. Y. Min., 1898; m. Lillie K. Krauss, 1899; children, Lillian Ruth, Paul Henry, Linda Alvina, Henry Charles, Robert Frederick, Esther Auguste, Clarence William; pastor, Salem, Frankford, Phila., 1898-1900; St. Peter's, Port Jervis, N. Y., 1900-04; St. John's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-18; St. Paul's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918-22; Trinity, Middle Village, N. Y., 1922- ; German sec., N. Y. Min., 1907-09; vice-pres., Bd. of Trustees, Wagner Col., and mem., various bds. and coms.

## 1899

**BARR, WILLIAM PENN**, b. Mauch Chunk, Pa., Feb. 16, 1867; s. Francis Angstadt and Lizzie A. (Helffrich) Barr; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; A.M., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. 1st, Laura M. Swab, 1890; 2d, Mary A. Koch, 1906; children, Bernice

Elizabeth, Margaret Viola, Francis Allen; pastor, Trinity, Mt. Joy, Pa., 1899-1903; Weatherly, Pa., parish, 1903-17; St. Bartholomew's, Trenton, N. J., 1917- .

**BETZ, CARL FREDERIC WILLIAM**, b. Herborn, Hessen-Nassau, Germany, Dec. 7, 1877; Wagner Col., 1894; U. of Rochester, 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y. Min., 1899; m. 1914; children, Carl Berthold, Martha Elizabeth; pastor, Bethlehem Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 1899- ; instr., Greek and History, Wagner Col., 1910-18, German and other subjects, Rochester Theological Sem., 1919-21; contr., *Lutherische Herold*, *Lutheran Church Review*.

**CARTY, ARTHUR CLARENCE**, b. Frederick, Md., Feb. 27, 1874; s. Clarence C. and Elizabeth (Fox) Carty; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Louanna Rease, 1905; child, William Proctor; pastor, Trinity, La Crosse, Wis., 1899-1904; Transfiguration, Phila., 1904-10; assoc. pastor, St. John's, Phila., 1913-18; on chaplain's staff, League Island Navy Yard, Phila., 1917- ; pastor, St. James', Phila., 1922- ; founded Lutheran Ch. Book and Literature Soc.; master, Blight Preparatory Sch., Phila., 1906-11; sec., U. L. C. Com. on Jewish Miss.; librarian and sec., The Athenæum, Phila., 1922- .

✠ **COOPER, FREDERICK EUGENE**, b. South Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 16, 1876; s. Rev. Dr. Charles Jacob, '70, and Emma S. (Knause) Cooper; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Rosa Muhlenberg Richards, 1900; children, Frederick Eugene, Jr., William Henry, Mary, Matthias Richards, Charles Muhlenberg; pastor, St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1899-1908; St. Paul's, Lima, O., 1908-11; Lake Park Miss., Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-17; d. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 9, 1917.

**DEAL, JAMES FRANCIS**, b. Rowan Co., N. C.; s. Calvin Jeremiah and Sarah Jane Deal; Lenoir Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Tennessee Syn., 1899; m. Kate Virginia Peterson, 1909; children, James Francis, Jr., Charles Calvin, Elizabeth Virginia, Sarah Lillian; pastor, St. Jacob, St. Thomas, Bethlehem, Mt. Horeb, Lexington Co., S. C., 1899-1902; St. Martin, Mt. Gilead, Cabarrus Co., N. C., 1902-06; Trinity, Sardis, Cedar Grove, David Chapel, Lincoln Co., N. C., 1906-07; Christ, Bethel, St. Luke, Gaston Co., N. C., 1908-09; Emmanuel, Holly Grove, Beck, Lebanon, Davidson Co., N. C., 1910-11; St. Stephen, Lenoir, St. John, Hudson, Mt. Zion, Caldwell Co., 1911-16; Bland, Va., parish, 1916-18; Newport, Va., parish, 1918- ; sec., Tennessee Syn.

**DOZER, CHARLES EDWARD**, b. Brush Creek, O., July 9, 1867; s. Solomon and Mary Magdalena (Swingle) Dozer; A.B., Thiel Col.,

1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Corinne Eugenie Worest, 1903; children, Reginald Edward, Corinne Elizabeth, Mildred Lilian, Marjorie Vivian; pastor, Ch. of the Resurrection, Phila., 1899-1905; St. John's and St. Matthew's, Freeport, Pa., 1905-08; Delmont, Pa., parish, 1908-12; Ch. of the Redeemer, Monaca, Pa., 1912-16; Pleasant Unity, Pa., parish, 1916-21; Trinity, Ingomar, Pa., 1921- .

**FECHNER, GUSTAV ADOLF**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1874; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y. Min., 1900; m. Mary Elizabeth Laver, 1901; children, Margaret, Ruth Elizabeth, Frances Josephine, Paul Frederick, Mary Louise; pastor, St. John's, Youngstown, O., 1900-01; St. Paul's, Rochester, Pa., 1901-04; Mahoning parish, North Lima, O., 1904-08; St. Peter's and St. Luke's, Williamsburg, Ont., Can., 1908-10; German Ch., Fort Plain, N. Y., 1910-12; St. John's, Middletown, N. Y., parish, 1912- .

**FRANK, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK WILLIAM JACOB**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1877; s. Christian Frederick and Margaretha (Lauer) Frank; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y. Min., 1900; m. Jennie Zora Smith, 1908; children, Elizabeth Margaret, Eleanor Frances, Christian Frederick, Jr., George Luther Lauer, Paul Nathan; pastor, Fort Plain, N. Y., 1900-06; New Castle, Pa., 1907-15; Martins Ferry, O., 1915-19; Salem, O., 1919- .

**FRESEMANN, HENRY PETER GUSTAV**, b. Schwartau, Luebeck, Germany, Mar. 4, 1867; s. Gottlieb Heinrich Christian and Nicolene (Meran) Fresemann; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y. Min., 1899; m. Clara R. Fuchsschwanz, 1900; pastor, Zion, Newark, N. Y., 1899-1900; St. Thomas', Germantown, Phila., 1900-18; Zion's, Riverside, N. J., 1918- .

**GENSZLER, GEORGE WILLIAM**, b. Phila., July 4, 1867; s. Henry A. and Henrietta M. (Fusz binder) Genszler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; A.M., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Stella K. Hunsicker, 1899; children, Henrietta Caroline, Garrett Filmore, Stella Marjorie, Mary Dorothea, George William, Jr.; pastor, First Ch., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1899-1909; St. John's, Columbia, Pa., 1909-17; Lake Park, Milwaukee, Wis., 1917-19; Holy Communion, Racine, Wis., 1919- ; instr., German and Homiletics, Susquehanna U.; pres., Wisconsin Lord's Day Alliance, 1917; mem., hospital and col. bds.

**HANKEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**, b. Brick Church, Pa., Jan. 18, 1866; s. William and Sarah Hankey; A.B., Thiel Col., 3 years; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1899; m. Georgia Fidelia Campbell, 1906; children, Mary Aileen, William Campbell; pastor, First Ch., San

Juan, P. R., 1899-1900; St. Paul's, Scottdale, Pa., 1900-07; Emanuel's, Bellevue, Pa., 1907- ; mem., various important bds. and coms.

**HEYER, WILLIAM FREDERICK CARL THEODORE**, b. Hanover, Germany, Dec. 1, 1872; s. Carl and Dorothea (Thiele) Heyer; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; pastor, Zion, Treverton, Pa., 1899-1908; dropped from the roll of the Min. of Pa., 1915.

**JACOBS, CHARLES MICHAEL**, see under The Faculty, page 48.

**KRAMLICH, JOHN FREDERICK**, b. Kutztown, Pa.; s. Benjamin E. and Sophia B. Kramlich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; pastor, Grace, Royersford, Pa., 1899- .

**LEDDIN, PAUL DAVID ULRICH**, b. Ghent, N. Y., July 11, 1876; s. Rev. Frederic Theodore and Charlotte (Merker) Leddin; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y. Min., 1899; pastor, Ellenville, N. Y.; Prices Forks, Va.; Clay, N. Y.; Herkimer, N. Y.; Washington, D. C.

**MORDHORST, OTTO FREDERICK**; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; pastor, Langenburg, Can., 1899-1904; Ladysmith, Can., 1905-08; Baden, Ont., Can., 1909-10; Brazil, S. A., 1912- .

**PAULSON, STEPHEN MARMADUKE**, b. Iceland, Dec. 6, 1875; s. Paul Erland and Margaret Gudrin Paulson; A.B., Thiel Col., 1896; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1899; graduate work, Phila. Sem.; instr., Sociology, Sub-Junior Course, Phila. Sem., 1918-19; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Edna R. Ort, 1907; child, Emilie Jane; pastor, Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1899-1903; St. Mark's, Williamsport, Pa., 1903-11; St. Michael's, Germantown, Phila., 1911-21; St. Luke's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1921- ; alumni ed., *Philadelphia Seminary Bulletin*, 1921- ; weekly contr. of sermon to the *Pennsylvania Grit*, Williamsport, Pa., 1905- .

**RAHN, CHARLES SNELL**, b. Schwenksville, Pa., May 1, 1875; s. Abel T. (descendant of colonists who helped build Augustus Ch., Trappe, Pa.) and Sarah Amanda (Snell) Rahn; A.B., Ursinus Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Agnes Holm, 1913; child, Flora; supply pastor, St. James, Portland, Ore., 1900-01; organized, St. John's, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and pastor, 1901-12; pastor, Holy Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1912-18; emergency chaplain, U. S. A., 1918-20 (with A. E. F. in Siberia, 1919, penetrating 1,800 miles inland); chaplain, U. S. A., 1920-22; pastor, Good Shepherd, Easton, Pa., 1922- .



✠ **REINHARD, MILTON URIAH**, b. Salisbury Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Aug. 12, 1866; s. Lewis Hartman and Hannah (Sanders) Reinhard; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Sallie S. Bowen, 1899; children, John, Hannah; pastor, Shellsville, Pa., 1899-1900; Brickerville, Pa., 1900; retired, account of ill health; d. Allentown, Pa., Nov. 13, 1920.

**RICHARDS, HERBERT FRANKLIN**, b. Phila., Apr. 9, 1874; s. Rev. Dr. Frank, '67, and Caroline Lydia Richards; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1899; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Lilian Ainsley McDavid, 1901; children, Edward Franklin, Frank Bertrand; miss., Porto Rico, 1899-1905; pastor, South Langhorne, Pa., 1905-07; Laurel-Fulton, Md., parish (Joint Syn. of O.), 1907-11; supt. of Colored Miss., Baltimore, Md., 1911- .

**SCHINDEL, JEREMIAH JACOB**, b. Allentown, Pa., Oct. 25, 1876; s. Rev. Dr. Jacob Daniel, '67 (grandfather and great grandfather also ministers of Min. Pa.), and Ella C. (Schmoyer) Schindel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Jessie A. Hausman, 1900; children, Isabel Hausman, Mary Hausman; asst. pastor, Whitehall parish, Pa., 1899-1908; pastor, Mickley's-Coplay, Pa., parish, 1908-17; St. Mark's, Phila., 1918- ; special lecturer, Phila. Sem., 1920-21; sec., Juvenile Court and Probation Assoc., Lehigh Co., 1910-18; mem. and sec. (1917-18), Lehigh Co. Historical Soc.; joint ed., Philadelphia edition, *Luther's Works*; contr., *Leaders of the Lutheran Reformation*, 1917; *The Lutheran*; mem., Syn. coms.

**SNYDER, JOHN FRANKLIN**, b. Kresgeville, Pa., Oct. 20, 1874; s. Jacob and Sarah J. (Kuntsle) Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; pastor, East Bangor, Pa., parish, 1899-1902; Peace and Faith, Reading, Pa., 1902-18; Weissport, Pa., 1919- .

**STEINBICKER, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Lipstadt, Germany, Feb. 2, 1874; s. Henry B. and Wilhelmina Steinbicker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. 1st, Elise Luning, 1901; 2d, Emma T. Miller; children, William Luning, Elise Henrietta; pastor, Holy Trinity, Rockville Centre, L. I., 1899-1901; Incarnation, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1901-10; St. Mark's, South Bethlehem, Pa., 1910-12; Ascension, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912-14; field miss., Long Island, 1914-19; pastor, St. Luke's, L. I., N. Y., 1919- .

**STETTLER, MARVIN HAROLD**, b. Allentown, Pa., Nov. 17, 1875; s. Harrison D. and Medina (Baer) Stettler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col.,

1896; A.M., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Naomi Ada Gougler, 1909; children, Mary Gougler, James Harry, Ruth Beatrice; pastor, St. Paul's, Reading, Pa., 1899- .

✠ **STRASSBURGER, CHRISTIAN ADAM HERMAN**, b. Hamburg, Ont., June 1, 1875; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y. Min., 1900; pastor, Zion, Newark, N. Y., 1900-04; tr., *Luther's The Freedom of a Christian Man*, 1901; d. 1907(?).

**STRODACH, PAUL ZELLER**, b. Norristown, Pa., Mar. 27, 1876; s. Rev. Henri Jean Baptiste, '74, and Mary (Zeller) Strodach; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; A.M., 1899; graduate work, Princeton Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1899, B.D., 1918; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Bertha Laubach Kleppinger; child, George Kleppinger; pastor, Ch. of the Saviour, Trenton, N. J., 1899-1901; asst., St. John's, Easton, Pa., and pastor, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Easton, 1901-05; First Ch., Washington, Pa., 1905-07; Trinity, Canton, O., 1907-11; Grace, Roxborough, Phila., 1912-21; Holy Trinity, Norristown, Pa., 1921- ; instr., English Bible, Phila. Sem., 1918-19; sec., Min. Pa. Bd. of Education; mem., Joint Com. on Common Service, and sec., ed. com. which prepared *Common Service Book*; mem., important Syn. and U. L. C. coms.; contr., *Memoirs Lutheran Liturgical Association*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *the Lutheran*, *American Lutheran Survey*.

**TREXLER, SAMUEL GEISS**, b. Bernville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1877; s. Rev. Daniel Dietrich, '68, and Agnes A. (Geiss) Trexler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; graduate work, Harvard U.; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; pastor, Ch. of the Messiah, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899-1912; student pastor, N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1912-14; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Buffalo, N. Y., 1914-20; U. S. A. chaplain, Base Hospital No. 8, A. E. F., 1917-19; sec., N. Y. and N. E. Syn.; pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1920- .

**ULRICH, LEWIS DOMER**, b. Selinsgrove, Pa., May 6, 1874; s. Lot and Margaret (Domer) Ulrich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Lavinia Nase, 1900; child, Naomi Lavinia; pastor, Trinity, Danville, Pa., 1900-09; St. John's, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1909- .

**ULRICH, WILLIAM SLOCUM**, b. Selinsgrove, Pa., Feb. 10, 1873; s. Fred B. and Annie M. Ulrich; A.B., Susquehanna U., 1896; D.D., 1921; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Susan J. Phillips, 1900; children, Henry Frederick, Mary Helen, William S., Paul Philip, Sara Margaret; pastor, Bethlehem parish, Scenery Hill, Pa., 1900-07; St. Mark's, Fargo, N. D., 1908-16; dist. miss. of the Syn. of Northwest, 1916- .

**VALENTINE, CHARLES WILLIAM**, b. Stolp, Germany, Jan. 1, 1878; s. Ferdinand and Wilhelmina (Neumann) Valentine; Wagner Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. N. Y., Min., 1899; pastor, Immanuel, Harlemville, N. Y., 1899-1900; Newburgh, N. Y., 1901-05; Toledo, O., 1906-07; Lindstrom, Minn., 1907-08; deposed by Syn. of the Northwest, 1910; present address unknown.

**WEAVER, WILLIAM MARION**, b. Birdsboro, Pa., June 30, 1872; s. Francis Marion and Mary S. (Mertz) Weaver; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Bertha Maria Arenburg, 1901; children, Francis William, Pauline Mary, Ruth Elizabeth, George Arenburg, Amy Flora; pastor, New Germany, N. S., 1899-1901; Lunenburg, N. S., 1901-15; Zion's, Ambridge, Pa., 1915-16; Resurrection, Halifax, N. S., 1916-22; assoc. city miss., Phila., 1922- ; sec., N. S. Syn., 1903-06; treas., 1906-09; pres., 1909-15; manager, *Nova Scotia Lutheran*.

**XANDER, EDGAR PETER**, b. East Penn Twp., Carbon Co., Pa., Mar. 19, 1872; s. Charles William and Cathrine Jane (Garver); A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Min. Pa., 1899; m. Luella Lydia Elizabeth Rehrig, 1900; children, Ruth Naomi, Paul Andrew, Mary Elizabeth; pastor, Trinity, Lopez, Pa., 1899-1902; Weissport, Pa., parish, 1902-04; Audenried-Beaver Meadow, Pa., 1904-07; Quakake, Pa., 1907-12; Sacramento, Pa., 1912-18; Zion's, Ashland, P., 1918- .

✠ **YOUNG, CHARLES J.**; Phila. Sem., 1899; ord. Iowa Syn., 1899; Dubuque, Ia., 1902-04; deceased.

## 1900

**ANDREEN, ALEXIS**, b. Swedona, Ill.; s. Rev. Andreas and Hilda Andreen; A.B., Bethany Col., 1895; Phila. Sem., 1900; Augustana Sem., 1902; B.D., Augustana Sem.; graduate work, Yale U.; ord. Augustana Syn., 1902; m. Esther Monteen, 1903; children, Bertil Alexis, Bertha Esther, Pauline Margaret; pastor, Immanuel, Clinton, Ia., 1902-06; North Branch, Minn., 1906-09; Immanuel, Salina, Kan., 1909-13; Salem, Spokane, Wash., 1913-21; Red Oak, Ia., 1921- ; pres., Coeur d' Alene Col. Bd.; pres., Spokane Research Club; mem., important Syn. and institutional bds.

**BAVENDAM, FREDERICK ARNOLD**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1876; s. Ahrend and Friedericke (Eiten) Bavendam; Wagner Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. N. Y. Min., 1900; m. Gesine Marie Lohse, 1908; child, Frederick Arnold, Jr.; assoc. pastor, St. Matthew's, Jersey

City, N. J., 1900-02; pastor, 1902- ; chaplain, Jersey City Fire Dept., 1915- .

**BERK, WILLIAM HARRY**, b. Gouldsboro, Pa., Dec. 3, 1869; s. John G. and Mary J. Berk; A.B., Wittenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; pastor, Trinity, Mildred, Pa., 1906-08; St. John's, Berwick, Pa., 1908-16; Grace, Lehighon, Pa., 1916- .

**DECKER, CHRISTIAN AUGUST**, b. Fowler, Ill., June 25, 1877; s. Heinrich and Sophia (Muenstermann) Decker; A.B., Wartburg Col., 1895; Wartburg Sem., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Iowa Syn., 1898; m. Dora Bess, 1903; children, Gertrude Maria, Herbert August, Robert Arthur, Frederick Heinrich; pastor, Zion, Peoria, Ill., 1900-11; Chenoa, Ill., 1910-12; St. Paul's, Streator, Ill., 1912- .

**FISHER, WILLIAM KLOPP**, b. Wintersville, Pa., Dec. 8, 1876; s. John L. and Elizabeth J. (Klopp) Fisher; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. 1st, Rose Gertrude Pfannkuch; 2d, Tillie E. Fisher; pastor, Zion, Jonestown, Pa., 1900-06; Zion, Spring City, Pa., 1906-10; Blandon-Wyomissing, Pa., parish, 1910-13; Shoemakersville, Pa., parish, 1913- .

**FRETZ, FRANKLIN KLINE**, b. Line Lexington, Pa., Apr. 6, 1876; s. Henry L. and Wilhelmina Fretz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; D.D., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1900; Sch. of Philanthropy, N. Y.; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1905-11; fellow in Anthropology, 1908-09; in Sociology, 1909-11; Ph.D., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Cora V. Weikel, 1900; child, Barbara Catharine; pastor, St. John's, Quakertown, Pa., 1900-05; assoc. pastor, St. Mark's, Phila., 1905-12; pastor, St. John's, Easton, Pa., 1912- ; prof., Ethics and the Social Sciences, Temple U., 1908-12; prof., Psychology, 1911-12; prof., Sociology, 1912- ; instr., Sociology, Lafayette Col., 1920- ; sec., G. C. Inner Miss. Bd., 1909-18; mem., Academy of Political and Social Science, American Psychological Soc., American Sociological Soc.; author, *The Furnished Room Problem*, 1912; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *Temple Review* and the Ch. press.

**FRIDAY, FREDERIC WHIP**, b. Harper's Ferry, W. Va., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Rev. John Milton and Sarah Ellen (Whip) Friday; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Gettysburg Sem., 1897-98; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; pastor, Trinity, Braddock, Pa., 1900-01; Zion, Olney, Phila., 1904-19; post chaplain, Camp Dix, N. J., 1918-21; pastor, St. Paul's, Millville, N. J., 1921- .

**HELDT, WILMER FRANKLIN**, b. Lehighon, Pa.; s. Llewellyn J. and Sabina Heldt; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Phila.

Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Arvilla D. Straub, 1902; children, Margaret S., Katharine S.; pastor, Zion's, Girardville, Pa., 1900-04; Mt. Bethel, Pa., 1904-08; Christ Ch., Conyngham, Pa., 1908-17; St. John's, Honesdale, Pa., 1917- .

**KEEHLEY, JOHN**, b. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1868; s. Louis and Louise (Kuhn) Keehley; A.B., Thiel Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. N. Y. Min., 1900; m. Jeannette L. Weimer, 1901; child, Ruth Eleanor; first pastor, Holy Trinity, Elmira, N. Y., 1900-03; St. Mark's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1903-07; Salem, Albert Lea, Minn., 1907-10; Lake Park, Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-11; Resurrection, Buffalo, N. Y., 1911-14; also pastor, Redeemer, Montreal, Can., 1914-15; St. Paul's, Toronto, Can., 1915-16; First English, Goshen, Ind., 1916-18; St. Paul's, Lima, O., 1918- .

**KIRCHNER, PHILIPP**, b. Otterberg, Rheinpfalz, Germany, Jan. 24, 1876; s. Wilhelm and Karolina (Lackmann) Kirchner; Wagner Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; graduate work, U. of Leipzig; U. of Heidelberg; U. of Berlin; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Wilhelmina Kirchner, 1904; child, Philipp Karl; assoc. pastor, St. Johannes, Reading, Pa., 1902-17; pastor, 1917- .

**KLICK, AARON HENRY**, b. Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 22, 1860; s. Jonathan and Sarah Ann Klick; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Agnes Beuchler, 1889; children, Luther, George; Pastor, Hegins, Pa., parish, 1900-11; Weissport, Pa., parish, 1911-12; Pine Grove, Pa., parish, 1912-21; St. John's, Lykens, Pa., 1921- .

**KLICK, IRA WERNER**, b. East Hanover, Pa., Dec. 9, 1868; s. Jonathan and Sarah Ann (Werner) Klick; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Henrietta S. Coover, 1911; children, Richard Coover, Clifford Coover; pastor, St. Stephen's, Allentown, Pa., 1900-10; Zion, Marietta, Pa., 1910-14; Strausstown, Pa., parish, 1914- ; mem., Pa. German Historical Soc.; author, *Short Catechism on the Bible*, 1906.

**KOPENHAVER, WILLIAM MILTON**, b. Elizabethville, Pa., Mar. 20, 1866; s. William and Catherine (Romberger) Kopenhaver; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; pastor, Grace, Macungie, Pa., 1900-17; Cedar, Pa., 1918- ; ed., *Lutheran Church Almanac*, 1906-18; assoc. ed., *Lutheran Church Year Book*, 1919- .

**LEHMANN, JOHN JACOB**, b. Buffalo, N. Y.; s. Jacob and Anna (Unger) Lehmann; Wagner Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. N. Y.

Min., 1900; m. Elizabeth Y. Hedges, 1900; child, John Seth; pastor, Dansville, N. Y., 1900-02; St. John's, Gardenville, N. Y., 1902-

**LITTLE, WILLIAM HERBERT**, b. Lincolnton, N. C., Mar. 15, 1876; s. Rev. Marcus Lafayette and Candace Almette Little; A.B., Lenoir Col., 1896; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Tennessee Syn., 1900; m. Mary Elizabeth Rudisill, 1903; children, Wilbert Harold, Evangeline Rudisill, Marcus Lafayette, Lillian Augusta, Franklin Herman; pastor, St. Martin's and Mt. Gilead, Cabarrus Co., and St. Martin's, Stanley Co., N. C., 1901; prof., Modern Languages, Lenoir Col., 1901-07; supt., Bethany Orphans' Home, Bridgewater, N. S., 1907-08; prof., German and French, Lenoir Col., 1901-18; and dean, 1908-18; resigned, 1918; temporarily engaged in business; present address, Hickory, N. C.

✠ **MATTHEWS, GOMER B.**, b. Stockton-on-Tees, County Durham, England, Mar. 21, 1872; s. Joshua and Hannah Matthews; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; G. C. Miss., India, 1900-01; pastor, Advent, Lancaster, Pa., 1901-09; First Ch., Cleveland, O., 1909; financial agent, Thiel Col., 1909-10; entered Episcopal ministry; miss., Holy Apostles, St. Clair, Pa., 1911-16; rector, St. John's Free Church, Kensington, Phila., 1916-20; Trinity Memorial, Warren, Pa., 1920-23; author, *Waiting at the Cross*, 1915; d. Warren, Pa., Jan. 18, 1923.

**MILLER, CHRISTIAN CLAPPIER**, b. Reading, Pa., May 13, 1870; s. Jacob and Hannah (Clappier) Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1897; Chicago Sem., 1897-99; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Edna E. Eberhart, 1897; child, Franklin E.; pastor, Freeburg, Pa., parish, 1900-03; St. John's, Bath, Pa., 1903-10; St. John's, Honesdale, Pa., 1910-17; St. John's, Coplay, Pa., 1917- ; contr., *The Lutheran, Christian Herald* and secular papers.

**MILLER, FRANCIS**, b. Phila., Sept. 19, 1874; s. Augustus F. and Mary Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Anna Almata Koons, 1909; child, John Henry Koons; pastor, Salem, Frankford, Phila., 1900-

**NEUDOERFFER, ERNST WILLIAM**, b. Brazil, S. A., Nov. 5, 1877; s. Rev. Ernst William and Barbara (Spohn) Neudoerffer; Wagner Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; graduate work, 1921-22; B.D., 1922; ord. Canada Syn., 1900; m. 1st, Dr. Julia Van de Veer, 1906; 2d, Anna Rohrer, 1918; children, Ernestine Van de Veer, Theodora Katherine, Ernst Rohrer; G. C. and U. L. C. Miss., Rajahmundry, India, 1900- ; in charge Bhimawaram Dist.

**NOTHSTEIN, IRA OLIVER**, b. Lehighton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; s. Lordy H. and Emma Louisa (Miller) Nothstein; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1900; graduate work, Library Science, U. of Illinois, 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Minnie L. Kuhns, 1900; children, Esther Louisa, Stanley Eugene, Paul Luther, Elizabeth Mathilda, Ruth Dorothea; pastor, St. Mark's, North St. Paul, Minn., 1900-02; First English, St. Peter, Minn., 1902-06; St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1906-07; Grace English, Rock Island, Ill., 1907-18; librarian and prof., Augustana Col. and Theological Sem., 1918- ; staff correspondent, *Lutheran Companion*; ed., *My Church*, 1915-22; contr., *The Lutheran*; author, *The Gracious Water of Life*, 1917; *Our Lutheran Church*, 1917; *The Planting of the Church*, 1920; *Our Father's Care*, 1922; mem., Augustana Syn. Bd. of Publication and English Hymnal Com.

**REPASS, ELLIS ARTHUR**, b. Rural Retreat, Va., Aug. 21, 1874; s. Luther Kurtz and Margaret Anne (Crabtree) Repass; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; Central U., Indianapolis, Ph.D., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Mary Florence Burch, 1900; child, John Howard; pastor, Mt. Tabor, Va., 1900-03; Bethlehem, Augusta Co., Va., 1903-07; New Market, Va., parish, 1907-15; Muhlenberg Ch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1915-17; Bethel, near Salisbury, N. C., 1917-18; Mercersburg, Pa., 1918- ; sec., Syn. of Virginia, 1913-17; author, various pamphlets and published sermons; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**SANDT, JACOB HENRY**, b. Stockertown, Pa., Feb. 2, 1872; s. Melchior and Jamima (Uhler) Sandt; Lafayette Col., 1897; Columbia U., 1897-98; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Agnes Slamb; pastor, Trinity, Lebanon, Pa., 1900-09; St. John's, Catawissa, Pa., 1909- .

**SCHENCK, ARCHIBALD CLARENCE**, b. Bethlehem, Pa., June 3, 1875; s. Lovine Quintus and Mary Belinda Elizabeth (Moerder) Schenck; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1900; graduate work, Phila. Sem., U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. 1st, Hattie Olive Ritter, 1901; 2d, Lucy E. Reissig, 1918; children, Elizabeth R., Archibald Carl, Paul Edward, Robert James; pastor, Topton, Pa., parish, 1900-02; St. Peter's, North Wales, Pa., 1902-08; Bethlehem, Phila., 1908- ; contr., *The Lutheran*; sec., Bd. of Trustees, Germantown Orphans' Home.

**SCHOFER, HENRY MORRIS**, b. District Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 2, 1869; s. James and Catharine (Diener) Schofer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; m. Hannah Kulp, 1901; child, James Samuel; pastor, Pinegrove, Pa., parish, 1900-

06; Llewellyn, Pa., parish, 1906-10; Red Cross, Pa., parish, 1910-15; Aristes-Gowen City, Pa., parish, 1915- ; author, *History of the Schofer Family*.

✠ **SCHULTZ, JULIUS GEORGE**, b. New York City, May 29, 1880; Wagner Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; M.D.; ord. N. Y. Min., 1901; Bloomfield, N. J., 1901-05; St. Luke's, Erie, Pa., 1905-07; resigned on account of ill health, 1907; later studied medicine; deceased.

**SCHUMANN, GILES VAN BUREN**, b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1873; s. John G. and Anna (Mack) Schumann; Wagner Col., 1891-94; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; pastor, Marshallville, O., 1900-05; Ashtabula, O., 1908-11; Ghent, N. Y., 1911-12; Rensselaer, N. Y., 1912-19; Bronx, N. Y., 1919- .

**SIEGER, EDGAR E.**, b. Orefield, Pa., Nov. 27, 1875; s. Hiram Franklin and Mentena A. M. (Leopold) Sieger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1900; pastor, Beavertown, Pa., parish, 1900-02; Avonmore, Pa., parish, 1902-04; St. John's, Lykens, Pa., 1904-08.

**TREBERT, WILLIAM**, b. Romrod, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, Apr. 1, 1874; s. Georg Trebert; Wagner Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. N. Y. Min., 1900; m. Cathryn Richtberg Unglenk, 1903; child, William Henry; pastor, St. Peter's, Plainfield, N. J., 1900-01; St. John's, Middletown, St. Luke's, Chester, St. Paul's, Narrowsburg, N. Y., 1901-06; St. Luke's, Rochester, N. Y., 1906- .

**WEISKOTTEN, THEODORE FREDERICK**, b. Mansfield, O., May 30, 1870; s. Robert and Elizabeth Weiskotten; A.B., Thiel Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1900; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1900; m. Georgia I. Bartholomew, 1905; children, Mary Lorraine, Robert Bartholomew, Theodore Frederick, Jr.; pastor, Mahoning, O., parish, 1900-04; Grace, Syracuse and St. Paul, Benton, Ind., 1904-05; Advent, Cedarburg, Wis., 1908-13; St. Mark's, Pueblo, Col., 1914-18; Grace, Muscatine, Ia., 1918- .

### 1901

**BECK, CHARLES GURNEY**, b. Maxatawny, Pa., Sept. 21, 1877; s. Richard Henry (M.D.) and Annie Hester (Herman) Beck; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Cora Aquilla Smith, 1902; children, Richard Alfred, Carl Smith; pastor, Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia, Can., 1901-05; Ch. of the Redeemer, Montreal, Can., 1905-09; St. Peter's, North Wales, Pa., 1909-21; Holy Spirit, Reading, Pa., 1921- .



**BEIDERBECKE, CHARLES HENRY, Jr.**, b. Otjimbingue, German Southwest Africa, Apr. 20, 1879; s. Rev. C. Heinrich and Margarita (Hahn) Beiderbecke (daughter of Dr. Carl Hugo Hahn, pioneer miss. among the Herero in southwest Africa); Wagner Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. N. Y., Min., 1901; m. Bertha K. Pries, 1906; children, Charles Henry, Hugo Edward; asst. pastor, St. John's, Bronx, New York, N. Y., 1901-03; pastor, Epiphany, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., 1903-04; St. John's, North Tarrytown, N. Y., 1904-08; St. John's, Bronx, New York, N. Y., 1908-09; Ghent-Harlemville parish, N. Y., 1909-13; St. John's, Lyons, N. Y., 1913-21; St. Paul's, Johnstown, Pa., 1921-

✠ **BILLHEIMER, WILLIAM ASHER**, b. Northampton, Pa., 1878; s. Cornelius Billheimer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; pastor, Leechburg, Pa., 1901-04; Forks Ch., Youngwood, Pa., 1905; d. White Rock, Pa., in attempt to rescue a young lady from drowning, Aug. 18, 1905.

**BOEHNER, CHARLES FREDERICK**, b. Reed City, Mich., Feb. 26, 1876; s. Rev. Charles F. and Rufina Bohner; Saginaw Col.; Saginaw Sem., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Michigan Syn., 1897; m. Anna Rohrs, 1905; child, Ruth; pastor, Ludington, Mich., 1897; Emanuel, Corona, N. Y., 1901; First Ch., Pearl River, N. Y., and St. Paul's, Nanuet, N. Y., 1902-22; St. John's, Union Hill, N. J., 1922-

**DAUGHERTY, EDGAR HARRY**, b. Lycippus, Pa., Nov. 10, 1873; s. John and Caroline Daugherty; A.B., Thiel Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1901; m. Mary Louise Weber, 1903; children, Ruth Florine, Paul Edgar; pastor, Grace Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1901; Oak Grove, Pa., parish, 1902-07; Harrison City-Boquet parish, Pa., 1907-09; Brush Creek-Manor, Pa., 1909- ; instr., Greensburg Sem., 1897-98.

**FEHR, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Bethlehem, Pa., Apr. 2, 1874; s. Joseph and Carolina (Young) Fehr; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; A.M., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1901; graduate work, Cornell U., 1915-16; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Lydia Charlotte Rohn, 1897; children, Marguerite Agnes, Emma Caroline, Ethel Dorothy, Joseph William, Victoria Lydia, Leonard James; pastor, St. John's, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901-07; St. John's German, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1907-09; Holy Communion, Harrisburg, Pa., 1909-13; Zion's and St. John's, Dushore, Pa., 1913-

**GLENN, JOSEPH OSGOOD**, b. Singleton, Miss., Oct. 18, 1862; s. Rev. Thomas Alexander (M.D.) and Mary Frances Glenn; B.S., Beth-Eden Collegiate Institute, 1887; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1890; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Dan Ella McLeod, 1893; children, Ella

Lucile, Jane Louise Mary Lavelle, Daniel Lamar; pastor, Donegal, Pa., parish, 1901-04; Harrolds-Seanor parish, New Stanton, Pa., 1904-11; Holy Trinity, Irwin, Pa., 1911-17; Scottdale-Alverton, Pa., 1917- ; teaching, 1890-98 (Soule Col., Chapel Hill, Tex., 2 years; prin., Academy, Moss Point, Miss., 1 year; High Sch., Brooksville, Miss., 2 years).

**GRUBER, LEVI FRANKLIN**, b. Reading, Pa.; s. Franklin H. and Matilda (Himmelberger) Gruber; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; D.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; LL.D., Thiel Col., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Amelia Louise Hoehn, 1902; child, Luther; pastor, Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1902-08; St. Mark's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1908-14; Reformation, St. Paul, Minn., 1914- ; mem., G. C. and U. L. C. coms.; Pa. German Society; prof., Mathematics and English, Wagner Col., 1901-02; lecturer, Chicago Divinity Sch., 1920-21; Northwestern Theological Sem., 1921- ; assoc. ed., *Bibliotheca Sacra*; author, *The Version of 1611*, 1913; *The Truth About the So-called "Luther's Testament in English,"* 1916; *Documentary Sketch of the Reformation*, 1917; *Wittenberg Originals of the Luther Bible*, 1917; *The Theory of a Finite and Developing Deity Examined*, 1918; *Creation ex Nihilo*, 1918; *Whence Came the Universe?* 1922; conducted extensive research work in early mss., Reformation sources, etc., publishing results in numerous articles in *Bibliotheca Sacra*, *Biblical World*, *The Lutheran*, *Lutheran Church Review*, *Papers of Bibliographical Society of America*, etc., the more important of which, including some titles above, are reprinted in pamphlet form.

**HALE, HENRY FREDERICK**, b. Phila., May 28, 1876; s. Edward and Ida (Meyer) Hale; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; pastor, Trinity, Manoa, Pa., 1901-07; Ch. of the Redeemer, Falls of Schuylkill, Phila., 1907-13; Good Shepherd, Overbrook, Phila., 1913- .

**HARTWIG, GEORGE HERMAN**, b. Canajoharie, N. Y., June 27, 1879; s. Rev. Herman Henry, '78, and Ida (Greul) Hartwig; Wagner Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; graduate work Cornell U., 1909; Harvard U., 1911, 1913-14, 1916-17; Leland Stanford U., 1912-13, 1919, 1920, 1921; U. of Chicago, 1915; New York U., 1916; ord. N. Y. Min., 1901; pastor, Potter, N. Y., 1901-03; Hornell, N. Y., 1904-06; Midville, Nova Scotia, 1906-08; prof., English, Lenoir Col., 1908-12, 1914-16; instr., English Bible, Pacific Sem., 1917-19; prof., English, St. Olaf Col., 1919- ; mem., Phi Beta Kappa, Stanford U.

**HEIST, WILLIAM S.**, b. near Quakertown, Pa., Apr. 12, 1871; s. Henry C. and Leanna (Strunk) Heist; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Carrie Jacoby Ozias, 1902;

child, Paul William; pastor, Trinity, Vandergrift Heights, Pa., 1901-03; St. Paul's, Scranton, Pa., 1903-13; St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1913-20; South Langhorne, Pa., parish, 1920- .

**KEULING, EMIL JULIUS**, b. Berlin, Can., Mar. 9, 1863; s. Carl and Louisa (Hafele) Keuling; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Antoinette Krugerman, 1885; children, Frederic Carl, Edgar Louis, Irene Louise; pastor, Zion's, Weatherly, Pa., 1901-03; Grace Ch., Perth Amboy, N. J., 1903-05; Ch. of the Holy Spirit, College Point, N. Y., 1905-07; St. Luke, Union Course, N. Y., 1907-08; West Park M. E. Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1914-16; Bethany, North Bergen, N. J., 1916- .

**KISTLER, EDWARD HAINES**, b. Allentown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1873; s. James A. and Annie L. (Haines) Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1895; A.M., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1911-13; D.D., Wabash Col., 1921; ord. East Pa. Conference, United Evangelical Ch., deacon, 1893; elder, 1897; pastor, White Haven, Pa., 1891-93; Bethany, Bethlehem, Pa., 1895-97; Lehighon, Pa., 1897-98, 1901-03; Germantown, Phila., 1898-1901; First Ch., Reading, Pa., 1903-07; Bethany, Allentown, Pa., 1907-10; First Presbyterian Ch., Moorestown, N. J., 1910-13; Babcock Memorial Presbyterian Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1913-17; Fourth Presbyterian Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1917- ; contr. to *The Evangelical*.

✠ **KISTLER, EDWIN LEVAN**, b. Stony Run, Pa., Feb. 21, 1873; s. Edwin and Elmira Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Mary K. Culp; two children; pastor, Cross Roads, Pa., parish, 1902-11; d. Sunbury, Pa., Jan. 29, 1911.

**KRESSLEY, GEORGE SMITH**, b. Maxatawny, Pa., Feb. 8, 1877; s. Percival Nathan and Martha Rebecca Kressley; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; graduate work, Goettingen U., 1910; Muhlenberg Col., 1910-13; Litt.D., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Anna Rachel Fretz, 1902; child, Helen Elizabeth; prof., Latin, Greek, German, Keystone S. N. S., 1901-17; head, Foreign Language Dept., Allentown, Pa., Schs., 1917- .

✠ **LENKER, GEORGE IRVING**, b. Northumberland Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1873; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1897; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; pastor, Grace Ch., Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa., 1901-08; resigned on account of ill health, 1908; d. Southern Pines, S. C., Mar. 22, 1918.

**LITTLE, CARROLL HERMAN**, b. Hickory, N. C., Mar. 26, 1872; s. Rev. Marcus LaFayette and Candace A. (Herman) Little; A.B.,

Gaston Col., 1889; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1893; Phila. Sem., 1901; graduate work, Johns Hopkins U., 1897-98; D.D., Lenoir Col., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Edith Blanche DeLong; children, Carolus, Herman Luther, Marion, Arthur, Robert, Eileen, Ruth; pastor, New Germany, Nova Scotia, 1901-09; Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia, 1909-11; housefather, Bethany Orphans' Home, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1911-14; St. Lawrence parish, Ontario, Can., 1914-17; sec., Syn. of Nova Scotia, 1904-09; pres., 1912-14; editor, *Nova Scotia Lutheran*, 1907-11; prof., Theology, Theological Sem., Waterloo, 1917- ; acting pres., Theological Sem., Waterloo, Can., 1918-20; dean, 1920- .

**MATTES, JOHN CASPAR**, b. Easton, Pa., Nov. 8, 1876; s. Henry Louis and Adelheid (Havemann) Mattes (daughter of William V. Havemann, prof. Ordinarius of History, Goettingen U.); A.B., Lafayette Col., 1898; A.M., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Caroline Olga Niedt, 1906; children, Henry William, John Walter, Alfred Luke, Dorothea Mary, Olga Marguerite, Emma Adelheid; pastor, Ch. of the Saviour, Trenton, N. J., 1901-15; Holy Trinity, Scranton, Pa., 1915- ; mem., G. C. Ch. Book Com., U. L. C. Common Service Book Com.; tr., six hymns in Common Service Book; weekly contr. to *The Lutheran*, 1914-20; contr., numerous articles to *Lutheran Church Review*, *American Lutheran Survey*, etc., some reprinted in pamphlet form; alumni ed., *Philadelphia Seminary Bulletin*, 1916-21.

**PALLESKE, THEODORE EMIL**, b. Basel, Switzerland, Nov. 9, 1875; s. Emil and Clara Freund Palleske; Wagner Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; graduate work, U. of Berlin, 1901; B.S., Teachers' Col., Columbia U., 1906; ord. N. Y. Min., 1903; m. Luise Schaefer, 1905; son, Siegwalt Odo; instr., Wagner Col., 1903-04; pastor, St. Paul's, West Brighton, N. Y., 1903; St. Paul's, Narrowsburg, N. Y., 1912-14; Trinity, Ravena and Coeyman's, N. Y., 1916-20; St. John's, Englewood, N. J., 1920-22; instr., Ocean Grove, N. J., High Sch., 1907-11; Coeymans, N. Y., High Sch., 1916-20; Wagner Col., 1922- .

**POSSELT, THEODOR OTTO FERDINAND**, b. Kgalatlolu, Transvaal, South Africa, Oct. 21, 1881; s. Rev. Otto (miss. in South Africa) and Franziska (Twele) Posselt; Wagner Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. N. Y. Min., 1902; m. Wilhelmine H. Heisenbittel, 1905; children, Theodore Otto, Esther Catharine, Arthur Gustav, Frederick William; pastor, Emanuel, Harlemville, N. Y., 1901-03; St. John's, North Tarrytown, N. Y., 1903-05; St. Peter's, Port Jervis, N. Y., 1905-09; St. John's, Bronx, N. Y. C., 1909- ; sec., N. Y. Min., 1915-22.

**REPASS, BERNARD**, b. Salem, Va., June 26, 1876; s. Rev. Dr. Stephen Albion, '69, and Frances Hancock Repass; A.B., Muhlenberg

Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Lena G. Roth, 1910; pastor, Emlenton-St. Petersburg, Pa., 1901-04; St. Mark's, Lancaster, Pa., 1905-06; St. Peter's, Chester Co., Pa., 1908-13; St. Barnabas, Charleston, St. Luke's, Summerville, S. C., 1913-15; St. Paul's, Scranton, 1916-20; St. Paul's, Doylestown, Pa., 1920- .

**SMELTZER, JOHN MILTON, Jr.**, b. Myerstown, Pa., Sept. 16, 1878; s. John Myer and Adelaide (Miller) Smeltzer; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Gertrude Hager, 1904; pastor, Myerstown, Pa., 1901-02; East Bangor, Pa., 1902; Ricketts, Pa., parish, 1902-03; Grace, Gouldsboro, Pa., 1903-10; not in the ministry since 1910; present address, 63 Adams Street, Rochester, N. Y.

✠ **STOPP, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS BRIDGES**, b. Allentown, Pa., Mar. 19, 1875; s. John and Ella Magdalene (Dech) Stopp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1896; graduate work, Princeton U., 1897-98; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; pastor, St. Paul's, Doylestown, Pa., 1901-06; Ch. of the Ascension, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907; St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Atlantic City, N. J., 1907-09; contr., *Lutheran Liturgical Society Memoirs*, *Lutheran Church Review*; d. Allentown, Pa., June 13, 1917; bequeathed his library of five thousand volumes to Muhlenberg Col.

**SULLENBERGER, JOHN KLEINGUINA**, b. Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1873; s. Henry M. and Henrietta (Kleinguina) Sullenberger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Hattie S. Frederick, 1901; children, Anna Minerva, Frederick Henry, Melba Grace, Mary Elmira Elizabeth, Carolina Henrietta; pastor, Quakake, Pa., 1901-05; supply pastor, Allentown, Pa., 1905-12.

**WENNER, WESLEY EDGAR**, b. Litzenberg, Pa., Apr. 21, 1874; s. Allen Samuel and Rose Jane (Koch) Wenner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1901; ord. Min. Pa., 1901; m. Kate Janette Heiberger, 1903; child, Mildred; pastor, Danville, Pa., 1902-04; Kimberton, Pa., 1904-08; Mt. Bethel, Pa., parish, 1909-20; Sassamansville-Niantic, Pa., parish, 1920- .

## 1902

**BECK, ALFRED RILEY**, b. Cid, N. C., Feb. 17, 1867; s. William Austin and Elizabeth Beck; A.B., Lenoir Col., 1892; Chicago Sem., 1899-1900; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. United Syn. South, 1892; m. Carrie B. Leonard, 1893; child, Waldo McRee; pastor, Manassas, Va., 1892-93; Holly Grove, N. C., 1893-96; St. Peter's, Lexington Co., S. C., 1896-1902; First Lutheran, Albemarle, N. C., 1902-04; Forestville, Va., 1904-06, 1907-11; St. James, Chicago, 1906-07; Holy Communion, Dallas,

N. C., 1912-17; St. John's, Statesville, N. C., 1917-19; Shenandoah, Va., 1919-21; Newton, N. C., 1921- ; prin., Holly Grove Academy, 1893-96; sec., Tennessee Syn., 1897; pres., 1902, 1916-18.

**BECK, WILLIS**, b. Stone Church, Pa., Feb. 12, 1876; s. George Ezra and Mary (Wolslayer) Beck; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Grace Klingensmith, 1903; children, Isabel Raeburn, Mary Caroline, Charles Clarence, George Willis; pastor, Trinity, Derry, Pa., 1902-05; Trinity, Superior, Wis., 1905-06; Cannon Falls, Minn., 1906-16; Redeemer, Zumbrota, and St. Luke's, Goodhue, Minn., 1906- .

**BENDER, JOHN ADOLPH**, b. Tamaqua, Pa., Feb. 4, 1874; s. Francis Xavier and Anna Maria (Beck) Bender; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; A.M., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Elizabeth Pfeil, 1903; child, Luther Pfeil; pastor, St. Peter's, Pittston, Pa., 1902-06; St. Mark's, Scranton, Pa., 1906- .

**BERG, JAMES**, b. Reading, Pa., May 12, 1875; s. Charles and Sarah (Rickenbach) Berg; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; A.M., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Adeline Augusta Brommer, 1904; child, Anna Naomi; pastor, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1902-16; supply pastor, St. Andrew's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918; New York City and Brooklyn, 1919-22; second miss. supt., Syn. N. Y. and N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1922- ; city alderman, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1910-14; acting mayor, 1911-15; city comptroller, 1916-22.

**BUCHMAN, FRANK NATHAN DANIEL**, b. Pennsburg, Pa., June 4, 1878; s. Frank and Sarah (Greenawalt) Buchman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; studied, Inner Miss. under von Bodelschwingh, etc.; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; pastor, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Overbrook, 1902-05; housefather, Phila. Lutheran Hospice, 1905-07; sec., Y. M. C. A., Pa. State Col., 1909-12; extension lecturer, Hartford Theological Sem., 1916- ; personal evangelism tours, India, China, Korea, Japan, Philippines, 1915-19; contr., *Japan Evangelist*, *China Continuation Commission Bulletins*.

**COOPER, WILLIAM PEIPER**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Apr. 8, 1877; s. Thomas F. and Mary L. Cooper; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; asst. pastor, St. Mark's, Phila., 1902-04; retired from active ministry because of ill health; present address, Lancaster, Pa.

**FETHEROLF, DANIEL ELMER**, b. Fetherolfsville, Pa., Feb. 15, 1871; s. James K. and Lydia D. (Kistler) Fetherolf; A.B., Muhlenberg

Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. 1st, Lottie Belle Hilbish, 1911; 2d, Frances Pachnicke, 1920; child, Mary Lydia; pastor, North St. Paul, Minn., 1902-03; Freeburg, Pa., 1903-07; Stone Valley, Pa., 1907-17; Line Mountain, Pa., parish, 1920- .

**FREIMUTH, HENRY CHRISTIAN CARL**, b. Hoboken, N. J., July 14, 1879; s. Paul J. and Anna (Dieckmann) Freimuth; Wagner Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; m. Julia Christine Wichmann, 1903; children, Julia Anna, Carl Henry, Luther Theodore; ord. N. Y. Min., 1902; pastor, Holy Trinity, Rockville Center, L. I., 1902-05; St. Paul's, Liberty, N. Y., 1905-18; Peace, Rochester, N. Y., 1918-20; First Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1920- .

**HEILMAN, EDGAR JAMES**, b. Walberts, Pa., Sept. 30, 1871; s. Edwin and Brigitta Mary (Henninger) Heilman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Mary Alice Bechtold, 1905; children, Robert Bechtold, Grace Elizabeth, Carl Edwin; pastor, Grace, Wyndmoor, Phila., 1902-09; Lykens Valley, Pa., parish, 1909-18; St. Luke's, Easton, Pa., 1918- ; prin., Macungie, Pa., Schs., 1895; prof., Latin and Greek, Kutztown, S. N. S., 1901.

**HENRY, JONAS OSCAR**, b. Stine's Corner, Pa., Mar. 4, 1874; s. Daniel K. and Sarah (Wagamann) Henry; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Ida L. Sefing, 1903; children, Karl Sefing, Paul Jonas, Leonard Daniel; pastor, Topton, Pa., parish, 1902-09; Blandon, Pa., 1906-09; supt., Topton Orphans' Home, 1909- .

**INTEMANN, CARL FREDERICK**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 11, 1878; s. Hermann Henry and Anna Dorothea (Truetner) Intemann; Wagner Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; graduate work, Columbia U.; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1902; m. Augusta Johanna Riether, 1909; pastor, Grace Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1902- .

**KAUFMAN, DAVID C.**, b. Oley, Pa., Apr. 23, 1876; s. Frank Y. and Hannah B. (Clauser) Kaufman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1898; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Alice B. Brown, 1903; children, David, Eugene, Philip; pastor, Beavertown, Pa., parish, 1902-07; Zionsville, Pa., parish, 1907- .

**KLICK, JONATHAN ALVIN**, b. East Hanover Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa., Nov. 21, 1874; s. Jonathan and Sara Ann Klick; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Lillie J. Wagner, 1899; child, Marvin; pastor, St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1902-06; Ch. of Good Shepherd, Easton, Pa., 1906-07; Hecktown-Farmersville, Pa., parish, 1907- .

- KLINE, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. Bellemen's Church, Pa., May 7, 1854; s. Jacob E. and Catharine (Zartman) Kline; Palatinate Col., 1872-75; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Catharine S. Dehart, 1875; children, Henry Andrew, Minnie Catharine, George Luther, Wallace William, Sallie Rebecca, Ralph Waldo Emerson; pastor, Gowen City, Pa., 1903-04; Dushore, Pa., 1904-06; Hobbie, Pa., parish, 1906-10; West Hazleton, Pa., 1910-15; Mahanoy parish, Red Cross, Pa., 1915-18; Urban, Pa., parish, 1918- ; prin., Chambersburg, Pa., Business Col., 1897-99.
- KOCH, JOHN WILSON**, b. near Bath, Pa., Mar. 28, 1875; s. Aaron and Tevilia E. (Stever) Koch; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; A.M., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Ida Leanna Seiple, 1902; children, Alfred Aaron, Catharine; pastor, St. Mark's, North Water Gap, Pa., 1902-03; Shellsville, Pa., 1903-07; St. Peter's, Pittston, Pa., 1907-12; Grace, Allentown-St. John's, Fullerton, Pa., 1912-16; Howertown-Stone Church, Pa., parish, 1916- .
- KOPP, JOHN**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1869; s. John and Barbara (Roth) Koch; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. N. Y. Min., 1902; pastor, St. Paul's, Liberty, N. Y., 1902-05; St. Paul's, East Port Chester, Conn., 1905-15; Christ Ch., Jersey City, N. J., 1915- .
- KUNKLE, HOWARD ALLEN**, b. Kresgeville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1870; s. James and Elizabeth (Kresge) Kunkle; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Gertrude Rinker, 1902; child, Howard; pastor, St. Paul's, Scranton, Pa., 1902-03; North Bethlehem-Friedensville, Pa., 1903-07; Lykens Valley, Pa., parish, 1907-08; St. Paul's, Guelph, Can., 1908-09; Mohnton, Pa., 1909-10; St. Stephen's, Allentown, Pa., 1910-14; Trinity, Hamilton, Ont., and Welland Miss., Can., 1914-16; Grace, Fairmount, W. Va., 1916-17; Ascension Miss., Lancaster, and Rohrerstown, Pa., 1917-19; Palmyra, Pa., 1919- ; sec., Syn. of Central Canada, 1909.
- LORENZ, MARTIN JOHN**, b. Schleswig, Germany, Nov. 27, 1881; s. Rev. Otto E. and Agnes Lorenz; Wagner Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. N. Y. Min., 1902; m. Katherine Eva Uthe, 1906; children, Edward Otto, Gloria Katherine; pastor, St. Matthews, Collinsville, Conn., 1902-04; miss. work, South Buffalo, N. Y., 1904-05; St. John's, Lindenhurst, N. Y., 1906-13; First Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1913-20; First Ch., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1920- .
- REX, WILLOUGHBY FRANKLIN**, b. Andreas, Pa., Dec. 28, 1873; s. Moses and Caroline (Steigerwaldt) Rex; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1899; A.M., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1902; m. Bertha



Knerr, 1902; pastor, Packerton-Pahnerton, Pa., 1902-04; Zion, Marietta, Pa., 1904-10; Atonement, Racine, Wis., 1910-15; First English, Freeport, Ill., 1915- .

**ZIEGELBRIER, CHARLES JOSEPH**, b. Bartfeld, Hungary, Dec. 15, 1877; s. Karl and Anna (Mrasz) Ziegelbrier; Capital U.; Wagner Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1902; ord. N. Y. Min., 1902; m. Augusta Klein; children, Carl Frederick, Carl Luther; pastor, Bloomfield, N. J., 1902-03; Verona, N. Y., 1903-05; Mildred, Pa., 1905-06; South Williamsport, Pa., 1906-07; Evans City, Pa., 1907-09; Chicago, Ill., 1909-12; Fort Plain, N. Y., 1912-16; Kripplein Christi, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1917-22; St. Peter's German, Phila., 1922- .

## 1903

**BOETTGER, EDWIN HENRY**, b. Eggertsville, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1875; s. Rev. Adolph and Augusta M. (Seeband) Boettger; Wagner Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1903; m. Elizabeth Jane Inrig, 1914; children, Robert Alexander, Allan William; pastor, St. Paul's, Toronto, Can., 1907-08; Grace Ch., Buffalo, N. Y., 1903-07, 1908- .

**BOYER, ELMER DAVID SCHUYLER**, b. Dillingersville, Pa., June 17, 1874; s. Henry H. and Susannah Roeder (Schuyler) Boyer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; graduate work, Chicago Sem.; ord. Chicago Syn., 1904; m. Lillian Mae Wanner, 1914; pastor, Holy Trinity, Lafayette, Ind., 1904-18; Trinity, Danville, Pa., 1918- ; contr. to *The Lutheran*.

**BRAUNE, OSCAR ERNEST JOHN**, b. Golconda, Ill., Dec. 28, 1877; s. Henry August and Mathilda (Droegsler) Braune; Wagner Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. N. Y. Min., 1903; m. Juliana Elizabeth Meyer; pastor, St. John's, Newark, N. J., 1903- ; chaplain, 1st Regt., N. J. N. G., 1911-15.

**CLAUSEN, FREDERICK BERNARD**, b. New York City, Feb. 25, 1880; s. John and Susan (Abel) Clausen; Wagner Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Freda Reineck, 1905; children, Frederick, Marguerite Catharine; pastor, Ch. of the Epiphany, New York City, 1903-12; St. Paul's, Wilmington, N. C., 1912-18; St. John's, South Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Visitor*.

**CROUSHORE, HENRY JONAS**, b. West Newton, Pa.; s. Henry and Elizabeth J. Croushore; A.B., Thiel Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Mabel Irene Hartzell, 1913; children, James

Henry, Paul David, John Frederick; pastor, Ch. of the Resurrection, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Redeemer, Montreal, Can.; Freeburg, Pa., parish; Rosemont, Bethlehem, Pa.

**DEISHER, GEORGE REUBEN**, b. Maxatawny Twp., Berks Co., Pa., July 24, 1874; s. Jacob and Caroline (Butz) Deisher; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Elsie Anna Catharine Guth, 1903; children, George Reuben, Catharine Elizabeth; pastor, Rohrerstown-Mountville, Pa., 1903-06; Jonestown, Pa., parish, 1906- ; St. Paul's, Hamlin, Pa., 1917- .

**FEGLEY, CHARLES KRAUTH**, b. Mechanicsburg, Pa., Sept. 17, 1877; s. Rev. Henry Neidig and Linnie Cecilia (Reichard) Fegley; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Ellen Margaret Cressman, 1912; children, Ellen Margaret, Ruth Elizabeth, Miriam Elise, Grace Carolyn; pastor, Emmanuel, Allegheny, Pa., 1903-05; Holy Communion, Harrisburg, Pa., 1905-10; field miss., G. C. Home Miss. Bd., 1910-18; pastor, Holy Trinity, Palmerton, Pa., 1918-23; Lansford, Pa., 1923- ; executive sec., G. C. Reformation Jubilee Fund, 1917; executive sec. for Pa. National Com. for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1918; director, boys' work, Palmerton Neighborhood House, 1919-21; instr., English, Allentown Preparatory Sch., 1913; chairman, Press Com., Min. Pa.; contr., *Lutheran Liturgical Association Memoirs*.

**KASTEN, PAUL ROBERT HERMAN**, b. Poelitz, Pomerania, Germany, Sept. 2, 1880; s. Gotthilf and Augusta (Wolff) Kasten; Wagner Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. N. Y. Min., 1903; m. Lisette Neudoerffer, 1913; child, Herman Gotthilf Ernst; pastor, St. Peter's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903-05; St. John's, Lyons, N. Y., 1905-09; St. Peter's, Port Jervis, N. Y., 1909-14; Concordia, Watertown, N. Y., 1914-20; Zion's, Clarence Center, N. Y., 1920- .

**KRUTZKY, PAUL GUSTAV**, b. Phila., Feb. 25, 1874; s. Frederick and Julianna (Bittkowski) Krutzky; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; graduate work, U. of Leipsic, 1901; U. of Halle, 1902; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Olga Victoria Peterson, 1908; children, Martin Luther, Ethel Victoria, Paul Gustav, Jr., Frederick Warren, Ruth Louise; pastor, Holy Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1904-05; Holy Trinity, Worcester, Mass., and miss., Providence, R. I., 1906-08; Christus, South Williamsport, Pa., 1908-09; St. John's, Lykens-Reformation, Williamstown, Pa., 1909-12; Grace, North Tonawanda, N. Y., 1912-19; Zion, Cohocton, N. Y., 1919- ; tr., *Luther's Christian Precepts for Every Day in the Year*, 1904; contr., *Lutheran Church Review, The Lutheran*.

**KUNTZ, FRANKLIN SAMUEL**, b. Mulberry, Ind., Nov. 2, 1875; s. Rev. John Jacob, '73, and Sarah A. (Keck) Kuntz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Sadie T. Grimley, 1910; children, Jeremiah Franklin, Paul Grimley; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1903-04; Grace, Leighton, Pa., 1904-07; Apostles, Phila., 1907- .

**PAUL, FRANK I.**; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; pastor, Christ Ch., Camden, N. J., 1902-13; present address unknown.

**SIEBERT, WILHELM LORENZ**, b. Ulfen, Germany, Dec. 7, 1876; s. Heinrich and Martha (Bornscher) Siebert; Wagner Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. N. Y. Min., 1903; m. 1st, Marie Schmidt, 1904; 2d, Elsie A. Steinle, 1915; children, Catharine Wilhelmina, Paul Joseph, William Steinle; pastor, St. Paul's, Carbondale, Pa., 1903-04; German Ch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1904-05; German Ch., Newark, N. J., 1905- .

**STRAUB, HARVEY LYMAN**, b. East Penn Twp., Carbon Co., Pa., June 12, 1875; s. David Harrison and Amelia (Hawk) Straub; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; m. Blanche Miller, 1903; children, Ruth Mildred, Harrison David; pastor, Frieden's, Bernville, Pa., 1903-06; Bowmanstown, Pa., parish, 1906-16; resigned on account of ill health.

**TRUMP, LEWIS SMITH**, b. Mohrsville, Pa., Jan. 3, 1875; s. Adam M. and Sarah (Smith) Trump; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1903; graduate work, Lafayette Col.; ord. Min. Pa., 1903; pastor, Ricketts, Pa., 1904-05; St. Mark's, North Water Gap, Pa., 1905-08; Ch. of Good Shepherd, Easton, Pa., 1908-20; Wolf Cross Road, Sunbury, Pa., 1920- .

**WESSINGER, BENJAMIN DAVID**, b. near Chapin, S. C., Oct. 24, 1877; s. David Frederick and Julia Caroline (Frick) Wessinger; Lenoir Col., 1899; Phila. Sem., 1903; ord. Tennessee Syn., 1903; m. Nannie Virginia Caughman, 1903; children, Anne Julia, Elaine Virginia, George David; pastor, St. Peter's and St. John's, Chapin, S. C., 1903-04; Cedar Grove; St. Paul's parish, Gilbert, S. C., 1904-13; Cherryville, N. C., parish, 1913- ; pres., Tennessee Syn., 1918-20; contr., *Lutheran Church Visitor*.

## 1904

**BENNER, ALLEN LUTHER**, b. Shoenersville, Pa., June 26, 1880; s. Elias Rothrock and Belinda Elizabeth Benner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; A.M., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn.,

1904; m. Edna Grace Erdman, 1909; children, Eleanor Elizabeth, Allen Luther; pastor, St. John's, Richmond Hill, N. Y., 1904-21; Grace, Lancaster, Pa., 1921- .

**HIRZEL, CARL HENRY**, b. Chestnut Hill, Phila., Jan. 4, 1880; s. Rev. Charles John, '76, and Ida (Miller) Hirzel; A.B., U. of Pa., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; m. Clara Koch, 1905; children, Charles Koch, Stephen Otto, Leona Louise; pastor, Epiphany, Manayunk, Pa., 1904-18; St. Andrew's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918- ; instr., English, Boys' Central High Sch., Phila., 1918-19.

**HORN, WILLIAM MELCHIOR**, b. Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28, 1882; s. Rev. Prof. Edward Traill, '72, and Harriet (Chisolm) Horn; Charleston Col., 1896-97; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1900; Phila. Sem., 1904; graduate work, Princeton U., 1900-01; U. of Pa., 1902-03; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; m. Marguerite Jacobs (daughter of Rev. Prof. Henry Eyster Jacobs), 1908; children, Edward Traill, 3d; Ruth Marguerite, William Melchior, Jr., Henry Eyster, John Chisolm, Robert Traill, Marguerite Eyster; pastor, Advent, New York City, 1904-17; resident pastor, Cornell U., 1917- ; pres., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1914-17; pres., Virgin Islands Bd. of U. L. C.; pres., New York Inner Miss. Soc., 1910-16.

**MARTIN, FREDERICK CHARLES**, b. Utica, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1876; s. Frederick and Maria Caroline (Luke) Martin; A.B., Thiel Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; D.D., Thiel Col., 1920; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1904; m. Clara M. Miller, 1904; children, Frederick, Paul; pastor, Holy Trinity, Elmira, N. Y., 1904-07; Grace, Rochester, N. Y., 1907-19; First Ch., Greensburg, Pa., 1919- .

**PESTKE, PAUL JOHN WALTER**, b. Germany, March 26, 1879; s. Gottlieb and Rosa (Quenstedt) Pestke; Wagner Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; B.D., Union Sem., 1909; Columbia U.; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; pastor, Christ Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1904-08; Ch. of the Resurrection, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1909-11; St. John's, Canajoharie, N. Y., 1911- .

✠ **RENGIER, RICHARD COURTNEY**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 11, 1880; s. Albert S. and Rebecca D. Rengier; F. and M. Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; pastor, Holy Trinity, Mt. Joy, Pa., 1904-10; First English, Butler, Pa., 1911-13; d. Butler, Pa., Jan. 1, 1913.

**RICHARDS, EDWARD RAY**, b. Zanesville, O., Feb. 14, 1881; s. Rev. Dr. Frank, '67, and Caroline (Super) Richards; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. Dist. Syn., O., 1904; pastor, St. John's, Zanesville, O., 1904-07; Bluffton, O., 1907-09; Trinity, Bellevue, Ky., 1909-13; Grace, Toledo, O., 1913- .

**RICHARDS, JOHN ELROY**, b. Zanesville, O.; s. Rev. Dr. Frank, '67, and Caroline (Super) Richards; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; teaching; address, 539 First Avenue, Zanesville, O.

**SCHANTZ, JOSEPH S.**, b. Hosensack, Pa., Jan. 23, 1875; s. Erwin H. and Katharine W. Schantz; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; m. Katharine Smith Shelly, 1905; children, Miriam Katharyn, Esther May; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1904-07; housefather, Phila. Luther Hospice, 1907- ; pastor, Phila. Inner Miss. Soc.; temporary director, Artman Home, Sellersville, Pa.

**SCHOFER, JOHN ADDISON**, b. Landis Store, Pa., Feb. 16, 1873; s. James and Catharine M. (Diener) Schofer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; A.M., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; m. Sarah Rebecca Kistler, 1905; children, John George, Anna Caroline, Karl Frederick, Martin Luther, Paul James, Henry Kistler; pastor, Berwick, Pa., parish, 1904-07; Nescopeck, Pa., parish, 1907-11; Stoutsville, O., parish, 1911-17; Stone Creek, O., parish, 1917- .

**SIEGER, HIRAM FRANKLIN**, b. Allentown, Pa., 1878; s. Hiram Franklin and Mantena M. (Leopold) Sieger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; A.M., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; m. Fanny Emily Plant, 1910; children, Charles Franklin, Gloria Susannah, Owen Leopold; pastor, Zion's, Spring City, Pa., 1904-05; Resurrection, Phila., 1905-09; Holy Trinity, Northampton, Pa., 1909- .

**WACKERNAGEL, EDWARD JONATHAN**, b. Mauch Chunk, Pa., Jan. 12, 1880; s. Rev. William and Anna M. (Deininger) Wackernagel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; ord. Min. Pa., 1904; m. 1st, Bertha Struntz, 1905; 2d, Amelia Urbach, 1919; children, Margaretta Anna, Edward Carl; pastor, Christ Ch., Elizabethtown, Pa., 1904-12; First English, Toledo, O., 1912- .

**WENRICH, SOLOMON MARTIN**, b. Reinholds, Pa.; s. John and Elizabeth (Merkle) Wenrich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; A.M., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1904; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1921; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1904; m. Minnie Matilda Behringer, 1904; child, Ruth Olivia; pastor, Northampton Heights, Pa., parish, 1904-09; Gilbert-Kresgeville-Effort-Kunkletown, Pa., parish, 1909-11; Grace, East Bangor, Pa., 1911-18; Bowmanstown, Pa., parish, 1918- .

**WISCHKAEMPER, HENRY LEWIS RICHARD**; Phila. Sem., 1904; later student in Union Theological Sem. and in Germany, and teacher in the U. of Minnesota; present address unknown.

**YOUNT, JOHN ARNDT**, b. Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Feb. 15, 1881; s. Rev. Dr. Adolphus LeRoy and Helea (Henkel) (a direct descendant of Anthony Jacob Henkel) Yount; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1904; graduate work, West Virginia U., 1906-10; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1904; m. Mary Elizabeth Steele, 1908; pastor, St. John's, Homestead, Pa., 1904-06; St. Paul's, Morgantown, W. Va., 1906-11; Zion, Meyersdale, Pa., 1911-13; Uniontown, Pa., 1914-17; St. John's, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1918- .

## 1905

**APPEL, ALLEN REUBEN**, b. Mountainville, Pa., May 9, 1880; s. John Paul and Emma S. (Kemmerer) Appel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Mattie Nye, 1907; children, Bernard, Allen Reuben, Jr., Mary Heller, John Jonas; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, East Falls, Phila., 1905-07; Shellsville, Pa., parish, 1907-09; Christ Ch., Freemansburg, Pa., 1909-12; Zion, Siegfried, Pa., 1912- ; Northampton, Pa.

**BACHOFER, ANDREAS JOHN**, b. Phila., Apr. 13, 1878; s. Andreas and Fredericka (Ahrends) Bachofer; Wagner Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Margaret Feery, 1905; children, Margaret Ruth, Paul Andrew, Esther Elizabeth, Naomi Freda, Miriam Dorothy; pastor, Zion, Girardville, Pa., 1905-07; Dushore, Pa., parish, 1907-12; St. Peter's, Hughestown, Pa., 1912-16; Hobbie, Pa., parish, 1916-19; temporarily retired on account of ill health; address, 6827 Clearview Street, Phila.

**BECK, WALTER CLEMENT**, b. Orwigsburg, Pa., May 14, 1875; s. John C. and Emma C. (Becker) Beck; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1905; m. Anna E. Moll, 1905; children, Helen Elizabeth, Florence Louise; pastor, Emlenton-St. Petersburg, Pa., parish, 1905-11; Warren, Pa., 1911-19; Evans City, Pa., 1919-21; Selinsgrove, Pa., 1922- .

**BERMON, JACQUES JOHN FREDERICK**, b. Utica, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1878; s. Emil J. and Amelia (Brandt) Bermon; A.B., Thiel Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Franckean Syn., 1907; m. 1st, Elsie Katherine Bodenhorn, 1904; 2d, Wilhelmina Clara Kramer, 1921; children, Frederick Bodenhorn, Paul Forney, Elsie Louise, John Emil; pastor, New Germany, N. S., 1909-12; Mahone Bay, N. S., 1912-13; St. John's, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1913-17; St. Lawrence parish, Morrisburg, Ont., 1917-20; Holy Trinity, Port Colborne, Ont., 1920- ; ed.-in-chief, *Canada Lutheran*; sec., Bd. of Governors, Theological Sem., Waterloo, Can.

**DAPP, CHARLES FREDERICK**, b. Harrisburg, Pa., July 4, 1880; s. Gottlieb and Mary Ann (Geiger) Dapp; Wagner Col., 1902; Muhlenberg Col., 1907; graduate work, U. of Berlin, 1907-08; U. of Pa., A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Lottie Zimmerman, 1905; child, Kathryn; pastor, Sunneytown, Pa., parish, 1905-10; Zion Ch., Spring City, Pa., 1910-22; Grace, Roxborough, Phila., 1922- ; asst. instr., German, U. of Pa., 1909-12; instr., Modern Languages, West Phila. High Sch. for Boys, 1913-16; asst. prof., 1916-21; prof., 1921- ; author, *Henry Miller's German Journalism, 1762-79*, 1913; *History of Zion Lutheran Church Near Spring City*, 1919; mem., ed. staff, *The Lutheran*, 1919- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; mem., Pa. German Soc.

✠ **FEGELY, GEORGE SYLVESTER**, b. Windsor Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1877; s. Oscar and Fiana Fegley; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Mary Ellen Baer; pastor, Emmanuel Ch., Souderton, Pa., 1905-08; d. Souderton, Pa., May 18, 1908.

**FRANKENFIELD, IRA FULMER**, b. Haycock Run, Pa., July 28, 1875; s. Mahlon D. and Catharine (Fulmer) Frankenfield; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1902; A.M., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Anna M. Morgan, 1906; child, Ruth Catharine; pastor, St. Paul's, Tower City, St. Peter's, Orwin, Pa., 1905- ; statistician, Min. Pa., 1915- ; instr., F. and M. Academy, 1898-1902; Keystone S. N. S., 1903-04.

**GABLE, WILLIAM HENRY**, b. near Numidia, Pa., May 22, 1875; s. John and Sarah C. (Helwig) Gable; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; A.M., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Ella May Harman; miss., English Syn. of Northwest, 1905-06; pastor, Holy Trinity, Superior, Wis., 1906-16; Trinity, Glenburn, N. D., 1916- ; Trinity, Lansford, N. D., 1920- .

**HARTWIG, THEODORE GEORGE**, b. Redwood, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1883; s. Rev. George Frederick, '80, and Helen (Eberleh) Hartwig; Wagner Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; m. Mabel Caryl Saunders, 1906; child, George Frederick, Jr.; pastor, Martin Luther Ch., East Toledo, O., 1905-06; Holy Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1906-11; St. John's, Jacksonville, Fla., 1911-15; Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1919- ; circulation manager, *American Lutheran Survey*, 1916-18.

**KISTLER, JACOB S.**, b. West Penn Twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1877; s. Jonathan and Lydia (Shellhammer) Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Lulu Mae

Sittler, 1905; children, Louise Elizabeth, Ruth Esther; pastor, Grace, East Stroudsburg, Pa., 1905- .

**LINDENMUTH, ANSON WILLIAM**, b. Hamburg, Pa., May 30, 1874; s. Joseph and Sara (Kauffman) Lindenmuth; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; A.M., 1905; Ph.D., Potomac U., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Elizabeth S. Moll, 1896; children, Marian, Ruth, Luther Moll, Anson William, Jr.; pastor, Amityville-Friedensburg, Pa., parish, 1905-10; St. James', Pottstown, Pa., 1910-14; St. Stephen's, Allentown, Pa., 1914- ; instr., Latin and Greek, Keystone S. N. S., 1903; History, Allentown Preparatory Sch., 1918-19.

**NEUDOERFFER, AUGUST**, b. Santo Leopoldina, Brazil, June 18, 1876; Wagner Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Dr. Amy B. Rohrer; pastor, Hainesport, N. J., 1905-12; G. C., U. L. C. Miss., India, 1912- .

**RITCHIE, CHRISENBERRY ALEXANDER**, b. Salisbury, N. C., Sept. 10, 1879; s. James Alexander and Jemima Camilla (Ludwig) Ritchie; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1901; Mt. Pleasant Theological Sem., 1901-02; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1905; m. Grace Jane Schwab, 1908; children, Margaret Williamson, Camilla Jane; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Binghamton, N. Y., 1905- ; chaplain, 4th Inf., N. Y. N. G., 1917- ; sec., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1910-13; trustee of State Hospital, Ray Brook, N. Y., and various welfare assoc.

**RUBRECHT, GEORGE KELLER**, b. Phila., Dec. 25, 1877; s. John Adam and Sarah Catherine (Keller) Rubrecht; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; graduate work, Columbia U., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; D.D., Carthage Col., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Nora H. Brobst, 1905; child, Kenneth; pastor, Epiphany, Milwaukee, Wis., 1905-17; St. John's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1917-20; sec., Syn. of Northwest, 1912-15; pres., 1917- ; mem., bds. and coms., U. L. C., one of organizers, Milwaukee Aquarium Soc.; author, *Historical Sketches, Synod of Northwest*, 1916.

**SCHAEFER, FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. New York City, Nov. 22, 1883; s. John Christian and Malvina Amalia (Guenterberg) Schaefer; Wagner Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Evelyn Elizabeth Brake, 1918; child, Donald William; pastor, First German, Lock Haven, Pa., 1905-07; Ch. of the Ascension, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907-11; G. C. Miss. in India, 1911-14; supply pastor, Reformation, New Britain, Conn., 1915; Emmanuel, New Haven, Conn., 1915-17; Reformation, New Britain, Conn., 1918- .

**SMITH, CHARLES JACOB**, b. Middlebrook, Va., Mar. 8, 1882; s. Rev. Luther Leigh and Virginia (Brown) Smith (lineal descendant



of Christian Streit, pioneer Lutheran minister in Pa. and valley of Virginia); A.B., Roanoke Col., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1905; graduate work, Princeton U., 1901-02; D.D., Roanoke Col., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Mary Eleanor Price, 1913; children, Virginia, Charles J., Jr.; pastor, Ch. of the Advent, Lancaster, Pa., 1905-08; Holy Trinity, New York City, 1908-20; U. L. C. Commissioner to Lutheran Ch. in France, 1918; pres., Roanoke Col., 1920- ; mem., New York Southern Soc., 1918- ; Philothean Soc. of New York, 1911- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; mem., important N. Y. and N. E. Syn. and U. L. C. bds. and coms.; lecturer on religious, educational and civic subjects.

**URICH, FRANK MOCK**, b. Schaefferstown, Pa., Jan. 16, 1878; s. Samuel S. and Amanda M. Urich; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; A.M., U. of Pa., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Jessie E. DeLong, 1911; child, Jessie Harper; pastor, St. John's, Quakertown, Pa., 1905-12; Trinity, Phila., 1912- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; mem., important com., Min. Pa.

**VEIT, WALTER CARL GEORGE**, b. Tavistock, Ont., Can., Nov. 8, 1881; s. Rev. Frederick and Martha (Halleen) Veit, Wagner Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1905; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; m. Ida Wertz, 1907; children, Frederick Franklin, Louise Martha, Julia Alice, Carl Walter; pastor, Zion, Riverside, N. J., 1905-09; Zion, Easton, Pa., 1909- .

**WORTH, JOHN HOWARD**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 22, 1880; s. John Kern and Catharine Cecilia (Eshelman) Worth; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1901; A.M., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1905; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1901-02; U. of Leipzig, 1907-08; ord. Min. Pa., 1905; pastor, St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Atlantic City, N. J., 1906-07; Mt. Zion, Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa., 1909-15; Ch. of the Messiah, Brooklyn, 1915-19; St. Andrew's, Charleston, S. C., 1919- .

## 1906

**BITTNER, OLIVER REUBEN**; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; pastor, Fredericksburg, Pa., parish, 1906-09; Grantville, Pa., 1910; Shellsville, Pa., parish, 1911-16; Grantville, Pa., 1917- .

**BLESSIN, GUSTAV CONRAD**, b. Eldorado, Ia., Dec. 20, 1882; s. Rev. Gustav and Cordelia (Hertz) Blessin; Wartburg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; pastor, St. Andrew's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-08; St. John's, Summit, N. J., 1908-12; Calvary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912-18; asst. educational director, International Com., Y. M. C. A.; director, religious work, Brooklyn Central Y. M. C. A., 1918- .

- BRANDT, YOST**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1878; s. Christian and Johanna Paulina (Armknecht) Brandt; Wagner Col., 1903; Chicago Sem., 1903-04; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. Min., 1906; m. Anna Eva Vogt, 1909; children, Ruth Elizabeth Johanna, Erich Oscar, Louise Marie; pastor, Concordia, Watertown, N. Y., 1906-14; St. Peter's, Preston, Can., 1914-15; St. John's, Albany, N. Y., 1915- .
- CROMAN, FRANK**, b. Quakertown, Pa., Nov. 20, 1877; s. A. Jackson and Eliza M. (Hinkel) Croman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; A.M., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Lillie E. Cressman, 1908; child, Dorothy Marguerite; home miss. work, Providence, R. I., 1906-07; pastor, Grace, Lehighton, Pa., 1907-12; Christ Ch., Elizabethtown, Pa., 1912- ; mem., Sons of American Revolution.
- ESTERLY, FRANKLIN THEODORE**, b. Pottsville, Pa., Nov. 22, 1880; s. Daniel and Anna (Lauer) Esterly; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; A.M., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Edith Tyler, 1906; children, Edith Mae, William Stanley, Franklin Theodore, Jr., Paul Tyler, Edith Mae; pastor, Ch. of Mediator, Phila., 1906-10; Christ Ch., Mahanoy City, Pa., 1910-15; Christ Ch., Hazleton, Pa., 1915- .
- JAXHEIMER, ERWIN REUBEN**, b. Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 28, 1879; s. Reuben R. and Marie (Lambert) Jaxheimer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Bertha Marie Weiskotten, 1906; children, Amelia Dorothy, William Weiskotten, Erwin Samuel; pastor, Christ Ch., Freemansburg, Pa., 1906-09; St. Luke's, Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y., 1909- .
- KAUFMAN, ROGER CLAUSER**, b. Oley, Pa., Jan. 28, 1880; s. Frank Y. and Hannah B. (Clauser) Kaufman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Blanche Hostetter, 1909; children, Marguerite Sara, Roger Hostetter; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Aurora, Ill., 1906-09; Grace Ch., Woodstock, Ill., 1909- .
- KURTZ, MELVIN AUGUSTUS**, b. East Greenville, Pa., May 18, 1881; s. Augustus and Elizabeth Kurtz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; A.M., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Louise Kohler, 1906; children, Marion Ruth, Helen Margaretta, Luther Augustus; pastor, Niantic-Sassamansville, Pa., 1906-15; Redeemer, Lancaster, Pa., 1915-20; St. Mark's, Bethlehem, S. S., Pa., 1920- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.
- MAUNEY, JOHN DAVID**, b. King's Mountain, N. C., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Jacob S. and Margaret Juletta Mauney; A.B., Roanoke Col.; A.M.,

1903; ord. Tennessee Syn., 1906; m. Bessie Miller Frantz, 1901; children, Dorothy Virginia, Jacob Luther, Margaret Louise, Elizabeth Marshall, Mary Vera, John David, Marshall Frantz; pastor, Beth Eden, Newton, N. C., 1906-09; St. Paul, Columbia, S. C., 1909-10; St. Andrew, Hickory, N. C., 1910-17; St. Matthew, Augusta, Ga., 1917-21; Grace, Hendersonville, N. C., 1921- .

**NEFF, PAUL JACOB**, b. Spring City, Pa., Dec. 9, 1876; s. Rev. Jacob, '72, and Sarah Louise (Yount) Neff; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Gustava Keller; children, Charles, Dorothy Louise; pastor, St. Paul's, Hartford, Conn., 1906-07; St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1909-13; Christ Ch., Easton, Pa., 1913-22; Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1922- .

**NELSON, WILLIAM JOHN**, b. Phila., Oct. 16, 1877; s. John Sven and Emily (Swan) Nelson; A.B., U. of Pa., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Mathilda Anna Kyle, 1900; children, Gustave, Emily, Richard John, Luther Ambrose, William Carl, John, Elizabeth Henrietta; pastor, St. John's, Catawissa, Pa., 1906-09; Christ Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1909-14; Mahone Bay parish, Nova Scotia, 1914-21; Ch. of the Redeemer, Kingston, N. Y., 1921- ; volunteer, Spanish-American War, 1898; ed., *Nova Scotia Lutheran*, 1915-18.

**PFATTEICHER, CARL FRIEDRICH**, b. Easton, Pa., Sept. 22, 1882; s. Rev. Philip and Emma (Spaeth) Pfatteicher; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; graduate work, Heidelberg and Tuebingen U., 1908-10; Lafayette Col., 1910; Harvard U., 1911-12; instr., Lafayette Col., 1906-08; instr., English Bible and Philosophy, and Director of Music, Phillips Andover Academy, 1912- ; author, *The Development in the Conception of God in German Protestant Hymnology*; ed., *The Christian Church Year in Chorals*, 1917; *The Christian Church Year in Sacred Part Songs for Male Voices*, 1919; *The Christian Church Year in Sacred Art Songs*, 1921.

✠ **ROHRIG, AUGUST WILHELM EMIL FRANZ**, b. Doemitz an der Elbe, Germany, Jan. 20, 1874; s. Heinrich and Ernestine (Harms) Rohrig; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Eva Naomi Casselman, 1910; child, Henry Alfred; pastor, Reformation, New Britain, Conn., 1906-10; Christ Ch., Hazleton, Pa., 1910-15; d. Apr. 25, 1915.

✠ **ROTH, WILLIAM HENRY B.**, b. Tylersport, Pa., Mar. 9, 1879; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; pastor, Turbotsville, Pa., 1906-09; deposed, Min. Pa., 1909; Ridley Park, Pa., 1915-18; d. Ridley Park, Pa., Jan. 24, 1918.

- SCHLOTTER, ROBERT**, b. Spring Valley, Pa., Jan. 14, 1882; s. Cornelius and Mary Jane (Weaver) Schlotter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Hattie Elizabeth Bieber; child, Katherine Irene; pastor, Grace Ch., Perth Amboy, N. J., 1906- .
- SCHREIBER, OTTO LOUIS**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1885; s. Louis Ernest and Natalie Schreiber; Wagner Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; Hartford Theological Sem., Ph.D., 1914; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Myra Emily Dickinson, 1910; pastor, Springfield, Mass., 1906-07; Grace, North Tonawanda, N. Y., 1907-12; Reformation, New Britain, Conn., 1912-14; Holy Trinity, Lynchburg, Va., 1914-18; Calvary, Jersey City, N. J., 1918- ; author, *The Lives of the Twelve Apostles*, 1912; *The Spread of Christianity Along the Roman Roads Down to 325 A. D.*, 1922.
- SCHUCHARD, GEORG**, b. Cairo, Ill., Dec. 22, 1883; s. Rev. Karl and Emilie (Schaumloeffel) Schuchard; Vilmar Institute, Melsungen, Germany, 1901; Melsunger Missionhaus, 1904; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Alice Stern, 1909; children, Julia Alice, Irmgard, George, Bernhard; pastor, St. Michael's German-English, Phila., 1906- ; pres., Phila. Seamen's Miss.
- SMITH, ARTHUR LEWIS**, b. Gouldsboro, Pa., Apr. 12, 1873; s. George G. and Catharine (Garey) Smith; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; A.M., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; pastor, St. John's, Ricketts, Pa., 1906-13; Trinity, Mildred, Pa., 1913- .
- SNYDER, HOWARD ELIAS**, b. Egypt, Ind., Aug. 15, 1877; s. Edwin and Hannah Louisa (Rex) Snyder; A.B., Thiel Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1906; graduate work, U. of Wisconsin, 2 years; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Caroline Pearl Bortz, 1906; children, Monica Catharine, Carolyn Hannah, Mary Louise, Paula Winafred; organizer and pastor, Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1906-08; Ch. of the Redeemer, Kingston, N. Y., 1908-16; Luther Memorial, Madison, Wis., 1916-17; Christ Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1920- ; chaplain, 10th Inf., N. Y. N. G., 1912-16; chaplain, U. S. A., 1918-20 (A. E. F., 1918-19); National Lutheran Commission chaplain, U. S. Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, 1917-18; sec., N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1913-14; mem., Pa. German Soc.; instr., English and History, Frankford, Phila., High Sch., 1920; History and Economics, Boys' Central High School, Phila., 1921; History, Pa. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Phila., 1922.
- ✠ **STRENGE, JOHN HENRY**, b. Albany, N. Y., July 7, 1882; s. Henry Charles and Pauline M. (Ritzmann) Strenge; N. Y. U., 1900-

03; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Anna D. Stahler, 1907; child, Paul John; organized, Ch. of the Ascension, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-07; pastor, St. Mark's, Lancaster, Pa., 1907-14; Trinity Ch., Lebanon, Pa., 1915-18; contr., *The Lutheran*; d. Lebanon, Pa., Dec. 13, 1918.

**TREXLER, CHARLES DANIEL**, b. Bernville, Pa., Nov. 1, 1883; s. Rev. Daniel Dietrich, '68, and Agnes (Geiss) Trexler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; A.M., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1906; m. Christine H. Siefke, 1909; children, Charles Daniel, Jr., Ruth Christine; pastor, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, 1906- ; chaplain, U. S. Army, 1917-19 (A. E. F., 1918-19; senior chaplain, 7th and 8th Army Corps, 1919); chaplain, 101st Cavalry, N. Y. N. G., 1920- .

**WILKER, CONRAD**, b. Tavistock, Ont., Can., Mar. 13, 1882; s. Henry and Barbara (Weicker) Wilker; Wagner Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. N. Y. Min., 1906; m. Emilie Augusta Lefort, 1906; children, Conrad Robert, Emilie Bertha, Dorothea Eugenia, Bernard Lefort; pastor, St. Peter's, Verona Mills, N. Y., 1906-08; Trinity, Toledo, O., 1908-11; Zion's, Medford, Ore., 1911-15; Prince of Peace, Phila., 1915-17; Advent, Phila., 1918- .

**YEANY, RALPH WALDO EMERSON**, b. Shannondale, Pa., May 12, 1878; s. John H. and Maria (Keck) Yeany; A.B., Thiel Col.; Allegheny Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1906; m. Della Rinker; children, John Francis, Elizabeth Rinker; pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1906-08; Freeport, Pa., 1908-10; St. Peter's, Evans City, Pa., 1910-18; Brick Ch., Pa., parish, 1918-20; supt., Bethesda Home, Meadville, Pa., 1920- .

**YOUSE, ALVIN EDWARD K.**, b. New Jerusalem, Pa., May 2, 1876; s. William N. and Sarah (Keller) Youse; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1906; ord. Min. Pa., 1906; m. Lizzie W. Barto, 1906; children, John Edward, Alvin Luther, Miriam Esther, Karl Richard; pastor, First English, Winnipeg, Can., 1906-07; Myerstown-Mt. Aetna, Pa., parish, 1907- ; Richland, Pa., Miss., 1912- ; author, *History of Friedens Evangelical Lutheran Congregation at Myerstown, Pa.*, 1912.

## 1907

**CANUP, MARTIN LUTHER**, b. Salisbury, N. C., Mar. 10, 1879; s. Cabb and Julia Ann (Brown) Canup; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Virginia Syn., 1907; m. Inez Bollinger, 1918; pastor, Mt. Jackson, Va., parish, 1907-09; Woman's Memorial, High Point,

N. C., 1909-12; Epiphany, New York City, 1912-22; St. Mark's, St. Louis, Mo., 1922- ; pres., Lutheran Inner Miss. Soc., N. Y. C., 1912-22; regular weekly contr. ("The New York Letter"), *The Lutheran*, 1914-22; also contr., *Lutheran Church Visitor*.

**DEILY, LAWRENCE GEORGE**, b. East Allentown, Pa., Apr. 28, 1884; s. William H. and Alice M. Deily; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Grace A. Trexler, 1910; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Livingston, Mont., 1907-09; Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1909-11; Trinity, Toledo, O., 1911- .

**DRY, MILTON M.**, b. Lyons Station, Pa., Sept. 14, 1878; s. Rev Charles F. and Mary Ann Dry; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Lillian Amelia Gotshall, 1909; child, Mary Amelia; pastor, Aristes, Pa., 1907-14; St. John's, Nazareth, Pa., 1915- ; instr., Keystone State Normal Sch., spring terms 1905, 1906.

**FISCHER, EMIL EISENHARDT**, see under The Faculty, page 50.

**FISHER, JOHN CALVIN**, b. North Heidelberg, Pa., Apr. 10, 1880; s. John W. and Ellen M. (Lamm) Fisher; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Kathryn M. Wotring, 1908; pastor, Ch. of the Advocate, Germantown, Phila., 1907-13; Reformation, Brooklyn, 1913-20; Ch. of the Nativity, Phila., 1920- .

**GEIGER, WILLIAM MELANCHTHON**, b. Ringtown, Pa., Mar. 18, 1882; s. Rev. William Henry, '80, and Louisa L. C. (Harter) Geiger; Wagner Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Mabel L. Roat, 1911; pastor, Ch. of the Reformation, Williamstown, Pa., 1907-09; Danville, Pa., German, 1910; Hobbie, Pa., parish, 1910-15; St. Paul's, White Haven, Pa., 1915- .

**GOLD, HOWARD REUBEN**, b. Aluta, Pa., Nov. 2, 1878; s. Stephen Henry and Mary Ann (Remaly) Gold; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1903; Phila. Sem., 1907; graduate work, Columbia U., U. of Pa., U. of Wisconsin; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; pastor, Luther Memorial, Madison, Wis., 1907-16; First Ch., Middleton, Wis., 1908-16; student pastor, U. of Wisconsin, 1907-16; mem., G. C. and U. L. C. coms.; executive sec., Joint Committee on Celebration of Reformation Quadricentennial, 1916-18; recording sec., Bd. of Education, U. L. C., 1918- ; field sec., National Lutheran Commission, 1918-19; sec., Inter-Ch. World Movement, 1919-20; Y. M. C. A. work in Europe, 1915; contr., *The Lutheran* and secular press; director, Lutheran Bureau of the National Lutheran Council, 1920-22; pastor, Holy Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1923- .

**HOPP, WILLIAM FREDERICK**, b. Kroeslin, Germany, June 21, 1886; U. of Kiel, Kropp Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1907; Ph.D.; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1907; pastor, Honesdale, Pa., 1907-09; Bethel, Detroit, Mich., 1909-17; contr. to secular press.

**HUNTSINGER, WALTER JESSE**, b. Dushore, Pa., July 14, 1879; s. Porter Wilson and Irene Huntsinger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Anna Marie Roeder, 1907; children, Donald Maynard, Miriam Genevieve; pastor, Trinity, Manoa, Pa., 1907-10; Richfield, Pa., 1910-12; Christ Ch., Camden, N. J., 1912-14; Zion's, Marietta, Pa., 1914-21; St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1921- .

**KELLER, JOHN FRANKLIN**, b. Alburtis, Pa., Aug. 15, 1877; s. Daniel F. and Sarah A. Keller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Clara A. Gilbert, 1907; children, Paul Nathan Daniel, Gilbert Francis; pastor, New Ringgold, Pa., parish, 1907-09; Fogelsville, Pa., parish, 1909- .

**KRUSA, HENRY BISCHOFF**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 25, 1881; s. Henry Julius and Meta (Bischoff) Krusa; Columbia U., 1904; graduate work, Bonn U., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. N. Y. Min., 1907; m. Johanne M. Ebeling, 1908; children, Ruth, Elsa, Paul Henry, Hans Ernst; pastor, St. John's, Peekskill, N. Y., 1907-10; St. Paul's, Redwood, and miss. at Theresa, N. Y., 1910- ; Orleans Four Corners, N. Y., 1914- .

**MILLER, CHARLES DAWSON**, b. Germano, O., Oct. 26, 1879; s. Andrew Belden and Flora Anna (Smith) Miller; Ph.B., Grove City Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1907; m. Mary Adaline Corll; children, Charles Belden, Robert Smith, Frank Dawson, Eleanor Dorothea; pastor, St. James, Avonmore, Pa., 1907-10; First Ch., Cleveland, O., 1910- ; prin., Fredonia, Pa., High Sch.; Kilgore, Pa., High Sch.; prof., Natural Sciences, Fredonia Institute.

**MILLER, LAWRENCE RENNINGER**, b. Niantic, Pa., Dec. 4, 1873; s. Henry J. and Leah Amanda (Renninger) Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. 1st, Ella Riegner, 1895; 2d, Mary Schlappig, 1921; children, Estella, Marguerite, Martin Luther, J. Edgar, Magdalene; pastor, Rohrerstown, Pa., 1907-12; Centreport, Pa., 1912- .

**MILLER, LEWIS SAMUEL GODFREY**, b. Salem, Va., Aug. 23, 1881; s. Rev. Prof. Lewis Godfrey Meineke, '74, and Laura (Campbell) Miller; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1901; D.D., 1921; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Virginia Syn., 1907; m. Daisy Byron Sutton, 1909; children, Mary,

Lewis Godfrey Meineke; United Syn. South and U. L. C. miss. to Japan, 1907- .

**PFEIFER, WILLIAM FREDERICK**, b. Evans City, Pa., Nov. 12, 1881; s. Peter Philip and Katherina Louisa (Ifft) Pfeifer; Thiel Col.; A.B., Wittenberg Col., 1904; A.M., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1907; m. Christine Mary Wahl, 1912; children, William Frederick, Henry Wahl, Herman Edmund; pastor, Baden, Pa., parish, 1907-12; Trinity, Verona, Pa., 1912-16; First Ch., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1916-22; Memorial, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922- .

**POENSGEN, CARL EDUARD**, b. Venlo, Holland, Feb. 17, 1877; s. Eduard and Marie Poensgen; Wartburg Orphans' Farm School, 1885-93; N. Y. U., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Lili E. Müller, 1910; pastor, St. John's, Bridgeton, N. J., 1907-08; St. Paul's, Jersey City, N. J., 1908- .

**QUADE, EDWARD CHRISTIAN**; Wagner Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. N. Y. Min., 1907; pastor, Dreieinigkeit, Hartford, Conn., 1907-09; address unknown.

**REICHARD, FRANCIS EDWARD**, b. Citronia, Pa., Oct. 17, 1872; s. Edward Paul and Coletta Lucetta (Newhard) Reichard; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; pastor, Long Run-Packerton, Pa., 1907- ; Nesquehoning, Pa., 1912- .

**RHODES, GEORGE HEILIG**, b. Gouldsboro, Pa., Jan. 28, 1881; s. Rev. George Heilig, '75, and Margaret Rhodes; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1907; m. Mary M. Flower; children, Paul Heilig, Virginia Elizabeth; pastor, Pulaski, Va., 1907-09; Rural Retreat, Va., 1909-20; Knoxville, Tenn., 1920- ; sec., Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1912-15; vice-pres., 1915-20; pres., 1920; sec., United Syn. Virginia, 1922- .

**RITTER, HORACE BEAN**, b. Breinigsville, Pa., Aug. 10, 1874; s. Nathaniel F. (M.D.) and Anna Louisa (Bean) Ritter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; A.M., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Jennie L. Kocher, 1904; children, Frederick Kocher, Ethel May, John Nathaniel; pastor, Hellertown, Pa., parish, 1907-15; Amityville-Oley, Pa., parish, 1915- .

**RITTER, NORMAN YERGEY**, b. Boyertown, Pa., Dec. 6, 1882; s. Calvin and Candace Ritter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Bessie R. Romich, 1908; children, Ruth Helena, Miriam Esther; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Eden, Pa., 1907-09; Keller's, Pa., 1909-15; Trinity, Perkasio, Pa., 1915- .



**SHAUD, JOHN IRA**, b. Jonestown, Pa., July 4, 1882; s. M. H. and Clara (Sarge) Shaud; A.B., Lebanon Valley Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Louisa Tillie Hemke; pastor, Ridgway, Pa., 1907-09; Ambridge-Wall Rose, Pa., 1909-15; Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1915- ; mem., Syn. bds. and coms.; pres., Ch. Extension Soc., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913- .

✠ **STELLJES, JOHN HENRY MILES**, b. New York City, Dec. 12, 1880; s. Martin and Anna Adelaide (Oetting) Stelljes; Wagner Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. N. Y. Min., 1907; m. Ida Minetta Gerling, 1907; children, Gomer Henry, George Gerling; pastor, Ghent-Harlemville, N. Y., 1907-08; Emmanuel, Albany, N. Y., 1908-11; Ch. of the Covenant, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1911-17; St. John's, Merrick-Smithville, N. Y., 1917; St. Peter's, Verona, N. Y., 1922; d. Flushing, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1922.

**SULTZBACH, DANIEL ISAIAH**, b. Elizabethville, Pa., Oct. 24, 1879; s. Joseph H. and Kathryn (Hartman) Sultzbach; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; A.M., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1907; graduate work, Temple U.; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; asst. pastor, St. Stephen's, Phila., 1907-08; pastor, Ch. of the Resurrection, Phila., 1908- .

**SWANK, MARTIN JACOB**, b. Wapwallopen, Pa., Sept. 6, 1877; s. Reuben and Mary (Weiss) Swank; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; m. Alma Mahlstedt; child, Albert Martin; pastor, St. John's, St. Johns, Pa., 1908-18; resigned temporarily on account of ill health; address, 26 Rochelle Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**WEBER, EMIL WILLIAM**, b. Tompkinsville, S. I., N. Y., Sept. 6, 1884; s. Friedrich and Mina (Ahrens) Weber; Wagner Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; graduate work, U. of Erlangen, Leipsic U., 1907-08; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Bertha Sophie Behner, 1909; pastor, St. Johannis, Bridgeton, N. J., 1908-13; Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., 1913-17; chaplain, 54th Inf., U. S. A., 1917-22; sec., Chaplains' Sch., Fort Wayne, Mich., 1922- .

**WENDEL, HUGO CHRISTIAN MARTIN**, b. Phila., Apr. 6, 1884; s. Hugo Rudolf and Louisa (Freudenberger) Wendel; Wagner Col., 1904; A.B., Princeton U., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1907; graduate work, U. of Erlangen, U. of Leipzig, 1907-08; Columbia U., 1915-16; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1907; asst. pastor, Trinity, Trenton, N. J., 1907-10; asst. to director, Mary J. Drexel Home, Phila., 1910-14; withdrew from the ministry, 1915; Harrison Fellow in History, U. of Pa., 1915-16, 1917-18; asst. instr., History, N. Y. U., 1916-17, 1918-20; asst. prof., History, 1920- ; mem., Phi Beta Kappa, Princeton U.;

American Historical Assoc.; American Soc. Ch. History; American Political Science Assoc.; Academy of Political Science; fellow, American Geographical Soc.; author, *Evolution of Industrial Freedom in Prussia, 1845-49*, 1918; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**WERNER, OSCAR VICTOR**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1886; s. Rudolph Carl and Lina Mathilde (Auer) Werner; Wagner Col., 1905; Teachers' Col., Columbia U., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1909; Columbia U., 1920-21; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1909; m. Margaret Cecilia Haupt, at Rajahmundry, India, 1912; children, Oscar Victor Carl, Louise Nisamani, John Kenneth, Beatrice Pearl; pastor, Christ Ch., Freeport, L. I., 1909-11; G. C., U. L. C. miss., Rajahmundry, India, 1911- ; mem., American Oriental Soc.; examiner in Telugu, Southern India Miss. Assoc.

**WITTEKIND, JOHN**, b. Asterode, Germany, Sept. 9, 1880; s. Henry and Martha Elisabeth (Stroh) Wittekind; Wagner Col., 1904; Phila. Sem., 1907; ord. N. Y. Min., 1907; m. Martha Anna Press, 1908; children, Friederike Elisabeth, Lydia Catherine; pastor, Fort Plain, N. Y., 1907-09; St. John's, Syracuse, N. Y., 1909- .

### 1908

**BLUNCK, AUGUST HINRICH CONRAD**, b. Bracebridge, Can., May 30, 1885; s. August and Johanna (Jensen) Blunck; Wagner Col., 1905; A.B., N. Y. U., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1908; graduate work, N. Y. U., 1919-20; A.M., 1920; D.D., People's National U., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Wanda Margarethe Suessmann, 1914; pastor, St. Paul's, Millville, N. J., 1908-10; Kreuz Kirche, Phila., 1910-15; St. Paul's, Port Chester, N. Y., 1915- ; author, *Types of Conception Concerning the Origin of Man*, 1922.

**DECK, LUTHER BUSHONG**, b. Kimberton, Pa., Sept. 12, 1883; s. Rev. John Pemberton, '81, and Martha Myerle (Hunter) Deck; U. of Pa.; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Emma Florence Winterer, 1909; child, Elizabeth Amelia; pastor, Holy Trinity, Minneapolis, Minn., 1908-13; Holy Communion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1909-12; field miss. for Minnesota, 1913-20; pastor, St. Paul's, Vancouver, Wash., 1921- .

**DIMPFL, JOHN**, b. Rochester, N. Y., June 12, 1882; Wagner Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1908; m. Emma Caroline (Dimpfl), 1914; child, Doris Elizabeth; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., 1908-10; asst. pastor, Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1910-16; pastor, Grace Ch., Dunkirk, N. Y., 1916- .

**DRIES, WIRT ADDISON**, b. Maiden creek Twp., Berks Co., Pa., May 17, 1875; s. Cyrus and Catharine (Leibold) Dries; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; A.M., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Estella F. Weidner, 1908; children, Paul Luther and John Cyrus, David Charles, Mary Elizabeth; pastor, Zion's, Girardville, Pa., 1908-11; Wolf Cross Roads, Pa., parish, 1911-14; Plainfield, Pa., parish, 1914-19; Mahoning, Pa., parish, 1919- ; teaching in public schs., 6 years; Kutztown S. N. S., 1903.

**GAUGER, CHARLES**, b. Albany, N. Y.; s. Jacob and Margaret Miller Gauger; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; asst. pastor, Holy Communion, 1908-09; pastor, Grace Ch., Wyndmoor, Pa., 1909-14; instr., Pa. State Col., 1921-22; prof., Roanoke Col., 1922- .

**HAUSER, JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Phila., Feb. 25, 1886; s. John and Anna Marie (Beck) Hauser; U. of Pa.; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; pastor, Grace, Roxborough, Phila., 1908-11; Holy Trinity, Chester, Pa., 1911-20; supt., Germantown Orphans' Home and Asylum, 1920- .

**HEFFNER, CHARLES GABY**, b. Richland Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 4, 1880; s. Isaac Rothermel and Emma Ahn (Gaby) Heffner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Bernice Courson, 1910; child, Emerson; pastor, Washingtonville-Oak Grove, Pa., 1908-10; Mohnton, Pa., parish, 1910- .

**KEISER, CLARENCE ELWOOD**, b. Lyons, Pa., Oct. 12, 1884; s. William H. and Fianna Carl Keiser; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1909-10; A.M., 1910; Yale U., 1910-12; Ph.D., 1912; U. of Leipzig, 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Eva May Heilman, 1914; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1908-09; supply pastor in Connecticut; asst. curator, Yale U. Babylonian Collection, 1912-14; instr., Biblical Literature, Smith Col., 1914-15; work in J. B. Nies' Babylonian Collection, 1915- ; lecturer, Sumeriology, Yale U., 1919-20; mem., American Oriental Soc., 1912- ; contr., *The Museum Journal*; author, *Cuneiform Bullæ of the Third Millennium B. C.*, 1914; *Letters and Contracts from Erech Written in the Neo-Babylonian Period*, Vol. I, 1918; also the following in Yale Oriental Series: *Selected Temple Documents of the Ur Dynasty*, 1919; *Patesis of the Ur Dynasty*, 1919; *A System of Accentuation for Sumero-Akkadian Signs*, 1919; co-author, with Dr. J. B. Nies, *Historical, Religious and Economic Texts and Antiquities*, 1920.

**KERN, ISAAC HOWARD**, b. Bowmansville, Pa., Aug. 23, 1881; s. Milton and Mary (Kramer) Kern; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila.

Sem., 1908; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1907; Temple U., B.D., 1909; S.T.D., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; pastor, Zion, Frackville, Pa., 1908-11; Trinity, Mt. Joy, Pa., 1911-16; Christ Ch., Mahanoy City, Pa., 1916-

**KIDD, HARVEY SAMUEL**, b. Bath, Pa., Apr. 28, 1884; s. John and Anna Margaret (Eberts) Kidd; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Anna Florence Kramer, 1908; children, Marian Althea, Violet Hilda, Heraldine Christine, Samuel Eberts; pastor, Windgap, Pa., 1908-12; field sec., \$500,000 Educational Fund, Min. Pa., 1912-14; pastor, Womelsdorf, Pa., parish, 1914-

**KLINE, WILLIAM HERBERT**, b. Maxatawny, Pa., May 27, 1883; s. William F. and Mary A. (Grim) Kline; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Laura Edith Diener; children, David William, Mary Emmaline; pastor, Red Bank, Pa., 1908-09; Tipton, Pa., parish, 1909-

**KUNZMANN, PAUL LUTHER**, b. Greensburg, Pa., Oct. 4, 1883; s. Rev. Dr. Jacob Christoph, '78, and Anna Christina (Mathay) Kunzmann; A.B., Thiel Col., 1902-04; Gettysburg Col., 1905; A.M., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. English Syn. of the Northwest, 1908; m. Mary Alice Wagner, 1908; children, John Wagner, Jeanne Pauline, Doris Virginia; pastor, Ch. of the Reformation, Milwaukee, Wis., 1908-10; Cedarburg, Wis., 1908-09; Lansford-Hauto, Pa., 1910-22; St. John's, Tacoma, Wash., 1922-

**REITER, FRANK HORACE**, b. Red Hill, Pa., Aug. 11, 1883; s. Calvin and Senora Ara Vesta (Miller) Reiter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Elizabeth Hesser Mortimer, 1909; miss. to deaf of Min. Pa., 1910-16; instr. in Psychology, U. of Pa., 1914-

**SCHOLL, JACOB F.**, b. Bath, Pa., Jan. 1, 1881; s. Henry W. and Harriet L. (Smith) Scholl; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1902; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Annie E. Miller, 1908; children, Paul, John, Martin; pastor, Christ Ch., West Newton, Pa., 1908-

**SMITH, FRISBY DAVIS**, b. Roanoke, Va., Aug. 18, 1884; s. Rev. William Jacob and Alice (Kizer) Smith; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Bessie Porter Fenton, 1909; child, Jane Porter Smith; G. C., U. L. C. miss. to Japan, 1908-22; pastor, Halifax, N. S., 1922-

**WEIBEL, GEORGE LUTHER**, b. Churchtown, Pa., Feb. 16, 1878; s. Rev. George Theophilus, '75, and Anna Susanna (Trabert) Weibel;

A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Margaret Josephine Pachnicke, 1909; children, Frances Marie, George Luther, Jr., Laura Alice; pastor, Freeburg, Pa., parish, 1908-12; Zion's, Leacock, Pa., 1912-17; Grace, Tarentum, Pa., 1917-18; Ch. of the Saviour, Trenton, N. J., 1918- .

## 1909

**ARTZ, WAYNE ZERN**, b. Adamstown, Pa., Feb. 26, 1878; s. William and Louisa (Zern) Artz; U. of Pa., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1909; m. Lillie Mae Root, 1909; children, Harold Eugene, Dorothy Elizabeth; pastor, Zion, Turbotville, Pa., 1909-18; Lykens Valley, Pa., parish, 1918- .

**BORNHOLD, JOHN FREDERICK**, b. Aug. 19, 1885; s. Frederick and Louise (Loeffler) Bornhold; U. of Toronto, 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; graduate work, Leipzig U., 1910; ord. Syn. of Central Canada, 1909; m. Louise F. Rittinger, 1913; child, Dorothy Louise; pastor, St. Paul's, Guelph, Can., 1909; St. Paul's, Hainesport, N. J., 1911-18; Kensington, Buffalo, N. Y., 1918- .

**DRY, WILLIAM SCOTT**, b. New Jerusalem, Pa., Dec. 14, 1882; s. Augustus F. and Annie (Boyer) Dry; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1909; m. Emma M. Hartman, 1911; children, Frederick Augustus, Richard Hartman, John William; pastor, Stouchsburg, Pa., parish, 1909- .

**KARKAU, AUGUST CARL**, b. Gunthen, Germany; s. Ludwig and Elizabeth Schmitke Karkau; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Saginaw Sem., 2 years; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1909; pastor, Trinity, Newport News, Va., 1909-11; Christ Ch., Freeport, N. Y., 1911-18; in business, 1918- .

**KERN, JOHN MARTIN**, b. Phila., June 20, 1887; s. George and Mary Kern; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1917- ; supply pastor under Min. Pa. and Home Miss. Bd., 1909-18; pastor, Folsom, N. J., 1918- .

**KRAUSS, HOWARD HOFFMAN**, b. East Greenville, Pa., Mar. 7, 1876; s. Henry Schultz and Amanda Hade (Hoffman) Krauss; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; A.M., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1909; m. Susan W. Kriebel; children, Frances, Winifred, Frederick, Alberta, Ida May; pastor, St. John's, Berrysburg, Pa., 1909-12; Auburn, Pa., parish, 1912- ; prin., Auburn, Pa., schs., 1918-22; pres., Borough Council, Auburn, Pa., 1913-20.

**LICHNER, SAMUEL**, b. Modor, Hungary, Aug. 20, 1872; s. Samuel and Katherine (Wohlmuth) Lichner; Bratislava Lyceum; Phila. Sem., 1909; graduate work, Budapest U., M.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1908; m. Dr. Mathilda Osborne; pastor, Slovak Ch., Northampton, Pa., 1908-09; Lansford, Pa., 1909-10; Holy Trinity Slovak Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1910- .

**MILLER, HERMANN FREDERICK**, b. Mecklenberg, Germany, Apr. 11, 1887; s. Carl and Wilhelmina (Wichmann) Miller; Wagner Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. N. Y. Min., 1909; m. Adolphine A. Brezing, 1910; children, Flora Dorothea, Hermann Brezing, Esther Lydia; pastor, St. Paul's, Pittsford, N. Y., 1909-15; Resurrection, Buffalo, N. Y., 1915- .

**PODSZUS, FRITZ EMIL**, b. Gumbinnen, Germany, Dec. 29, 1886; s. Fritz and Caroline (Bastian) Podszus; U. of Koenigsberg; Phila. Sem., 1909; studied music, Koenigl. Academ, Musik, Hoch Schule, Berlin, 1912-13; Mus.D., Ph.D.; ord. Min. Pa., 1909; m. Ella Anna Faegenstaedt, 1911; child, Traut Erika; pastor, Williamstown, N. J., 1909-10; Coeymans and (supply) Trinity, Albany, N. Y., 1910; (supply) Neufietz, West Prussia, 1911; New Springville, S. I. N. Y., 1911-12; Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y., 1913-15; Inner Miss. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1915- .

**REITER, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS**, b. Quakertown, Pa., June 22, 1886; s. Rev. Daniel Henry, '81, and Emma Catharine (Gross) Reiter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1909; m. Pearl R. L. Fisher, 1909; child, Marguerite Katherine; pastor, First Ch., Leechburg, Pa., 1909-21.

**RUDY, CHARLES ELMER**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 31, 1881; s. Henry W. and Mary Virginia (Speicer) Rudy; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; m. Stella Kathryn Miller, 1909; children, Evelyn Miller, Richard Courtney Rengier, James Henry; pastor, Trinity, Reynoldsville, Pa., 1909-10; Woodlawn, Pa., 1910; supply pastor, Christ Ch. and Grace Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1911-12; Zion's, Frackville, Pa., 1912-21; St. John's, Summit, N. J., 1921- .

✠ **SCHANTZ, JOHN W. B.**, b. near Macungie, Pa., July 8, 1878; s. Ambrose and Emma Schantz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Mennonite Ch., 1907; m. Lydia Allebach, 1909; children, Lois, Evangeline; pastor, Schwenksville-Bertolett's-Souderton, Pa., Mennonite congregations; d. Schwenksville, Pa., Sept. 18, 1916.

**STERNER, LEIDY BENNER**, b. Richland Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1877; s. William and Susanna Elizabeth (Benner) Sterner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. Min. Pa., 1909;

m. Emma A. Schutter, 1913; child, William; pastor, Audenried-Beaver Meadow, Pa., 1909-13; Weissport, Pa., parish, 1913-14; North Water Gap, Pa., parish, 1915-19; Herndon, Pa., parish, 1919- .

**STOLTE, JOHN FREDERICK**, b. New York City, Oct. 3, 1884; s. Hermann and Elizabeth (Aichele) Stolte; Amity Theological Sch., 1906; Central U. of Indiana, Ph.B., 1919; Ph.D., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1909; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1909; m. Beta Kathryn Schaffer, 1910; pastor, College Point-Corona, N. Y., 1909-11; Grace, Gouldsboro, Pa., 1911-15; St. Mark's, Lancaster, Pa., 1915- .

**WEBER, HERBERT TRIMBLE**, b. Goshen, Ind., May 24, 1871; s. Rev. John and Lucy Ann Weber; A.B., Wittenberg Col., 1898; A.M., 1901; Chicago Sem., 1901; Phila. Sem., 1909; B.D., Wittenberg Col., 1915; ord. Dist. Syn. of O., 1901; m. Mary Baxter Ridgely, 1902; organized and pastor, Emmanuel, Coshocton, O., 1901-07; pastor, St. Paul's, Coshocton Co., O., 1903-08; Holy Trinity, Humbuston, Ont., 1908; Stark Co., O., parish, 1909-19; St. Matthew's, Detroit, Mich., 1919- ; sec., Dist. Syn., O., 1915-18; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

## 1910

**BITTNER, JACOB HARVEY WEBSTER**, b. Lowhill Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., June 18, 1882; s. Nathan and Hettie (Schadt) Bittner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Carrie Amelia Rauch, 1906; child, Jacob Luther; pastor, Brickerville, Pa., parish, 1910-14; Kutztown-Blandon, Pa., charge, 1914- .

**BROWN, JOHN DAVID MILLER**, b. Lebanon, Pa., Dec. 2, 1883; s. John David and Mary J. (Dietrich) Brown; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1910; A.M., Columbia U., 1907; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1909-10; U. of Grenoble, 1914; Litt.D., Wittenberg Col., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Mary Elizabeth Zimmerman, 1916; children, Mary Martha, Ruth Elizabeth; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1910-12; supply pastor, Catasauqua, Pa., 1913-14, 1917-18; St. John's, Allentown, Pa., and other congregations, 1918- ; instr., English and Public Speaking, Muhlenberg Col., 1912-15; asst. prof., 1915-17; prof., 1917- ; mem., National Council, Teachers of English; contr., poems and articles, *The Lutheran, Lutheran Church Review*.

**DEIBERT, WILLIS FRANKLIN**, b. Lehighon, Pa., Mar. 15, 1883; s. Joseph Peter and Flora Ann (Kern) Deibert; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Maria Louisa Seidel, 1915; children, Flora Louisa, Joseph Heber; pastor, Birdsboro, Pa., parish, 1910- .

**HARRY, CAROLUS POWEL**, b. Norristown, Pa., Jan. 13, 1884; s. Charles Howard and Elizabeth (Longaker) Harry; A.B., U. of Pa., 1907; A.M., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1910; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. Lillian Dannaker, 1914; children, Ruth, John Boyer; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Spirit, Reading, Pa., 1911-17; student pastor, Eastern Middle Atlantic States, 1917-22; general sec. for state universities and other schools, U. L. C. Bd. of Education, 1922- ; sec., personal evangelism, U. of Pa. Christian Assoc., 1920-22; asst. instr. in Hebrew, Phila. Sem., 1909-10; head, History Dept., George Sch., 1910-11; chairman, Min. Pa. Boys' Work Com., 1917-19; chairman, U. L. C. Com. for Work Among Boys, 1919- ; mem., Phi Beta Kappa, U. of Pa.; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, *American Lutheran Survey*; author, *Protest and Progress*, 1917.

**HERING, AMBROSE**, b. near Kutztown, Pa., June 8, 1885; s. Penrose Michael and Amelia Susan (Komp) Hering; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; Phila. Training Sch. for Social Work, 1911; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Mabel A. Borthwick, 1912; child, Chalmers; director, Phila. Settlement, 1910-14; supt., Pittsburgh Inner Miss. Soc., 1914- .

**LAUER, WILLIAM HENRY CHRISTIAN**, b. Nov. 5, 1885; s. Rev. William Conrad Ludwig, '73, and Mary Catharine (Schneider) Lauer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1920- ; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Florence May Hartzell, 1910; child, Elizabeth Irene; asst. pastor, Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1910-12; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Montreal, Can., 1912-13; St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1914-20; St. Simeon's, Phila., 1920- .

**LINK, JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Duffields, W. Va., Feb. 10, 1882; s. William Harmon and Martha (Smith) Link; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1910; m. Helen E. Link, 1913; children, John William, Elizabeth Melvin, Arthur Stanley; pastor, Bristol, Tenn., parish., 1910-11; Strasburg, Va., parish., 1911-18; National Lutheran Com., camp pastor, 1918-19; New Market, Va., 1920- .

**MICHLER, ARTHUR THOMAS**, b. Easton, Pa., Apr. 13, 1881; s. Edwin Thomas and Matilda Permelia (Nicholas) Michler; Lafayette Col., 1903-05; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1921-22; ord. Min. Pa., 1910; m. Carrie Minerva Ritter, 1913; pastor, Holy Trinity, Lebanon, Pa., 1910-14; Incarnation, Phila., 1914-17; Redeemer, Falls of Schuylkill, Phila., 1917- ; instr., History, Boys' Central High Sch., Phila., 1920- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*, *The Lutheran*, *Luther League Review*.



**MULLER, GEORGE JOSEPH**, b. Marietta, Pa., Oct. 27, 1884; s. Rev. George Philip, '78, and Anna Catharine (Stump) Muller; F. and M. Col., 1903-05; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1910; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1908-09; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1910; m. Daisy Elizabeth Skinner, 1911; children, Carl Luther, Harold Edwin, John David; pastor, Ch. of the Incarnation, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-17; St. Peter's, Janesville, Wis., 1917- ; instr., Lancaster, Pa., High Sch., 1906-07; Allentown Preparatory Sch., 1909; Janesville, Wis., High Sch., 1917-21.

**OBENSCHAIN, ARTHUR BITTLE**, b. Vinton, Va., Mar. 15, 1883; s. Rev. James Patterson and Sarah Frances (Engleman) Obenschain; Washington and Lee U., 1901-04; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1910; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1910; m. Kathryn Vera Cleopatra Wierth, 1910; children, Helen Frances Othorina, Arthur Wierth, James Luther; pastor, Holy Spirit, College Point, L. I., N. Y., 1910-12; Emmanuel, Albany, N. Y., 1912-20; St. Stephen's, Lexington, S. C., 1920- .

**SHEWELL, JEHILE EDWARD**, b. Phillipsburg, N. J., June 12, 1883; s. Edward and Emma Shewell; A.B., Lafayette Col., 1905; Phila. Sem., 1910; ord. Syn. of Northwest, 1910; m. Louisa M. Winter, 1910; pastor, St. John's, Duluth, Minn., 1910-13; First Ch., Lorain, O., 1913-18, 1921; Mifflintown, Pa., 1919-20.

## 1911

**BLUNCK, CONRAD FRIEDRICH ERNST**, b. Rostock, Can., Mar. 2, 1888; Wagner Col., 1908; A.B., Upsala Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1911; graduate work, Columbia U., Bucknell U., Princeton U., Johns Hopkins U., Princeton Sem., B.D., 1913; ord. N. Y. Min., 1911; pastor, Plainfield, N. J., 1911-13; South Williamsport, Pa., 1913-15; Blossom, N. Y.; studying medicine, Col. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U., 1919- :

✠ **COPENHAVER, BENJAMIN ALPHONSO**, b. Smyth Co., Va., Nov. 7, 1881; s. Reese P. and Elizabeth (Buchanan) Copenhaver; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1906; M.A., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. Syn. of Virginia, 1908; pastor, Mt. Jackson, Va., parish, 1911-18; instr., Preparatory Dept., Roanoke Col., 2 years; d. Winchester, Va., Nov. 29, 1918.

**FEDDERS, JOHN FREDERICK**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1887; s. Louis and Margaret Fedders; Martin Luther Col.; Phila. Sem., 1911; graduate work, U. of Wisconsin, 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. May

Hough, 1915; pastor, Holy Trinity, Madison, Wis., 1911-12; Holy Communion, Racine, Wis., 1912-18; chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1918-19; Lake Park, Milwaukee, Wis., 1919- ; Y. M. C. A. evening work, 1907-17.

**FITTING, HARRY WILLIAM**, b. Enders, Pa., Jan. 14, 1872; s. William Henry and Caroline (Cooper) Fitting; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. 1st, Sarah Estella Swab, 1898; 2d, Evelyn Zendt Umsted; children, Sara Catherine, Eugene Luther; pastor, Amityville, Pa., parish, 1911-15; St. John's, Quakertown, Pa., 1915- .

**FLUCK, WILLIAM ALBERT**, b. Phila., Dec. 17, 1888; s. Rev. John Franklin Cressman, '80, and Elizabeth Katherina (Schmitt) Fluck; Temple U., 1907-08; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1911; m. Carrie Sigafos, 1916; children, William Franklin, Alice Elizabeth; pastor, Holy Trinity, East Orange, N. J., 1911-13; Lower Tinicum, Pa., parish, 1913-21; St. Luke's, Reading, Pa., Jan. 1, 1922.

**HORN, EDWARD TRAILL, Jr.**, b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 23, 1887; s. Rev. Prof. Edward Traill, '72, and Harriet (Chisolm) Horn; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1911; graduate work, Yale U., 1908; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. Laura W. Rossiter, 1911; children, Isabella Traill, Edward Traill, Fordyce Hubbard, Frank Buchman, Louise Chisolm, Maurice Rossiter; G. C., U. L. C. miss. to Japan, 1911- ; acting American Consular Agent, 1917.

**KIRSCH, PAUL ANDREW CONSTANTINE**, b. Webster, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1889; s. Rev. John A. W. and Louise Charlotte Martha (Leddin) Kirsch; Northwestern Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. N. Y. Min., 1911; m. Clara M. Haller, 1912; asst. pastor, St. John's, Buffalo, N. Y., 1911-12; pastor, St. Mark's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912-13; Immanuel, Meriden, Conn., 1913- ; English sec., N. Y. Min.

**MEYER, HENRY CHRISTIAN**, b. New York City, Jan. 16, 1887; s. Henry Christian and Christine (Schroeder) Meyer; Wagner Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. N. Y. Min., 1911; m. L. Berkemeier, 1916; children, Gottleibe Henrietta Caroline, Susette Louise; pastor, St. Paul's, Narrowsburg, N. Y., 1911-12; St. John's, Englewood, N. J., 1912-19; asst. director, Wartburg Orphans' Farm Sch., 1919-21; pastor, Kreuz Kirche, Farnham, N. Y., 1921- .

**PAULES, HOWARD SAMUEL**, b. Slatedale, Pa., Feb. 16, 1884; s. Francis and Emma Paules; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. Martha A. Swartwood, 1911; children, Floyd Amos, Francis Samuel; pastor, Hilltown, Pa., parish, 1911-18; Trinity, Lansdale, Pa., 1919- .

**PIFER, GEORGE B. McCLELLAN**, b. Jefferson City, Pa., Aug. 5, 1881; s. George Warner and Hannah Melinda (Wolfe) Pifer; Susquehanna U., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; graduate work, Susquehanna U.; ord. Nova Scotia Syn., 1911; m. Alice I. Stauffer, 1911; children, Josephine Melinda, George B. McClellan, Jr., Mildred Alice, Mary Catharine; pastor, Conquerall parish, Nova Scotia, 1911-16; St. Paul's, Bridgewater, N. S., 1916- ; sec., Nova Scotia Syn., 1913-14; pres., 1915- ; pres., Bethany Orphans' Home, 1914-19.

✠ **RUDH, PAUL HERMAN**, b. Christiania, Norway, Nov. 6, 1882; s. Henry and Laura Bertha (Haakensen) Rudh; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1911; m. Mary Debold, 1912; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., 1911-12; Freeburg, Pa., 1912-13; d. Freeburg, Pa., June 1, 1913.

**SCHMIEDER, JOHN**, b. Edenwald, Can., Oct. 11, 1890; s. Rev. Heinrich Coelestin and Elfriede (Koermann) Schmieder (fifth generation of Lutheran ministers); Northwestern Col., 1908; Kropp Sem., 1908-09; Phila. Sem., 1911; graduate work, Berlin U., 1915-16; Marburg U., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. Margaret Poser, 1918; children, Henry Herman, Marie Ruth; pastor, St. John's, Shenandoah, Pa., 1911-15; Dreieinigheit, Phila., 1916-18; St. Matthew's, Kitchener, Ont., 1918- .

✠ **SEYLER, HARRY LEVI YOUSE**, b. Friedensburg, Pa., May 27, 1884; s. James B. and Harriet H. Seyler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1911; pastor, Holy Trinity, Elizabeth, N. J., 1911-21; St. James' and St. Peter's, Pottstown, Pa., 1921; d. Pottstown, Feb. 25, 1923.

**SNYDER, FRANK CARL**, b. Muff, Pa., Sept. 5, 1880; s. Casper and Margaret (Bradenbaugh) Snyder; A.B., Wittenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1911; m. Mabel Elizabeth Hill, 1916; children, Eunice Elizabeth, Carl Luther; pastor, Christ Ch., Mozart Park, Wheeling, W. Va., 1911-15; Oak Grove, Zelienople, Pa., 1915-16; St. Paul's, Warren, O., 1916-20; Jewett, O., parish, 1920- .

**SPIGGLE, CHARLES KRAUTH**, b. Newport, Va., Oct. 25, 1883; s. Rev. George W. and Mary Jane Spiggle; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1911; m. Meta Charlotte Beneke, 1911; children, Mary Elise, George Claus; pastor, Coudersport-Mina, Pa., 1911-12; Delmont-Export, Pa., 1912-21; Warren, O., 1921- .

**STUMP, ALFRED MILTON**, b. Shofer's, Pa., Dec. 23, 1884; s. John K. and Catherine Stump; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. Anna Pauline Burkhart, 1911; children,

Alfred Milton, Jr., John Philip; pastor, Washingtonville, Pa., 1911-12; St. Luke's, Easton, Pa., 1912-18; St. Paul's, Red Hill, Pa., 1918- .

**WEAVER, HERBERT ALEXANDER JOHN**, b. Jamestown, Pa., Mar. 7, 1884; s. Oscar and Carlana (Gehring) Weaver; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1911; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1911; m. Gertrude Estella Paules, 1911; children, Herbert Benjamin, Leonard David, Gertrude Sophia, Louise Emma; pastor, Spring City, Pa., 1911-16; Grace Ch., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1916- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*; necrologist, Min. Pa., 1918-21.

## 1912

**BECHTOLD, GUSTAVUS HENRY**, b. Phila., Jan. 8, 1882; s. Gustavus Conrad and Magdalene (Baumgaertner) Bechtold; Muhlenberg Col., 1907-09; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. Leona Mary Wetmore, 1912; children, Esther Caroline, Gustavus Henry, Jr., Austin Theodore; pastor, Atonement, Asbury Park, N. J., 1912-14; director, Phila. Lutheran Settlement and Martin Luther Neighborhood House, 1914-22; executive sec., Bureau of Inner Miss., Min. Pa., 1922- ; mem., National Lutheran Commission; Min. Pa. and U. L. C. coms.

**COOPER, EDGAR CLAUDIUS**, b. Rowan Co., N. C., Mar. 29, 1887; s. John Francis Jacob and Martha Jane Cooper; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1907; graduate work, Princeton U.; A.M., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; prin., Strasburg, Va., High Sch., 1907-08; ord. Southwestern Virginia Syn., 1912; m. Vera Lavene Mauney, 1913; children, Jacob Mauney, Margaret Juletta; pastor, Holy Trinity, Lynchburg, Va., 1912-15; Ch. of the Advocate, Phila, 1915- .

**DICKERT, HENRY BRUNO HELMUTH**, b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1888; s. John and Eva Anna Catharine (Hebel) Dickert; Wagner Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. N. Y. Min., 1912; pastor, St. Paul's, West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., 1912-16; St. John's, Canajoharie, N. Y., 1916- .

**EICHNER, FLOYD LEWIS**, b. Freemansburg, Pa., Jan. 13, 1889; s. Alexander and Julia Eichner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. Calanthe Larelda Fritchman, 1912; children, Myron Alexander, Miriam Calanthe; pastor, St. John's, Stroudsburg, Pa., 1912- .

**GREEN, DALLAS FRANKLIN**, b. Little Gap, Pa., Jan. 21, 1887; s. Charles and Catharine Jane (Ziegenfuss) Green; A.B., Muhlenberg

Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; Potomac U., A. M., 1914; Ph.D., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. 1st, Mary Alice Heimbach, 1909; 2d, Anna Amelia Ernold, 1919; children, Luther Paul, Arlene Catharine, Isabel Christine; pastor, Howertown, Pa., parish, 1912- ; St. James', Allentown, Pa., 1915-17; Trinity, Bangor, Pa., 1917- .

**HAUSER, WALTER KISTLER**, b. Snyders, Pa., Apr. 27, 1887; s. Lewis A. and Elmira (Kistler) Hauser; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. Louise Charlotte Klump, 1912; pastor, Selinsgrove, Pa., parish, 1912-15; Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, parish, 1915-20; St. Paul's, Summit Hill, Pa., 1920- ; archivist, Nova Scotia Syn.; business manager, *Nova Scotia Lutheran*, 1915-19; ed., 1917-19; sec., Nova Scotia Syn., 1917-18.

✠ **HULSBERG, WILLIAM**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1888; s. John Henry and Adelhaide Katherine Hulsberg; Wagner Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. N. Y. Min., 1912; pastor, Trinity German, Ravena, N. Y., 1912-13; d. Ravena, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1914.

**KEITER, AARON CHARLES ROBERT**, b. Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 16, 1888; s. Rev. Dr. William Daniel Caspar, '87, and Millie S. Keiter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1912; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1909; A.M., Moravian Col., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. Mabel E. Snyder, 1912; children, Charles William Harvey, Edmund Snyder; pastor, Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1912-15; Grace, Norristown, Pa., 1915-20; Salem, Lebanon, Pa., 1920- ; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**KERN, RUFUS ERB**, b. Red Hill, Pa., Nov. 22, 1886; s. Milton M. and Annie H. (Erb) Kern; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. Florence May Haring, 1912; pastor, Marion, Va., 1912-14; St. Bartholomew, Trenton, N. J., 1914-16; Keller's Ch., Pa., 1916-22; St. John's, Hamburg, Pa., 1922- ; instr., German and Ethics, Marion Col., 1912-14.

**KRAELING, EMIL GOTTLIEB HEINRICH**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1892; s. Rev. Emil Conrad Johannes, '86, and Clara Mathilde (Maus) Kraeling; N. Y. U., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1912; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1911-12; U. Leipzig, 1912-13; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1917; ord. N. Y. Min., 1913; asst. pastor, Zion's, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1913- ; instr., Hebrew, Phila. Sem., 1914-16; O. T., Union Sem., 1919- ; Semitic Languages, Columbia U., 1920- ; mem., Soc. of Biblical Literature, American Oriental Society; author, *Aram and Israel*, 1918; contr., *Journal of American Oriental Society*, *Journal of Biblical Literature*.

**KRUMBHOLZ, CLARENCE EDMUND**, b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1887; s. Arno F. and Katharine Lehman Krumbholz; A.B., Hamilton Col., 1909; A.M., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1912; m. Mary Krauth Dosh, 1916; children, Katharine Baker, Mary Lee; asst. pastor, Holy Trinity, New York City, 1912-14; director, New York City Lutheran Hospice, 1914-15; city miss., New York City, 1915-18; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., 1918-22; executive sec., Inner Miss. Soc., New York City, 1922- ; mem., Syn. com.; mem., Phi Beta Kappa.

**NONAMAKER, EDGAR VASCO**, b. Bedminster, Pa., Sept. 14, 1885; s. Noah S. and Elizabeth (Bean) Nonamaker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Nova Scotia Syn., 1912; m.; pastor, Northfield, N. S., parish, 1912-21; Mahone Bay, N. S., parish, 1921- ; pres., Nova Scotia Syn., 1921- .

**OBERLEITER, LEO GEORG**, b. Trendel, Germany, Feb. 10, 1889; s. Leonhard and Barbara Oberleiter; Kropp pro-Sem., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Canada Syn., 1912; m. Anna Marie Heimle, 1913; children, Arno Bertram, Karl; pastor, St. Peter's, Wiaraton, Ont., 1912-13; St. Paul's, Marine City, Mich., 1913-20; Bethlehem and St. Mark's, Jewell, O., 1920- .

**PUTRA, PAUL ANDREW**, b. Danova, Austria-Hungary; s. Andrew and Kathryn (Holick) Putra; Muhlenberg Col.; U. of Pa., A.B., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; m. 1912; pastor, Phila. Slovak parish, 1912; Little Falls, N. Y., 1912-20; Irwin, Pa., parish, 1920- .

**SCHMIEDER, PAUL HENRY COELESTIN**, b. Phila., Dec. 9, 1888; s. Rev. Henry Coelestin and Elfriede (Koermann) Schmieder (fifth generation of Lutheran ministers); Northwestern Col., 1906; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Min. Pa., 1912; assoc. pastor, St. Johannes, Reading, Pa., 1912; pastor, Zion's, Lancaster, Pa., 1912-18; St. Johannis, Phila., 1919- ; with Friends' Service Com., Vienna, Austria, 1920-21.

**WHITTEKER, HERMAN DAVID**, b. Greenville, Pa., Nov. 12, 1884; s. Rev. Prof. John Edwin and Emma Hanna Zenet (McKee) Whitteker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1912; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1912; m. Anna Catherine Hess, 1912; children, John Edwin, William Frederick; pastor, Emlenton, Pa., parish, 1912-13; Derry, Pa., parish, 1913-17; Ambridge, Pa., parish, 1917-21; St. Stephen's, Chicago, Ill., 1922- .

## 1913

**BROWN, PLEASANT DAVID**, b. Salisbury, N. C., Nov. 26, 1886; s. Nathan and Rosa Sophronia Brown; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1909; graduate work, Roanoke Col., 1910; A.M., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. North Carolina Syn., 1913; m. Florence Adelle Bodenhorn, 1913; children, Robert Meredith, Janice Adelle; pastor, High Point, N. C., 1913-21; Ebenezer, Columbia, S. C., 1921- ; instr., Latin and Mathematics, Roanoke Col., 1909-10; officer, Syn. com., etc.

**HASSLER, JOHN**, b. Ephrata, Pa., Feb. 5, 1882; s. Frederick and Sarah Hassler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1913; m. Helen M. Haines, 1914; pastor, Holy Trinity, Elmira, N. Y., 1913- ; mem., Syn. com.

**HEMSATH, WILLIAM KARL**, b. Bethlehem, Pa., Mar. 8, 1887; s. Rev. Charles Henry, '78, and Ada Elizabeth (Leinbach) Hemsath; W. and J. Col., 1907; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1913; m. Adelaide M. W. Poehlmann, 1913; children, Mary Elizabeth, Ruth Marguerite; assoc. pastor, Holy Trinity, Buffalo, N. Y., 1913-17; pastor, Redeemer, Utica, N. Y., 1917-22; St. Michael's, Germantown, Phila., 1922- ; instr., Science and Modern Languages, Thiel Col., 1907-10; pres., Lutheran Home for Aged and Infirm of Central New York, 1919-22.

**HUYETT, PAUL PHILLIPS**, b. Lower Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., June 24, 1888; s. Henry W. and Clara S. Huyett; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Beulah Livingston Shenk, 1913; child, Jeanne Pauline; pastor, St. John's, Berrysburg, Pa., 1913- .

**KELLER, ARNOLD FREDERICK**, b. Santa Lucia, Cuba, Dec. 28, 1890; s. Herman and Emilie (Bahr) Keller; Wagner Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. N. Y. Min., 1913; pastor, Floral Park-Valley Stream-Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y., parish, 1913-15; Valley Stream-Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y., parish, 1915-16; Trinity, New Haven, Conn., 1917-20; St. Paul's, Phila., 1920-22; Ch. of the Redeemer, Utica, N. Y., 1922- ; contr., *The Lutheran*.

**LANDIS, ELBERT EPHRAIM**, b. Plumstead Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 26, 1886; s. William Rosenberger and Ella Amanda (Campbell) Landis; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1911-12; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Henrietta K. Moyer, 1913; children, Olive, Oliver, William, Henrietta, Ellen; pastor, Redeemer and Ascension, Lancaster, Pa., 1913-14; Leesport, Pa., parish, 1914- .

- MEYER, WILLIAM RUDOLPH HERMAN**, b. New York City, Nov. 18, 1889; s. Henry Charles and Christina (Schroeder) Meyer; Wagner Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. N. Y. Min., 1913; m. Louise H. Perry, 1914; child, Virginia; pastor, Epiphany, Hempstead, N. Y., 1913- .
- MILLER, CURTIS ALBERT**, b. Gratz, Pa., Feb. 26, 1883; s. Emanuel and Caroline (Klinger) Miller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Hannah Miriam Hepler, 1912; children, Lucille, Curtis Albert; pastor, Washingtonville, Pa., 1913-19; Hilltown, Pa., 1919- .
- REISNER, KARL LUTHER**, b. Mercersburg, Pa., Aug. 5, 1887; s. Lewis Cashmir and Katherine Sophia (Koch) Reisner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Laura Helen Heaney, 1914; child, Frank; pastor, St. Simeon's, Phila., 1913-19; Ch. of the Redeemer, Atlanta, Ga., 1919- .
- SANDT, WALTER CORRELL**, b. Easton, Pa., June 24, 1887; s. Rev. Charles Milton and Esther Ellen (Hawk) Sandt; A.B., Haverford Col., 1909; teaching fellow, Haverford Col., 1909-10; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Marie Theresa Kostenbader, 1916; child, Helen Barbara; asst. pastor, Holy Communion, Phila., 1913-14; pastor, Holy Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1914-17; Gloria Dei, Phila., 1917- .
- SCHLICK, EMIL RUDOLF WILHELM**, b. Allmendingen, Germany, Sept. 16, 1887; s. Johannes and Friederike Elisabeth (Koehler) Schlick; Institut Bartholdy, Strassburg; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1913; m. Elsie Frieda Hilbiber, 1913; child, Frederick John; pastor, Bridgeville, Pa., 1913-14; Gloucester City, N. J., 1914-19; St. Thomas', Germantown, Phila., 1919- .
- SCHMOYER, ARTHUR HARRISON**, b. Alburtis, Pa., Feb. 25, 1889; s. Charles Milton and Cresilda (Schafer) Schmoyer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1913; m. Maude Louise Smith, 1909; children, Arthur Robert, Gertrude Louise, Charles Frederick; pastor, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Weehawken, N. J., 1913- .
- SHIERY, GEORGE HENRY UNRUH**, b. Phila., May 20, 1883; s. Nicholas Benner Unruh and Lucy Shiery (on death of his father, adopted by grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Shiery, 1899); A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Miriam V. Mader, 1914; child, John Henry; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1913-17; St. James, Lebanon, Pa., 1917-19; Spring City, Pa., 1919- .



**VON BOSSE, SIEGMUND GEORGE RUDOLPH**, b. Egg Harbor City, N. J., Oct. 2, 1892; s. George Siegmund Rudolph and Louise (Stiefel) von Bosse; Wagner Col., 1910; Kropp Sem.; Leipzig U.; Erlangen U., 1910-11; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Irma Louise Vieser; children, Siegmund George, Louise Wilhelmina, Elsie Margaret, George Frederick; asst. pastor, Zion, Wilmington, Del., 1913-21; director, Wartburg Orphans' Farm Sch., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1921- ; mem., German Soc. of Pa.; American Academy of Social and Political Science; contr., secular press.

**WOHLSEN, PETER NICHOLAS**, b. Lancaster, Pa., May 20, 1886; s. Peter Nicholas and Anna Susan (Schwebel) Wohlsen (descendant, Johann Schwebel, the German reformer); F. and M. Col.; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1909; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Maude Edna Resh; child, Asa Sutherland; pastor, St. John's, Quakertown, Pa., 1913-14; Christ Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1914- .

**YERGER, NATHAN BENJAMIN**, b. Quakertown, Pa., Aug. 11, 1885; s. Henry Reichert and Ida Sevilla Rohrbach (Yoder) Yerger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; m. Sadie Stitzer Fry, 1913; children, Paul Henry, Pauline Henrietta, Sara Elizabeth; pastor, Rohrerstown, Pa., 1913-16; Trinity, Quakertown, Pa., 1917- .

**YOUNT, PAUL LUTHER**, b. Bridgewater, N. S., Apr. 22, 1885; s. Rev. A. L. and Leah Henkel Yount; U. of West Virginia; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1913; ord. Min. Pa., 1913; asst. pastor, Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pa., 1913-15; pastor, St. Paul's, Phila., 1916-20; St. Mark's, Williamsport, Pa., 1920- ; camp pastor, Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., and Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., 1918.

## 1914

**ANDERSON, ROBERT HOMER**, b. Marion, Va., Oct. 29, 1888; s. John Robert and Laura A. Anderson; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1910; A.M., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. South Carolina Syn., 1914; m. Helen A. Morrissette, 1914; children, Helen Morrissette, Garnett Celeste, Robert Homer, Jr.; pastor, Pomaria, S. C., 1914-15; Tazewell, Burke's Garden, Va., 1915-18; Strasburg, Va., 1919- ; Y. M. C. A. sec., U. S. Army camps, 1918-19.

**BARINGER, PHILIP SCHLOSSER**, b. Hilltown, Pa., Jan. 11, 1884; s. Christian Frederick and Magdalena (Schlosser) Baringer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; B.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa.,

1914; m. Mrs. Elizabeth M. Hildebrant, 1920; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Falls of Schuylkill, Phila., 1914-16; Kingston, N. Y., 1916-20; Sherwood, Ont., Can., 1921- .

✠ **BERKEMEIER, WILLIAM G. J. H.**, b. Port Chester, Conn., Mar. 3, 1892; s. Rev. H. J. and Magdalena Luther Berkemeier; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; graduate work, Phila. Sem. and U. of Pa., 1915-16; d. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1918.

**COLEMAN, FREDERICK LEROY**, b. Lebanon, Pa., Nov. 16, 1887; s. Robert Dawson and Mary C. (Young) Coleman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1914; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1922-23; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; m. Edith M. Shoop, 1914; children, William Dawson, Julia May, Frederick Charles; G. C., U. L. C. miss. to India, 1914- ; sec., ministerium, Rajahmundry Miss.; instr., Lebanon, Pa., High Sch., 1910-11.

**GRUNOW, WALTER GEORGE HERBERT**, b. Pittsfield, Mass., June 21, 1890; s. Franz and Elizabeth (Becker) Grunow; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; m. Florence M. Stahl, 1914; children, Florence Adele, Lenore Helen; pastor, Cross Roads parish, Sunbury, Pa., 1914-16; Atonement, Asbury Park, N. J., 1916-22; withdrew from the ministry, 1922.

✠ **KAEHLER, JANN THIESSEN**, b. Weddingstadt, Germany, Nov. 13, 1892; Kropp Sem.; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; pastor, Latrobe, Pa., 1914-17; d. Cresson, Pa., Jan. 23, 1917.

**KORNTHEUER, JOSEPH**, b. Kiralyfalva, Hungary, June 12, 1885; s. Joseph and Theresia (Mattes) Korntheuer; Pressburg (Hungary) Col., 1907; Pressburg Sem., 1911; Redenburg Sem., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. N. Y. Min., 1914; pastor, Ch. of Our Saviour, Buffalo, N. Y., 1914-16; Reformation (Hungarian), Buffalo, N. Y., 1917-18; Zion's, Martin's Ferry, O., 1919- .

**KRAUSE, MORRIS WILLIAM**, b. Kempton, Pa., July 9, 1879; s. Jacob and Mary Savinah (Smith) Krause; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1908; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; m. Flossie T. Huntsinger, 1917; pastor, Hegins, Pa., parish, 1914-18; Ringtown, Pa., 1918- .

**MEYER, HERMANN ALEXANDER**, b. Rochester, N. Y., June 21, 1890; s. Rev. Hermann Christian Albert, '89, and Emilie (Haag) Meyer; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; m. Meta Juliana Schlobohm, 1914; child, Mae Adelheid Emilie; pastor, St. John's, Bridgeton, N. J., 1914-15; Immanuel, New Springville, S. I., N. Y., 1915- .

**POSSELT, FRANZ GUSTAV ADOLPH**, b. Cohocton, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1890; s. Otto Ferdinand (miss. in Transvaal) and Margarethe (Horn) Posselt; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. N. Y. Min., 1914; m. Elizabeth M. Goerke, 1914; child, Adalbert Franz Robert Otto; pastor, Naugatuck, Conn., 1914; St. Peter's, Port Jervis, N. Y., 1914-20; Dreieinigkeit, Phila., 1920- .

**SANJEK, LOUIS**, b. Hrascina, Jugo-Slavia, Feb. 16, 1889; s. Joseph and Angela (Forst) Sanjek; State Gymnasium, 1907; U. Francis Joseph I, 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1916; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1914; m. Angela Cebocy de Cebovecky, 1912; children, Russel Louis, Ewald Walter; pastor, Phila. Slovak parish, 1914-17; Mahanoy City, Pa., Slovak-Windish parish, 1917- .

**SCHORLING, GEORGE JOHN VICTOR**, b. New York City, June 19, 1890; s. John Victor and Margaretha Rebecka (Garlisch) Schorling; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; m. Bertha Johanna Kettelhodt, 1914; children, Marjorie Victoria Bertha, Ruth Margaret; pastor, St. Paul's, East Northport, N. Y., 1914-16; First Ch., Jeffersonville, N. Y., 1916-18; Newburgh, N. Y., 1918- ; contr., *American Lutheran Survey*.

**SIEVERT, EUGENE ALBERT**, b. West Prussia, Germany, May 18, 1878; s. Albert Gustav and Mathilde Dorothea Wilhelmine (Kroepke) Sievert; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. N. Y. Min., 1914; m. Elisabeth Weigand; children, Martin Luther, Dorothea Elisabeth, Martha Ruth; pastor, Trinity, Victoria, Tex., 1914- ; Martin Luther Ch., Colettoville, Tex., 1918- ; Emanuel, Inez, Tex., 1916-20; First Ch., Tivoli, Tex., 1918-20; sec., Texas Syn., and pres., Miss. Bd.

**STEIK, PETER EDWARD**, b. Ubbenorm-Umurga-Oschi, Latvia, Sept. 27, 1879; s. Peter and Katrina C. Amolin Steik; Tiflis Gymnasium, Russia, 1901; U. of Dorpat, Russia, 1905 (graduate in chemistry); Phila. Sem., 1914; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1914-15; U. of Pa., 1915-16; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; m. Olga Fels, 1915; children, Austra Sophie, Mirdsa Agnes; pastor, New York City and Phila. Lettish congregations, 1914- ; teacher of Sciences, Tukum Gymnasium, Latvia, 1905-07; industrial chemist, 1907-11; contr., *The Lutheran, American Lutheran Survey*, etc.

**VOGT, FREDERIC KARL**, b. Brownville, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1892; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Lebert) Vogt; Wagner Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; graduate work, Princeton U., 1915; A.M., 1915; Princeton Sem., B.D., 1916; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1916; pastor, Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1916-20; Concordia, Watertown, N. Y., 1921- .

**WALZ, MATTHIAS FREDERICK**, b. Troy, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1889; s. Rev. Adolph Frederick, '85, and Katherine (Bissikummer) Walz; Cornell U., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1914; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1914; pastor, Ch. of the Mediator, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1914-16; asst. pastor, Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1916-17; pastor, Trinity, Newark, N. J., 1917- .

**WOLPER, PAUL BERNDT**, b. Norristown, Pa., Apr. 11, 1887; s. William H. and Anna M. Wolper; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1914; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1914-18; B.D., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1914; m. Sallie M. Koch, 1915; child, Paul Koch; pastor, Grace, Wyndmoor, Pa., 1914-19; St. John's, Tremont, Pa., 1919-22; Christ Ch., Easton, Pa., 1922- .

## 1915

**BAUERS, ULLA ONISCHKA EDWIN**, b. Phila., Feb. 13, 1891; s. Clarence and Eliza Henrietta Morong Bauers; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m. Mary Louise Muench, 1916; children, Barton Muench, Ulla Edwin, Robert Münch; pastor, Holy Spirit, Phila., 1915-17; North Water Gap, Pa., parish, 1917-19; Ascension and Magnolia, N. J., 1919- .

✠ **BROBST, HENRY JULIUS**, b. Mahanoy City, Pa., Apr. 23, 1890; s. Washington and Johanna (Walz) Brobst; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m.; child, Richard Lamont; pastor, St. John's, Tremont, Pa., 1915-19; d. Tremont, Pa., Jan. 11, 1919.

**DURR, RALPH MARTIN**, b. Jersey City, N. J., Oct. 14, 1888; s. John Jacob and Mary Louise (Horlbeck) Durr; Wagner Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. N. Y. Min., 1915; m. Henrietta Adele Stahl, 1915; pastor, Holy Trinity, Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1915-17; Christ Ch., Floral Park, L. I., 1917- .

**HINE, CECIL CLARENDON**, b. Winston-Salem, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1891; s. Gilbert Clarendon and Garrie Efrid Hine; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1911; graduate work, Yale U., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m. Frances Julian, 1916; child, Gilbert Clarendon; assoc. pastor, Grace, Lancaster, Pa., 1915-17; pastor, Trinity, Catasauqua, Pa., 1917- .

**LINN, JOHN KENNETH**, b. Mt. Pleasant, N. C., Apr. 29, 1889; s. Rev. Josephus Adolphus, '77, and Mary Cordelia (Miller) Linn; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1915; graduate work, Hartford Sem., 1918-19; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m. Lucy Laurie Ligon, 1915; children, Mary Louise, John Kenneth, Jr.; G. C., U. L. C. miss. to Japan, 1917- ; instr., English and Latin, Roanoke Col., 1911-12.

**LOPEZ DE ALDA, MARCIANO**, b. Santa Cruz, Spain, June 14, 1878; s. Agapito and Polasa Estrada de Alda Lopez; Monteagudo, 1893; Sn. Millan, 1895; Marcilla, 1897; Augustinian; converted to Protestantism; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; G. C. miss., Porto Rico, 1915-17.

**MIKKELSON, OTTO AUGUST**, b. New York City, Apr. 28, 1892; s. Christian and Therese M. Mikkelson; Wagner Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. N. Y. Min., 1915; pastor, Farmington-Victor, N. J., parish, 1915; withdrew from the N. Y. Min. to unite with the Unitarians, 1918.

**OTTEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM**, b. Kropp, Germany, Nov. 3, 1892; s. Christian F. and Catharine (Paulsen) Otten; Kropp Sem., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. N. Y. Min., 1915; pastor, St. Paul's, Narrowsburg, N. Y., 1915-19; Rockville, Conn., 1919- .

**PLAGEMANN, OTTO AUGUST WILHELM**, b. Jabel, Germany, Dec. 10, 1893; s. Gerhard and Augusta (Weidemann) Plagemann; Kropp pro-Sem., 1911; Kropp Sem., 1911-13; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. N. Y. Min., 1915; m. Mrs. Catherine A. Stead, 1920; pastor, First Ch., Southington, Conn., 1915- .

**SAVACOOOL, JACOB STEELEY**, b. Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1890; s. Jacob Andrew and Eve Lovina Savacool; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m. Anna Ruth Long, 1915; child, Mildred LaRue; pastor, St. James'-St. Peter's, Pottstown, Pa., 1915-21; Emaus, Pa., 1921- .

**SCHOTT, J. FREDERICK WILLIAM**, b. Pottstown, Pa., Feb. 4, 1885; Wagner Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. N. Y. Min., 1915; m. Attilie Katharine Siegner, 1915; children, Amanda Theodora, Frederick Luther; pastor, Elizabeth, N. J., 1915- .

**SMITH, EDWIN BITTLE**, b. Bloom, Va., Sept. 2, 1891; s. William Jacob and Alice Bell (Kizen) Smith; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Nova Scotia Syn., 1915; m. Margaret Henderson, 1915; pastor, Midville, N. S., parish, 1915-17; Greeneville, Tenn., 1918- .

**SNYDER, CLARENCE MITMAN**, b. Sellersville, Pa., Mar. 1, 1888; s. Milton Henry and Olivia (Mitman) Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m. 1st, Bessie Gertrude De Esch; 2d, Gertrude Anders, 1921; child, Bessie Gertrude; pastor, Grace, Gouldsboro, Pa., 1915-21; Grace, Norristown, Pa., 1921- .

**WERTZ, HENRY MORRIS**, b. Reading, Pa., Dec. 29, 1886; s. Cyrus and Mary E. Wertz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1912; Phila. Sem., 1915;

graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1917-18; B.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1915; m. Adele H. E. Tapper, 1915; children, Mary Adele, Elizabeth Henrietta; pastor, Epiphany, Camden, N. J., 1915-20; St. Stephen's, Phila., 1920- .

**WUNDER, FREDERICK CHARLES**, b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1888; s. Frederick and Rose Margaret (Young) Wunder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1915; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1915; m. Anna Mary Sensitivefer, 1915; children, Emma Margaret, William Frederick, Gretchen Winifred; pastor, Reformation, New Britain, Conn., 1915-17; St. James', Allentown, Pa., 1917- ; instr., English Bible, Allentown Preparatory Sch., 1918-19.

## 1916

**BARTSCH, CARL HERBERT**, b. Warren, Pa., Oct. 25, 1888; s. Charles and Amelia (Schmidt) Bartsch; A.B., Thiel Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1916; m. Caroline Carleton Wineow, 1916; children, Carl Herbert, Jr., James David; pastor, First English, Winnipeg, Can., 1916-17; Holy Trinity, Minneapolis, Minn., 1917- .

**BROWN, BACHMAN STORCH, Jr.**, b. Madison Court House, Va., Oct. 6, 1889; s. Rev. Bachman Samuel and Mary Kate Brown; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Holston Syn., 1916; pastor, Salem and Luther Memorial, Parrotsville, Tenn., 1916- .

**CORLEIS, HARRY GEORGE**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1893; s. Henry and Gesche (Robohm) Corleis; Wagner Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Nova Scotia Syn., 1916; m. Alma H. Buck, 1916; pastor, Conqueral parish, Nova Scotia, 1916-17; Christ Ch., Ellenville, N. Y., 1917-19; St. Paul's, Liberty, N. Y., 1919- .

**CRESSMAN, HARRY PHILIP CHRISTIAN**, b. Weatherly, Pa., Oct. 28, 1889; s. Philip and Marie Gertrude (Mitze) Cressman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate work, Columbia U., 1920; U. of Pa., 1920-21; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; pastor, Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1916-17; chaplain, 311th Inf., A. E. F., 1917-19; pastor, Grace, Gouldsboro, 1920-23; chaplain, Pa. American Legion, 1920-21; instr., History, Sociology, Religion, Muhlenberg Col., 1920-21; contr., *The Lutheran*.

**DAVIS, HENRY GRADY**, b. Eve Mills, Tenn., June 5, 1890; s. William Henry and Margaret Dorothy (Shaffer) Davis; Hiwassee Col., 1905-08; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1910; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Holston Syn., 1910; m. Madge Mitchell, 1917; children, Henry Grady, Jr., Mar-

garet; pastor, St. James' parish, Greene Co., Tenn., 1910-13; Ch. of the Saviour, Trenton, N. J., 1916-18; Holy Trinity, Kingsport, Tenn., 1918-21; pres., Weidner Institute, Mulberry, Ind., 1921- ; sec., Holston Syn., 1910-13.

**DEIBERT, ELMER ROBERT**, b. Orwigsburg, Pa., Mar. 31, 1889; s. Nathan and Susanna Deibert; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Miriam Boyer, 1916; child, George Luther Muhlenberg; pastor, St. Peter's, Pittston, Pa., 1916-21; St. John's, East Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1921- .

**FREDERICK, DAVID HEFFNER**, b. New Jerusalem, Pa., Sept. 30, 1885; s. Joseph M. and Susanna C. (Heffner) Frederick; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; pastor, Audenried-Beaver Meadow, Pa., parish, 1916- .

**HAWORTH, FREDERICK FRANCIS**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 20, 1888; s. Jehu R. and Ada Jeannette (Elliott) Haworth; A.B., Thiel Col., 1913; A.M., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1916-18; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1916; m. May Frances Roth, 1916; pastor, St. John's, Center Square, Pa., 1916-20; Baden-Conway, Pa., 1920- .

**ISCHINGER, ROBERT HUGO**, b. Stuttgart, Germany, Jan. 15, 1893; s. August and Clara (Seyfer) Ischinger; Wagner Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1916-18; B.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Ethel Gilbert, 1917; children, Hazel Marion, Robert Hugo, Jr.; pastor, Sassamansville-Niantic, Pa., parish, 1916-19; St. Peter's, Allentown, Pa., 1920- ; contr., *American Lutheran Survey*, *Der Deutsche Lutheraner*.

**JANKE, OTTO CARL FERDINAND**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1890; s. Henry R. and Martha (Langner) Janke; Muhlenberg Col., 1908-11; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; A.M., Bucknell U., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Ethel Bell Sellick, 1916; pastor, St. Bartholomew's, Trenton, N. J., 1916-17; Lairdsville, Pa., 1917-19; West Milton, Pa., 1919- ; instr., Jersey Shore, Pa., High Sch., 1911-12.

**KATZ, WILLIAM LEWIS**, b. Shenandoah, Pa., Aug. 19, 1885; s. George and Henrietta (Bernhardt) Katz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1920- ; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Salina B. Weir, 1916; children, William Lewis, Jr., Anna Weir, Ruth Weir; pastor, Immanuel Ch., Burholme, Phila., 1916- .

**KEIM, CHARLES EUGENE**, b. Bath, Pa., May 27, 1894; s. Frank and Amanda C. (Kreidler) Keim; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila.

Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Hannah C. Hauser, 1916; pastor, Spring City, Pa., 1916-19; Holy Trinity, Lebanon, Pa., 1919- .

**KINARD, GEORGE HAROLD**, b. Leacock, Pa., Apr. 29, 1890; s. Dr. George W. and Clara (Lenhardt) Kinard; Ph.B., F. and M. Col., 1911; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate work, Princeton U., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; m. S. Marie Zaun, 1917; children, Robert Kerwin, Constance Elizabeth, Richard Zaun; pastor, St. Paul's, Easton, Pa., 1917-21; Christ Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1921- ; instr., Mercersburg Academy, 1912-13.

**KIPPS, MICHAEL MOSES**, b. Repton Mills, Va., Mar. 24, 1884; s. Henry and Ann Rebecca (Tussing) Kipps; Lenoir Col., 1909-12; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Undine Heldtke, 1916; children, Frances Kiku, Henry Edward; U. L. C. miss. to Japan, 1916-21; asst. pastor, Ch. of the Transfiguration, Phila., 1921-22; pastor, St. Michael's, Cogan Station, Pa., 1922- .

**KNERR, WALLACE ROYER**, b. Frederick, Pa., Aug. 8, 1887; s. John F. and Elamanda (Royer) Knerr; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Alverda J. Miller, 1911; children, Mary Elamanda, Kathryn Alverda, Bessie Louise, Wallace Luther; pastor, St. Michael's, Strasburg, Pa., 1916-20; St. John's, Denver, Pa., 1921- .

**KRAUSS, ROBERT HOFFMAN**, b. Kraussdale, Pa., Nov. 20, 1887; s. Henry Schultz and Amanda (Hoffman) Krauss; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Maude L. Reeser, 1916; child, Robert Theodore; pastor, Hellertown, Pa., parish, 1916- .

**MECK, JOHN IRWIN**, b. Phila., Aug. 7, 1888; s. John and Euphemia (Hoffman) Meck; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Ruth Elizabeth Walbert, 1916; child, Elizabeth Euphemia; pastor, Palmyra-Hershey, Pa., parish, 1916-18; Prince of Peace, Phila., 1918-20; Chester, Pa., 1920- .

**MENSCH, JOHN ABRAHAM LOGAN**, b. near Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Dec. 21, 1884; s. John B. and Emma (Heinze) Mensch; A.B., Thiel Col., 1911; A.M., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1916; m. Nellie Ann Schearer, 1908; children, Alice Minerva, Mary Agnes, John Abraham Alexander, Henry James Franklin, George Luther Schearer; pastor, Grace, Erie, Pa., 1916-17; Erie Co., Pa., parish, 1918-19; Berlin Center, O., parish, 1920- .

**REUMANN, WILLIAM PAUL**, b. Bridgeport, O., Dec. 9, 1892; s. Rev. Henry and Sophia (Knauss) Reumann; Wagner Col., 1913; Phila.



Sem., 1916; ord. N. Y. Min., 1916; m. Ethel May Rauth, 1917; pastor, St. John's, Shenandoah, Pa., 1916-22; St. Paul's, Easton, Pa., 1922- .

**SCHEEHL, LUTHER BUCHER**, b. Utica, N. Y., July 26, 1890; s. Henry and Amelia Louisa Scheehl; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1916; pastor, Noxen, Pa., 1916-17; St. Paul's, Johnson City, N. Y., 1917-20; Federated Reformed (Christ's) and Second Lutheran, Fayette, N. Y., 1921- .

**SCHERER, PAUL EHRMAN**, b. Mt. Holly Springs, Pa., June 22, 1892; s. Rev. Dr. Melancthon Gideon G. and Alice M. C. Scherer; A.B., Col. of Charleston, 1911; A.M., 1915; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate fellow, Phila. Sem., 1916-18; B.D., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1916; m. Lillie Fry Benbow, 1919; child, Barbara Benbow; assoc. pastor, Holy Trinity, Buffalo, N. Y., 1918-19; Holy Trinity, New York City, 1920- ; instr., Elberton, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., High Schs., 1911-13; instr., Phila. Sem., 1919-20; contr., *Lutheran Church Review*.

**TOEBKE, CARL GUSTAV**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1884; s. Carl Louis and Helen (Gennert) Toebke; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1916; m. Anna Catharine Otten, 1919; child, Paul Frederick; pastor, St. Paul's, Richmond Hill, N. Y., 1916- .

**WACKER, HENRY ALBERT DIEDRICH**, b. New York City, Sept. 20, 1890; s. Henry and Anna Wacker; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1916; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1919-20; A.M., U. of Pa., 1922; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1916; m. Elsie H. P. Schlegel, 1917; child, Henry; pastor, Ch. of the Mediator, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916-18; Epiphany, Manayunk, Pa., 1919- ; U. S. A. chaplain with A. E. F., 1918-19.

### 1917

**BEER, PHARES GROFF**, b. Bedminster, Pa., Apr. 19, 1890; s. Edwin K. and Lydia (Groff) Beer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1917; graduate work, Temple U., 1914-15; U. of Pa., 1916-17; Susquehanna U., 1919-20; U. of Pa., 1920-21; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; m. Edith H. Moyer; children, Edyth Vyrtue, Ruth Lydia Minnie; pastor, Line Mountain, Pa., parish, 1917-19; Plainfield, Pa., parish, 1919-21; Grace, Allentown, Pa., 1922- ; ed., *Bibliography of Pennsylvania History*, 1917.

**DEIBERT, ARTHUR SOLOMON**, b. Schnecksville, Pa., Aug. 29, 1889; s. Joseph P. and Flora A. (Kern) Deibert; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; m. Elsie E. Sell;

children, Katherine Louise, Leona Ruth; pastor, Berwick, Pa., parish, 1917-19; Washingtonville, Pa., 1919-23; Northampton, Pa., 1923-

**DIEROLF, CLAUDE OCTAVIUS**, b. Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1892; s. Edwin and Orella Nora (Groff) Dierolf; A.B., F. and M. Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; B.D., International Christian Bible Col., 1919; S.T.D., Oskaloosa Col., 1920; m. Clara Hiller Bohn, 1917; children, Clara Orella, Claude Edwin; pastor, Zion Ch., Leacock, Pa., 1917- ; contr., *The Lutheran*.

**EGNER, HENRY CHARLES**, b. New York City, July 12, 1889; s. Fred G. and Emily E. (Hammond) Egner; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. N. Y. Min., 1917; m. Romaine L. Osler, 1917; child, Henry Charles, Jr.; pastor, St. Peter's, Verona, N. Y., 1917-19; Atone-ment, Saugerties, N. Y., 1919-

**FRY, HENRY JACOB**, b. Lancaster, Pa., May 2, 1892; s. Rev. Dr. Charles Livingston, '81, and Laura F. Fry; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Bible Teachers' Training Sch., New York City, 1914-15; Phila. Sem., 1917; B.D., 1917; A.M., Columbia U., 1921; B.D., Union Theo-logical Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1917; m. Gladys Eliza-beth Gordon-Smith, 1917; child, Alison; pastor, English Lutheran Ch., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1917-18; Y. M. C. A. Hut sec., Camp Mills, 1918; chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1918-20; sec., Inter-Ch. World Movement, 1920-21; fellow in Biology, Columbia U., 1921- ; withdrew from the ministry, 1922.

**GRAMMES, ARTHUR PETER**, b. Walbert, Pa., Nov. 29, 1889; s. William and Rosa A. Grammes; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; B.D., 1917; graduate work, Harvard U., 1917-19; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1917; m. Carrie Mae Kuhns, 1917; student pastor, Harvard U., and pastor, St. Luke's Community Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1917-18; Berwick, Pa., 1919-22; St. Paul's, Easton, Pa., 1922- ; instr., Allentown Preparatory Sch., 1909-10.

**HAMMER, EMANUEL WILLIAM**, b. New York City, Apr. 3, 1895; s. Georg Reinhold and Hulda (Nehring) Hammer; Concordia, Bronx-ville, N. Y., 1908-13; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. N. Y. Min., 1917; m. Marie A. Ringen, 1918; child, Theodore Emanuel; pastor, St. Peter's, Greenport, L. I., 1917-18; Emanuel, Hudson, N. Y., 1919-

**HASSKARL, FREDERICK GEORGE HARRY**, b. Frederick, Md., May 23, 1892; s. Rev. Dr. Gottlieb Christopher Henry, '80, and Elizabeth (Wehrung) Hasskarl; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; B.D., 1917; ord. N. Y. Min., 1917; m. Flora Frances Gruenagel, 1917; child,

Frederick George Harry, Jr.; pastor, St. John's, Bridgeton, N. J., 1917-21; Zion, Wilmington, Del., 1921- .

**HAUSE, LOUIS GEORGE**, b. Maspeth, L. I., N. Y., Mar. 2, 1892; s. George Conrad and Elizabeth (Oberdorf) Hause; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; m. Ernestine A. Lutz, 1917; child, Edith Rose; pastor, Trinity, Magnolia, N. J., 1917-18; New Bedford, Mass., 1918- .

**JENSEN, CHRISTIAN PETER**, b. Whitesboro, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1891; s. Andrew and Petrea Jensen; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1917; m. Anna Leona Leefeldt, 1917; child, Franklin Leefeldt; pastor, Ascension, Brooklyn, 1917-19; Gilead, Center Brunswick, N. Y., 1919- .

**KIDD, ELMER SYLVESTER**, b. Bath, Pa., May 29, 1893; s. John and Anna M. Kidd; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; m. Helen R. Siegfried, 1917; children, Elizabeth June, Paul John; pastor, Ridge parish, Sellersville, Pa., 1917- .

**KRAUCH, RUDOLPH FREDERICK**, b. Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1892; s. Rudolph F. and Bertha Krauch; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. N. Y. Min., 1917; m. Anna M. Shank, 1917; child, Donald; pastor, Fort Plain, N. Y., 1917-20; Rochester, N. Y., 1920- .

**LEISEY, ELMER LEBBO**, b. Denver, Pa., June 19, 1892; s. Abraham W. and Annie Leisey; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; graduate work, U. of Pa.; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; pastor, St. Paul's, Numidia, Pa., 1917-22; Trinity, New Holland, Pa., 1922- .

**MEHRTENS, BEHREND**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1893; s. William and Augusta (Buck) Mehrtens; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; B.D., 1917; graduate work, Union Sem.; ord. N. Y. Min., 1917; m. Pauline C. Gademann, 1917; children, Paul Henry, Ruth Beatrice; pastor, Holy Trinity, Rockville Center, N. Y., 1917-21; Trinity, New Haven, Conn., 1921- ; director, Education Fund Campaign, N. Y. Min., 1918.

**MILLER, HAROLD SCHAEFFER**, b. Phila., Oct. 4, 1892; s. E. Augustus and Mary (Van Reed) Miller; A.B., Haverford Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; B.D., 1917; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1917; m. Anna Maria Eenberg, 1922; pastor, Incarnation, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1917- .

**OFFERMAN, HENRY CARL**, b. Camden, N. J., Dec. 4, 1892; s. Rev. Prof. Henry F. and Emily (Saalman) Offerman; A.B., Haverford Col.,

1913; graduate work, Princeton U., 1914; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; pastor, East Mauch Chunk-Christman's, Albrightville, Pa., 1917-18; Holy Spirit, Phila., 1918-20; St. Johannes, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1920- .

**RUCCIUS, WALTER MARTIN WILHELM**, b. Winnipeg, Can., Sept. 1, 1895; s. Martin and Wilhelmina (Wagner) Ruccius; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1917; ord. N. Y. Min., 1917; m. Elsie Christine Xeller, 1921; pastor, Valley Stream-Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y., 1917-19; Grace, Wyndmoor, Pa., 1919- .

**SCHMIDTKONZ, LOUIS**, b. Kingston, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1890; s. Rev. Adam and Anna (Berkemeier) Schmidtkonz; Wagner Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., 1917; B.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; pastor, St. Paul's, Hainesport, N. J., 1918-19; Ch. of the Advent, Trenton, N. J., 1920- ; assoc. ed., *Der Jugend-freund*.

**SELL, HARVEY THOMAS**, b. Newside, Pa., Dec. 21, 1889; s. Tilghman and Agnes M. (Kern) Sell; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Min. Pa., 1917; m. Mame E. Wuchter, 1915; children, Harold Wuchter, Grace Mame, Betty Jane, Robert Tilghman; pastor, Weissport, Pa., parish, 1917-18; Mickleys-Schoenersville, Pa., 1918- .

**SIEGNER, HERBERT LUDWIG**, b. Tavistock, Can., May 5, 1892; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Weicker) Siegner; A.B., Wittenberg Col., 1907-08; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Syn. of Central Canada, 1917; m. Alice Henrietta Wesp; children, Allan Wesp, Robert Wesp; pastor, St. Peter's, Ottawa, Can., 1917-18; Reformation, Buffalo, N. Y., 1919- .

**WARNATH, OSCAR JULIUS**, b. Erie, Pa., May 12, 1890; s. Fred and Mary Warnath; Wagner Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1917; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1917; m. Ruth Henrietta Juers, 1921; pastor, First Ch., Ridgway, Pa., 1917-22; All Saints, Phila., 1922- .

**WICKLUND, EDWARD RAYMOND**, b. East Union, Minn., Jan. 17, 1892; s. Alfred and Emma (Holt) Wicklund; St. Olaf Col., 1913; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1917; ord. Syn. of Northwest; pastor, Faith, Winona, Minn., 1917-20; Richfield, Minneapolis, Minn., 1920- .

## 1918

**BRAUN, CLARENCE LUDWIG**, b. Elmwood, Can., Aug. 5, 1894; s. Valentine and Marian (Ludwig) Braun; Wagner Col., 1915; Chicago Sem., 1915-16; Phila. Sem., 1918; ord. N. Y. Min., 1918; pastor, St. John's, Potter, N. Y., 1918-19; Grace, North Tonawanda, N. Y., 1919- .

**CROUTHAMEL, EDGAR CROUTHAMEL**, b. Phila., Feb. 22, 1888; s. Harry Rohr and Martha (Crouthamel) Crouthamel; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; m. Gertrude J. Burmeister, 1918; pastor, Faith-Peace, Reading, Pa., 1918-20; Advent, Newark, N. J., 1920- .

**DEATON, JOHN LEROY**, b. Selwood, S. C., June 12, 1894; s. Rev. Dr. Willis Alexander, '91, and Margaret Pauline (Miller) Deaton; A.B., Lenoir Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; pastor, Atonement, Wyomissing, Pa., 1918- .

**EBERHARDT, FRANK FELIX**, b. Jersey City, N. J., May 21, 1894; s. Felix and Maria Eberhardt; Wagner Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; m. Ruth L. Hemsath; children, Charles, Ruth Ada; pastor, St. John's, East Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1918-21; St. Mark's, Cuero, Tex., 1921- .

**FINCK, THEODORE KRETSCHMANN**, b. Anderson, Ind., Aug. 13, 1895; s. Rev. Dr. William John, '87, and Anna Louise (Kretschmann) Finck; Newberry Col., 1910-12; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1918; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1915-18; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; m. Mary Elizabeth Aierstuck, 1920; pastor, St. Paul's, Millersville, Pa., 1918-20; Prince of Peace, Phila., 1920- .

**HOH, PAUL JACOB**, b. Reading, Pa., Sept. 20, 1893; s. Rev. Philip Jacob and Mary Ellen (Schick) Hoh; U. of Pa., 1914; Phila. Sem., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; m. Anna Moldenke, 1919; child, Philip Richard; pastor, St. Mark's, Bethlehem, Pa., 1918-20; Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1920-21; Ch. of the Ascension, Mt. Airy, Phila., 1921- ; instr., Bethlehem Preparatory Sch., 1914-15.

✠ **HUDAFF, WILHELM HERMANN PETER**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 18, 1894; s. Oelrich and Julia Hudaff; Wagner Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., 1918; ord. N. Y. Min., 1918; pastor, St. Mark's, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1918.

**KROPP, HEINRICH AREND**, b. Ritterhude, Germany, Oct. 24, 1892; s. Johann and Meta Gesine (Bruenjes) Kropp; Wagner Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1918; ord. N. Y. Min., 1918; m. Hildegard Wilhelmine von Bosse, 1918; pastor, Dreieinigkeit, Phila., 1918-20; German St. Paul's, New York City, 1920- .

**LINN, CHARLES ADOLPHUS**, b. Mt. Pleasant, N. C., Oct. 27, 1890; s. Rev. Josephus Adolphus, '77, and Mary Cordelia (Miller) Linn; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1918; ord. Min.

Pa., 1918; m. Jennie Holmes Snider, 1919; child, Jennie Holmes; pastor, Holy Trinity, Wildwood, N. J., 1918-19; Ch. of the Redeemer, Macon, Ga., 1919-22; Mt. Pleasant, N. C., 1922- .

**SCHMITTHENNER, JOHN WILLIAM**, b. Flushing, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 20, 1884; s. Rev. August Elias and Addie R. (Heissenbuttle) Schmitthenner; Wagner Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; m. Florence May Neiswender, 1919; child, John William; pastor, New Ringgold, Pa., parish, 1918- .

**YIENGST, LEVI W.**, b. Mt. Zion, Pa., Oct. 3, 1890; s. William and Susan Yiengst; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., 1918; ord. Min. Pa., 1918; m. Helen Dorney, 1915; children, Homer Arthur, Dorothy June, Kathleen Eleanor; pastor, Hegins, Pa., parish, 1918-23; Noxen, Pa., 1923- .

### 1919

**BAGGER, HENRY HORNEMAN**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1893; s. Hartwig Axel and Agnes (Horneman) Bagger; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1915; graduate work, Columbia U., 1916; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1919; A.M., U. of Pa., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1919; m. Margaret Finck, 1920; child, Geoffrey Austin; pastor, St. Paul's, Morgantown, W. Va., 1919-21; First English, Butler, Pa., 1921- ; instr., German and English, Lebanon, Pa., High Sch., 1915-16; instr., sub-Junior Dept., Phila. Sem., 1919.

**BILLOW, HARRY JACOB**, b. Newport, Pa., Feb. 19, 1888; s. William H. and Ellen R. Billow; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1919; m. Sue E. Weaver, 1919; pastor, Zion's, Turbotville, Pa., 1919- .

**EICHNER, CLIFFORD EARL**, b. Freemansburg, Pa., Sept. 10, 1894; s. Alexander and Julia (Steinbach) Eichner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1919; ord. Min. Pa., 1919; pastor, St. John's, St. Johns, Pa., 1919- .

**HAFFNER, FREDERICK DANIEL**, b. New York City, Mar. 21, 1894; s. John Daniel and Gertrude Elizabeth (Vaupel) Haffner; Wagner Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1919; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1919; m. Mabel Anna Schneider, 1919; pastor, Ch. of the Mediator, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1919-21; St. Paul's, Scranton, Pa., 1921- .

**JAXHEIMER, DAVID GOODWIN**, b. Bethlehem, Pa., Mar. 7, 1894; s. Reuben R. and Mary (Lambert) Jaxheimer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., B.D., 1919; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1919;

m. Christine Louise Paul, 1919; pastor, St. Paul's, Hartford, Conn., 1919- .

**MILLER, CARL HUMBERT**, b. Kutztown, Pa., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Ulrich John and Elizabeth Miller; Phila. Sem., 1919; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1919; m. Ruth Mary Snyder, 1915; pastor, Christ Ch., Freeport, N. Y., 1919- .

**MOEHLING, HENRY, Jr.**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1890; s. Henry and Anna Kate (Schumacher) Moehling; Pratt Sch. of Architecture, 1909; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1919; ord. East Pa. Syn., 1919; m. Myrtle Miller Strohl, 1919; pastor, Gethsemane, Phila., 1918- .

**ROYER, PAUL LEEDS**, b. Rothsville, Pa., Aug. 28, 1892; s. Francis G. and Elizabeth S. (Leeds) Royer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1919; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1918-19; White Bible Sch., 1922; ord. Virginia Syn., 1919; m. Grace E. Moyer, 1919; pastor, Mt. Jackson, Va., parish, 1919- .

**VESPER, HERMAN FREDERICK JOHN**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1891; s. Herman Andreas and Wilhelmina Dorothea (Meyerherm) Vesper; Wagner Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1919; ord. N. Y. Min., 1919; m. Marie Elizabeth Bohrer, 1919; pastor, Holy Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1919-22; Hudson, N. Y., 1922- ; commercial illustrator, 1910-16.

**WEAVER, HOMER ARTHUR**, b. Dec. 2, 1889; s. Moses G. and Villetta (Moyer) Weaver; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1919; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1919-20; ord. Min. Pa., 1919; m. Ethel M. Anders, 1921; pastor, Hatfield, Pa., parish, 1919- .

## 1920

**DOCKTER, ALBERT WARTZ**, b. Rochester, Pa., Aug. 8, 1892; s. William Manfred and Mary Emma Dockter; A.B., Thiel Col., 1920; Chicago Sem., 1917-19; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1920; m. Elsa Dorothy Miksch, 1918; children, Mary Elizabeth, Albert Warren, Jr.; pastor, Ashtabula, O., parish, 1920- .

**DUERR, LEO FREDERICK**, b. Detroit, Mich., July 17, 1891; s. Leopold Frank and Teresa Miller Duerr; Wagner Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; m. Mary Katherine Henrich, 1920; child, Elwood John; pastor, Freeburg, Pa., parish, 1920-21; St. Luke's, Sunbury, Pa., 1921- .

- DUNDORE, ISAAC NOBLE**, b. Lebanon, Pa., May 17, 1896; s. Joshua Wagner and Almeda (Garman) Dundore; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1920; pastor, Epiphany, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-22; Scenery Hill, Pa., 1922- .
- EARLY, JOHN WILLIAM, Jr.**, b. Trevorton, Pa., July 19, 1893; s. Martin Luther and Margaret Ellen Garman Early; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; m. Margaret Gruver Hartzell, 1921; pastor, St. John's, Pen Argyl, Pa., 1920- ; with A. E. F., 1918-19.
- HECKMAN, RAYMOND JEREMIAH**, b. Hamburg, Pa., Nov. 5, 1892; s. Elias and Lenora Heckman; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; m. Grace Staudt, 1920; pastor, Faith and Peace, Reading, Pa., 1920- .
- KARSCH, CARL HENRY**, b. Phila., Oct. 30, 1894; s. Rev. Carl Gustave, '98, and Katie (Scheuerman) Karsch; A.B., U. of Pa., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1920; B.D., 1921; graduate work, Columbia U., 1922- ; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; asst. pastor, Zion's, Minersville, Pa., 1920; instr., Allentown Preparatory Sch., 1921-22.
- KISTLER, SAMUEL KELCHNER**, b. Allentown, Pa., Jan. 1, 1896; s. Samuel S. and Fyanna (Kelchner) Kistler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; m. Glenna Beidler, 1920; pastor, Christ Ch., South Camden, N. J., 1920- .
- KRAELING, CARL HERMANN**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1897; s. Rev. Emil Conrad Johannes, '86, and Clara Mathilda (Maus) Kraeling; Columbia U., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1920; B.D., 1921; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1919-21; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; graduate fellow and instr., Phila. Sem., 1920-21; student, Heidelberg U., 1921-22; Columbia U. and Union Theological Sem., 1922-23; mem., Phi Beta Kappa, Columbia U.; mem., Classical League, Phila., 1920- .
- MOHN, JOHN EMERSON**, b. Middleburg, Pa., Sept. 4, 1895; s. Dr. and Mrs. J. O. Mohn; Ph.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; m. Jean Doris Wittman, 1918; child, Jean; pastor, Hobbie parish, Nescopeck, Pa., 1920-22; Zion's, Spring City, Pa., 1922- .
- MOYER, HENRY HARRISON**, b. Aquashicola, Pa., Mar. 27, 1897; s. Rev. Harrison Erb, '96, and Amanda Lefevre Moyer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; m. Ethel Rauch, 1920; Phila. Sem., 1920; B.D., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; U. L. C. miss. in India, 1920- .



**OTTEN, KENNETH PESCHAU**, b. Wilmington, N. C., Apr. 17, 1896; s. Henry F. and Margaret (Peschau) Otten; U. of North Carolina, 1913-14; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1920-22; B.D., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; junior pastor, Incarnation, Phila., 1920-22; pastor, Holy Trinity, West Bethlehem, Pa., 1922- .

**PORATH, PAUL EMIL FERDINAND**, b. Erie, Pa., Mar. 29, 1893; s. Frederick Ferdinand and Johannah Pergandie Porath; Wagner Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1920; m. Louisa Schultz, 1920; child, Louisa Carolina; pastor, St. Matthew's, Leetsdale, Pa., 1920- .

**REISSIG, FREDERICK EDWARD**, b. West Henrietta, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1893; s. Rev. Ernest Frederick and Dorothea (Lange) Reissig; Wagner Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. N. Y. Min., 1920; m. Florence Anna Lee, 1920; child, Frederick Herman; pastor, Lynbrook-Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y., parish, 1920-22; St. John's, Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y., 1922- .

**SHETLOCK, BELA**, b. Egypt, Pa., Jan. 11, 1895; s. Andrew and Catherine (Schultz) Shetlock; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1921-22; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; pastor, Zion, Olney, Phila., 1920- .

**SIPES, HIRAM HILL, Jr.**, b. near Freeport, Pa., Sept. 25, 1888; s. Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Sipes, Sr.; A.B., Thiel Col., 1913; A.M., U. of Pa., 1920; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. of Pa., 1920; m. Elsie Ashe, 1913; children, Mary Golden, Betty Eleanor, William Anderson; G. C. lay miss. in India, 1913-17, in charge of Peddapur High Sch.; U. L. C. miss. in India, 1920- ; in charge of Guntur Col.

**SNYDER, CORSON CRESSMAN**, b. Harleysville, Pa., Dec. 20, 1892; s. Edwin and Emma Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; m. Lucy Willenbecker, 1920; child, Lucy; pastor, Shillington, Pa., parish, 1920- .

**TAPPERT, WILFRIED CARL HEINRICH**, b. New York City, Apr. 11, 1899; s. Rev. Ernst August and Elsabea (Veers) Tappert; A.B., Thiel Col., 1918; A.M., 1920; Phila. Sem., 1920; B.D., 1921; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1920; assoc. pastor, Zion, Johnstown, Pa., 1920- ; author, pageant, *The Heavenly Word*, 1922; contr., *American Lutheran Survey*.

**WEBER, ERNEST ADAM**, b. Mount Joy, Pa., Oct. 22, 1893; s. Rev. Adam Monroe, '88, and Alma Matilda (Rentschler) Weber; A.B.,

Muhlenberg Col., 1916; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Clara J. Webb, 1920; child, Richard Webb; pastor, Pine Grove, Pa., parish, 1921- ; instr., Boyertown, Pa., High Sch., 1920-21; with A. E. F., France, 1918-19.

**WEISKOTTEN, HERBERT THEBERATH**, b. Jamestown, N. Y., June 4, 1894; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel George, '87, and Emily (Theberath) Weiskotten; Columbia U., 1914; A.M., Princeton U., 1915; Ph.D., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1920; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1920; m. Mary Catherine Wilcox, 1920; pastor, St. John's, Summit, N. J., 1920-21; prof., Greek and History, Wagner Col., 1921- ; mem., American Soc. of Ch. History, American Philological Assoc.; author, *The Greek Evangelistary*, 1916; *Sancti Augustini Vita*, 1919.

## 1921

**BELLAN, JOHN MICHAEL**, b. Turckok, Slovakia, May 20, 1892; s. Michael and Susanna (Pašjak) Bellan; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1921-22; ord. Min. Pa., 1920; supplied Holy Trinity Slovak Congregation, Northampton, Pa., 1916-20; pastor, Holy Trinity, Slovak, Phila.; St. John's Slovak, Trenton, N. J.; St. John's, Camden, N. J., and St. John's, Pottstown, Pa., 1920- ; sec., Slovak Zion Syn., 1920- ; business manager, Slovensky Lutheraň, 1920- ; special representative of the U. L. C. in Europe, 1922; contr., *American Lutheran Survey* and Slovak Ch. papers.

**BOHRER, BERNHARD**, b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 28, 1897; s. George and Margaret (Eppelmann) Bohrer; Wagner Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. Min., 1921; m. Mary Marion Schmidt, 1922; pastor, First Ch., Jeffersonville, N. Y., 1921- .

**BOSCH, HERBERT ARNOLD**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1898; s. Rev. Frederick Henry Albert, '95, and Anna Christine (Klee) Bosch; Wagner Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. Min., 1921; m. Ruth Krauss, 1922; pastor, St. Peter's, Port Jervis, N. Y., 1921- .

**COPE, MAHLON F.**, b. Perkasio, Pa., June 25, 1897; s. Frank L. and Ella Cope; Muhlenberg Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Anita E. Schoonover, 1921; pastor, Mt. Bethel, Pa., parish, 1921-22; Kellers, Pa., parish, 1922- .

**DRUCKENMILLER, DAVID ULAM NUSS**, b. Salfordville, Pa., Oct. 4, 1896; s. David Dess and Emma (Nuss) Druckenmiller; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Northwest Syn., 1921; m. Edith Cecelia Hain, 1921; child, David Ulam, Jr.; pastor, Holy Trinity, Superior, Wis., 1921-23; Tremont, Pa., 1923- .

**FIEDLER, FRED JOHN**, b. Scranton, Pa., Jan. 19, 1891; s. Andrew Christian and Emily Sophie (Zimmermann) Fiedler; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; A.M., U. of Pa., 1921; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Sarah Rhoads Mayberry, 1921; U. L. C. miss., India, 1921- .

**FLEISCHER, CARL WILLIAM**, b. Mamaroneck, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1895; s. Charles Henry and Johanna Fleischer; Wagner Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. Min., 1921; m. Katherine Marie Bradfisch, 1921; pastor, St. John's, Potter, N. Y., 1921- .

**GETZ, ARTHUR GEORGE HENRY**, b. Scranton, Pa., Oct. 14, 1897; s. Louis C. and Margaret Getz; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; A.M., U. of Pa., 1921; Phila. Sem., 1921; B.D., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; pastor, Concordia and St. James', Chestnut Hill and Columbia, Pa., 1921- .

**GOERING, GUSTAVE CHARLES**, b. Utica, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1895; s. Gustave Frederick and Anna Sheenan Goering; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1919-20; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1921; pastor, St. Peter's, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y., 1921- .

**HOEBEL, WILLIAM JOHN**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1898; s. John and Margaret Hoebel; Wagner Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. Min., 1921; pastor, Holy Cross, Yoakum, Tex., 1921- .

**HOH, ERNEST HENRY JOHN**, b. Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 16, 1899; s. Rev. Philip Jacob and Mary Ellen (Schick) Hoh; U. of Pa., 1916-18; Phila. Sem., 1921; B.D., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; pastor, Trinity, Fort Washington, Pa., 1921- .

**ISAAC, EDWARD JOHN**, b. Roxbury, Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1896; s. John and Elizabeth (Laurila) Isaac; A.B., Tufts Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Suomi Syn., 1921; pastor, Brantwood, Wis., parish, 1921-22; First Finnish, Duluth, Minn., 1922- ; mem., Phi Beta Kappa, Tufts Col.

**KLECKNER, JOSEPH SANTEE**, b. Bath, Pa., Mar. 15, 1898; s. Rev. George Snyder, '98, and Mary (Santee) Kleckner; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; graduate Work, U. of Pa., 1918-20; A.M., 1920; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; graduate fellow and instr., Phila. Sem., 1921- .

**KLETT, WILLIAM GOTTLOB**, b. New York City, May 11, 1896; s. William Gottlob and Augusta (Ohm) Klett; Concordia Inst., 1918;

Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. Min., 1921; m. Helen Glenn, 1921; pastor, Atonement, Beloit, Wis., 1921- .

**KNUBEL, FREDERICK RITSCHER**, b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1897; s. Rev. Dr. Frederick Hermann (first pres., U. L. C., 1918- ) and Christine (Ritscher) Knubel; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1921; asst. pastor, Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., 1921- ; U. S. A. Training Camps, Nov.-Dec., 1918.

**KRAFT, HENRY CHRISTIAN**, b. West Hazleton, Pa., Dec. 31, 1887; s. Christian Henry Otto and Anna Margaret (Gicking) Kraft; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Helen Miller, 1921; pastor, St. Lawrence, Morrisburg, Can., parish, 1921- ; U. S. Army, Dec., 1917-Dec., 1918.

**MELVILLE, FREDERICK JEROME**, b. Newark, N. J., Sept. 13, 1896; s. John and Katherine Melville; Wagner Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; B.D., 1922; ord. N. Y. Min., 1921; pastor, St. Paul's, Fort Plain, N. Y., 1921-22; Freybush-Nelliston, N. Y., 1922- ; pvt., 1st class, U. S. Army, 1918.

**PFLUM, HENRY JACOB, Jr.**, b. Reading, Pa., Dec. 28, 1892; s. Henry Jacob and Ida Catharine Pflum; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; graduate work, Columbia U., 1921- ; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Florence M. Wessell, 1921; pastor, Holy Trinity, Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y., 1921- .

**SCHMITTHENNER, AUGUST FREDERICK**, b. Canajoharie, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897; s. August Elias and Addie Rose Schmitthenner; Wagner Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Marian Eyster, 1922; U. L. C. miss., India, 1921- .

**SCHWENK, ELWOOD**, b. Red Hill, Pa., Oct. 28, 1894; s. John G. and Sarah Ann (Keck) Schwenk; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Stella Tabor, 1918; children, Ruth Marie, John; pastor, Holy Trinity, Wilkes-Barre, West Side, Pa., 1921- .

**STREMEL, ALEXANDER WARREN**, b. Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1893; s. William and Katharine Barbara (Datz) Stremel; A.B., Thiel Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1921; m. Ruth Wasser, 1920; pastor, St. Matthew's, Erie, Pa., 1921- .

**TAMKE, GEORGE ROBERT FORMER**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1896; s. Henry Tamke; Wagner Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord.

N. Y. Min., 1921; pastor, St. Paul's, West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., 1921- .

**TAPPER, ANDREW EDWARD HENRY**, b. Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 21, 1895; s. Henry H. and Elizabeth C. Tapper; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; graduate work, Phila. Sem., 1921-22; B.D., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; pastor, St. Peter's, North Wales, Pa., 1921- .

**WUCHTER, MOSES LEROY**, b. Orwigsburg, Pa., Nov. 12, 1895; s. Oliver Moses and Catharine Irene (Hauser) Wuchter; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1921; ord. Min. Pa., 1921; m. Mae Zinn Zimmerman, 1918; child, Robert Zimmerman; pastor, Holy Trinity, Hershey, Pa., 1921- .

## 1922

**ATKINS, PAUL ALEXANDER**, b. Wytheville, Va., Feb. 27, 1898; s. George Calahan and Myrtle Ryder Atkins; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Virginia Syn., 1922; m. Mary Johnson, 1921; pastor, Luther Memorial, Portsmouth, Va., 1922- .

**BROWN, FRANK MELANCHTHON**, b. Norristown, Pa., Feb. 7, 1897; s. Frank Luther and Emma Marie Naegele Brown; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; A.M., U. of Pa., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1922; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Nativity, Endicott, N. Y., 1922- .

**ERNST, JAMES EMMANUEL**, b. Centerport, Pa., Oct. 17, 1893; s. Charles Joseph and Ida Kauffman Phillips Ernst; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; A.M., U. of Pa., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1922; U. S. A., 1918-19 (A. E. F., France, 1 year); prof. of English, Jamestown Col. (Episcopal), Jamestown, N. D., 1922- .

**FINEHOUT, RAYMOND ENGLISH**, b. Flushing, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1897; s. George and Aurelia Cornell Warmesley Finehout; Concordia Col. (Bronxville, N. Y.), 1919; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. N. Y. and N. E. Syn., 1922; pastor, Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y., 1922- .

**FISHER, ALLEN SCHANELY**, b. Bechtelsville, Pa., Apr. 24, 1890; s. Walter B. and Kate (Bauman) Fisher; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; m. Hattie Dengler Swavely, 1922; pastor, Tinicum, Pa., parish, 1922- ; pvt., 1st class, 317th Field Hospital, Apr., 1918-June, 1919, with A. E. F., France.

**GALLENKAMP, WALDEMAR LOUIS**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1894; s. Rev. Oscar August and Christine (Volker) Gallenkamp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, Zion, Frackville, Pa., 1922- ; U. S. Army, 1917-19; 1st lieut.

**HARTZELL, LUTHER FRANKLIN**, b. East Bangor, Pa., Jan. 14, 1897; s. R. Frank and Edna E. (Kramer) Hartzell; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1919-20; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; m. Kathryn George, 1920; child, Lucile Miriam; pastor, St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa., 1922- ; pvt., 1st class, Motor Transport Corps, U. S. A., Sept., 1918-May, 1919.

**HERMAN, HARRY EDWARD**, b. Elizabethville, Pa., Oct. 21, 1892; s. Harry Thomas and Minnie U. Lyter Herman; Muhlenberg Col., 1915-18; sub-junior, Phila. Sem., 1918-19; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; m. Elizabeth Whitmer, 1922; pastor, Ch. of the Redeemer, Reading, Pa., 1922- .

**HOEPPNER, MARTIN JULIUS**, b. Norristown, Pa., Nov. 11, 1898; s. Rev. G. Julius and Margaretha (Heilman) Hoepfner; Muhlenberg Col., 1916-18; sub-junior, Phila. Sem., 1918-19; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, St. John's, Shenandoah, Pa., 1922- .

**HOLCIK, SAMUEL**, b. Bratislava, Czecho-Slovakia, May 5, 1895; s. Jan Holčík and Vilma Holcikova (Majtan); Classic Gymnasium, Bratislava, 1914; Theological Academy, Bratislava, 1918; U. and New Col., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1920; Bible Training Institute and Free Ch. Col., Glasgow, Scotland, 1921; Phila. Sem., 1922; War Hospital Service at Italian Front, 1915-18; ord. Lutheran Ch. of Hungary, 1918; pastor, Slovak Ch., Binghamton, N. Y., 1922- ; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1922-23.

**HORVATH, JOSEPH**, b. Mošovce, Czecho-Slovakia, Feb. 8, 1897; s. Michael and Anna (Bullo) Horvath; Lutheran Theological Sem., Leipzig, 1914; Free Faculty of Protestant Theology, Paris, 1919-20; graduate work, U. of Paris; Lutheran Sem., Springfield, Ill., 1920-21; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Slovak Zion Syn., 1922; pastor, Emmanuel (Slovak), Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922- ; officer in Czechoslovak Army, attached to Russian and French armies, 1914-19, rising to rank of major; wounded; on military missions through Siberia and Japan to the United States; decorated by the Russian, French and Czechoslovak governments.

**JENSEN, JOHN MARTIN**, b. Toledo, O., Mar. 24, 1893; s. Rasmus and Margrethe (Sorensen) Jensen; Augsburg Col., Minneapolis, Minn., A.B., 1920; Biblical Sem. of N. Y., 1920-21; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. United Danish Ch., 1922; pastor, St. Peter's, Salmonhurst, N. B., Can., 1922- .

**JENTSCH, TRAUOGOTT EHRENFRIED WERNER**, b. Waterbury, Conn., Aug. 27, 1897; s. Rev. Dr. Karl Wilhelm and Gertrud (Werner)

Jentsch; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1919-21; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, Gloucester, N. J., parish, 1922- .

**KROUSE, LUTHER ADOLPH**, b. Reading, Pa., Apr. 28, 1897; s. Harry K. and Mary A. Krouse; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1919-20; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Pittsburgh Syn., 1922; pastor, First Ch., Ridgway, Pa., 1922- ; hospital apprentice, 2d class, U. S. N., July, 1918-Feb., 1919.

**LINN, JUSTIN ARTHUR**, b. Versailles, O., Oct. 27, 1893; s. Rev. Josephus Adolphus, '77, and Mary Cordelia Linn; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1917; graduate work, U. of Pa., 1920; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; m. Mabel K. De Ment, 1922; U. L. C. miss., Japan, 1922- ; 79th Co., 6th Regt. Marines, Apr., 1918-July, 1919, A. E. F., France; severely wounded by shell at Pontamusson.

**LONGACRE, DAVID FENSTERMACHER**, b. Weissport, Pa., May 7, 1897; s. Rev. Jacob Hoppes, '93, and Irene D. Longacre; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1918; Phila. Sem., 1922; m. Clara Andrews, 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, Stouchsburg, Pa., parish, 1922- ; acting sgt., Medical Corps, U. S. A., 1918-19.

**NUTZHORN, CARL WILLIAM**, b. Englewood, N. J., June 6, 1898; s. Adolph and Emma Doris (Schwetje) Nutzhorn; Wagner Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. N. Y. Min., 1922; pastor, St. Paul's, Valley Stream, N. Y., 1922- .

**SHIREY, FREDERICK WALTER**, b. Unity Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa., June 11, 1894; s. Charles Frederick and Sybilla (Bossart) Shirey; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1917; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Michigan Syn., 1922; pastor, Luther Memorial, Detroit, Mich., 1922- .

**SNYDER, RUSSELL DEWEY**, b. Berrysburg, Pa., June 14, 1898; s. Henry H. and Clara Elizabeth (Phillips) Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1919; A.M., U. of Pa., 1921; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; fellow and instr., Phila. Sem., 1922- .

**STRICKLER, LUTHER WARREN**, b. Bridgewater, Va., Oct. 23, 1894; s. Rev. James William and Mary Cole Strickler; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1915; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; m. Ina Lee Frye; pastor, Redeemer, Macon, Ga., 1922- ; U. S. Army, 1917-19, first lieut.

**SWAVELY, CLARENCE HESS**, b. Amityville, Pa., June 2, 1891; s. Mahlon R. and Violetta (Hess) Swavely; A.B., Muhlenberg Col.,

1914; A.M., U. of Pa., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; U. L. C. miss., India, 1922- ; sgt., 1st class, U. S. A. Base Hospital 68, A. E. F., 1918-19.

**TEICHMANN, FREDERICK WILLIAM ERNEST**, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1899; s. Frederick Carl and Clara M. Teichmann; Wagner Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. N. Y. Min., 1922; pastor, Holy Trinity, and student pastor, Purdue U. and Indiana State U., Lafayette, Ind., 1922- .

**ULRICH, GEORGE LEON**, b. Harmony, Pa., Sept. 22, 1893; s. John George and Sarah Magdalena (Eichert) Ulrich; A.B., Thiel Col., 1919; Phila. Sem., 1919; ord. Michigan Syn., 1922; m. Edna Florence Ruth Keck, 1922; pastor, Holy Trinity, Flint, Mich., 1922- .

**WALZ, ADOLPH RAYMOND**, b. Troy, N. Y., June 28, 1897; s. Rev. Adolph Frederick, '85, and Katharine (Bissikummer) Walz; New York State Col. for Teachers, 1915-16; Cornell U., 1916-18; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, Salem, Cleveland, O., 1922- .

**WENG, ARMIN GEORGE**, b. Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 9, 1897; s. Rev. George M. and Jennie F. (Hillemann) Weng; Wartburg Col., 1919; graduate work, U. of Wis., 1920; U. of Pa., A.M., 1922; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, First English, Bridgeport, Conn., 1922- .

**ZELM, CARL WILLIAM**, b. Talsen, Latvia, Dec. 29, 1892; s. Karl and Eva (Kihwit) Zelm; Muhlenberg Col., 1916-19; Phila. Sem., 1922; ord. Min. Pa., 1922; pastor, Lettish Lutheran, Boston, Mass., 1922- .

## 1923

### (CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATION)

**BORTZ, ROLAND GEORGE**, b. Apollo, Pa., Mar. 10, 1896; s. George John and Barbara (Kepple) Bortz; A.B., Gettysburg Col., 1918; prin., Bell Twp. High Sch., 1918-19.

**BUTZ, JOHN EDWIN**, b. Salem, O., May 24, 1899; s. Rev. Emanuel Theodore and Flora (Busch) Butz; A.B., Thiel Col., 1920.

**ERB, EARL STEYER**, b. East Greenville, Pa., Mar. 4, 1899; s. George H. and Sarah Smith Erb; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; m. Alma Dunkelberger, 1922.



- FISCHER, ALBERT GOTTLIEB**, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 19, 1894; s. Gottlieb Friedrich and Kathrine Anna Fischer; A.B., Roanoke Col., 1920; served with A. E. F. in Somme defensive, St. Mihiel and Argonne offensive, pvt., 320th Inf., 80th Division.
- HEMMIG, FREELAND LEROY**, b. Mohnton, Pa., Dec. 13, 1898; s. Albert and Priscilla L. Hemmig; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920.
- HILL, WILLIAM CHESTER**, b. Vandergrift, Pa., July 22, 1896; s. William F. and Flora K. Hill; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920.
- KLICK, LUTHER BEUCLER**, b. Pine Grove, Pa., July 19, 1894; s. Rev. Aaron Henry, '00, and Agnes (Beuchler) Klick; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; served with A. E. F. in France eight months; upon discharge, enlisted in A. E. F. "Y" service; pvt., 41st Division.
- MOYER, FLOYD HERMAN**, b. Palmerton, Pa., Apr. 2, 1901; s. Rev. Harrison Erb., '96, and Amanda Eschbach (Lefevre) Moyer; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; A.M., U. of Pa., 1923.
- NOLDE, OTTO FRED**, b. Phila., June 30, 1899; s. Anton Harry and Ida Fuchs Nolde; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920.
- REISCH, CONRAD RUPPERT**, b. Southington, Conn., Dec. 3, 1898; s. Conrad John and Rosa Walker Reisch; Wagner Col., 1920; m. Emilie Saalfelder, 1923.
- REISSIG, HERMAN FREDERICK**, b. Farmington, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1898; s. Rev. Ernest Frederick and Dorothea (Lang) Reissig; Wagner Col., 1920.
- RONGE, PAUL RICHARDS**, b. Danville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1896; s. Rev. William Ernest, '89, and Clara A. (Richards) Roney (Rongé); A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; A.M., U. of Pa., 1923.
- ROWOLDT, PAUL MARTIN LUTHER**, b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 11, 1897; s. Rev. Paul and Marie (Boetcker) Rowoldt; Fort Wayne Concordia Col., 1912-15; Martin Luther Sem., 1917-19; m. Emma Garnich, 1923.
- SHUPP, FLOYD EDWIN**, b. Gilbert, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; s. Franklin D. and Ida A. (Schafer) Shupp; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; served on Meuse-Argonne offensive with A. E. F., Sept. 26, 1918, until the armistice.

**SNYDER, HARVEY CRESSMAN**, b. Upper Gwynedd, Pa., Feb. 1, 1896; s. Edwin and Emma S. Snyder; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; m. Dorothy E. Heintzelman, 1921; served with A. E. F. in Meuse-Argonne offensive, Grand Montagne sector, on Verdun front; sgt., 316th Field Hospital, 304th Sanitary Train, 79th Division.

**STEFFENS, KARL PAUL**, b. Thorn, Germany, Jan. 23, 1896; s. Josef and Marie Steffens; A.B., Martin Luther Sem., 1922.

**TYSON, HOBART WILLIAM**, b. Catawissa, Pa., Mar. 5, 1897; s. David and Annie Rachel Tyson; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 1920; A.M., U. of Pa., 1923; m. Mary S. Siegel, 1918.

**WIEBKING, CARL CLIFTON**, b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 12, 1890; s. Louis H. and Anna Elizabeth Wiebking; Martin Luther Sem., 1917-20.

GRADUATES OF OTHER SEMINARIES  
WHO HAVE RECEIVED DEGREES  
IN COURSE

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

1917

DECKER, THEODORE CARL ROBERT  
SCHAEFFER, HENRY, Ph.D.

1920

KLUTTZ, MILAS JOSEPH

1921

BODIE, EARL KENNAN  
ROOF, EDWIN FRANKLIN KYZER  
SHEALY, JOSEPH ALONZO

1922

CHAMBERLIN, EDWIN ALLAN  
INADOMI, HAJIME  
KEPLEY, CHARLES EVERETT  
WEBER, PAUL CHARLES

MASTER OF SACRED THEOLOGY

1918

DECKER, THEODORE CARL ROBERT, B.D.  
SCHAEFFER, HENRY, Ph.D., B.D.



# INDEX OF NAMES

## (Faculty and Alumni)

	Year	Page		Year	Page
✠ Albert, Charles Stanley.	1870	72	Bauer, William Ernest.	1897	163
✠ Albrecht, John W.	1878	92	Bauers, Ulla Edwin.	1915	228
Altpeter, Peter	1895	152	Bauman, John Albert.	1876	86
Anderson, Robert Homer.	1914	225	Bavendam, Frederick Ar-		
Andreen, Alexis	1900	53	nold	1900	179
		179	Beates, James Frederick.	1884	108
✠ Andres, William J.	1877	90	Bechtold, Gustavus Henry.	1912	220
✠ Angstadt, Thomas M.	1884	108	Beck, Alfred Riley.	1902	189
Appel, Allen Reuben.	1905	198	Beck, Charles Gurney.	1901	184
Arndt, Wilhelm Gustav			Beck, Walter Clement.	1905	198
Traugott	1889	126	Beck, Willis	1902	190
✠ Artman, Horace Gree-			✠ Becker, James Ludwig.	1877	53
ley B.	1880	98			90
Artz, Wayne Zern.	1909	213	✠ Becker, Paul Frederick		
✠ Ash, Jacob	1876	86	John	1892	139
Atkins, Paul Alexander.	1922	245	Becker, Theodore Henry.	1880	98
			✠ Becker, Vitalis James.	1898	168
Bacher, William Freder-			Beer, Phares Groff.	1917	233
ick	1889	126	Behler, Preston Albertis.	1898	168
Bachmann, Ernst Freder-			Behnke, Frederick Wil-		
ick	1892	139	liam	1898	168
Bachofer, Andreas John.	1905	198	Beiderbecke, Charles		
Baehnisch, Paul August			Henry, Jr.	1901	185
Carl Ernst	1893	146	Beisecker, Ludwig	1897	163
Bagger, Henry Horneman.	1919	238	Bellan, John Michael.	1921	242
Baker, Edward Luther.	1885	110	Bender, John Adolph.	1902	190
Baker, Isaac Oliver.	1881	101	Benner, Allen Luther.	1904	195
Ballentine, Sidney Cal-			Benze, Charles Theodore.		21
houn	1894	151			24
Baringer, Philip Schlosser.	1914	225			49
Barr, William Penn.	1899	173	Benze, Gustave Adolph.	1889	127
Bartholomew, Amos H.	1869	70	Benze, Leopold Otto.	1896	157
Bartholomew, Oscar Doug-			Berg, James	1902	190
las	1885	110	✠ Bergman, Frederick J.	1886	114
Bartsch, Carl Herbert.	1916	230	Berk, William Harry.	1900	180
Bauer, Victor James.	1898	168	Berkemeier, William G. H.	1914	226

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page			Year	Page
✠ Berly, John Eusebius..	1886	114		Bornhold, John Frederick.	1909	213
Bermon, Jacques John Frederick .....	1905	198		Bortz, Roland George....	1923	248
✠ Bernd, Franklin Kline.	1883	20		Bosch, Frederick Henry Albert .....	1895	20
		106				32
Bertolet, Ulysses S. Grant.	1895	54				153
		153		Bosch, Herbert Arnold...	1921	242
Betz, Carl Frederic Wil- liam .....	1899	174		✠ Bossart, Franklin Philip .....	1889	127
Beysher, Edward Mont- gomery .....	1895	153		Bowers, Frederick Ans- pach .....	1892	140
Bickel, Lewis Jacob.....	1885	110		Boyer, Elmer David Schuyler .....	1903	193
✠ Bieber, Irwin W.....	1871	74		Brandt, Yost .....	1906	202
Bieber, Milton James.....	1894	151		Braun, Clarence Ludwig..	1918	236
✠ Bieber, William John..	1881	101		Braune, Oscar Ernest John .....	1903	193
Bielinski, Carl Gustav Reinhold .....	1893	146		✠ Breinig, Alfred John Lewis .....	1887	118
Bierdeman, Gustavus Adolphus .....	1886	114		Breu, Lewis .....	1889	127
✠ Billheimer, William Asher .....	1901	185		Brezing, Herman .....	1897	164
Billow, Harry Jacob.....	1919	238		✠ Brobst, Henry Julius..	1915	228
Bittner, Jacob Harvey Webster .....	1910	215		Brown, Bachman Storch, Jr. ....	1916	230
Bittner, Oliver Reuben...	1906	201		✠ Brown, Charles Lafay- ette .....	1898	18
Blaesi, John George Fred- erick .....	1898	168				169
Blessin, Gustav Conrad...	1906	201		Brown, Frank Melanch- thon .....	1922	245
✠ Blethen, Charles Ed- ward .....	1897	163		Brown, John David Mil- ler .....	1910	215
Blum, Andrew .....	1891	134		Brown, Pleasant David...	1913	223
Blunck, August Hinrich Conrad .....	1908	210		Brown, William Roedel..	1886	115
Blunck, Conrad Friedrich Ernst .....	1911	217		Brubeck, John Jacob.....	1895	153
Bock, George Martin.....	1892	140		Buch, George .....	1877	90
Bodie, Earl Kennan.....	1921	251		Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel .....	1902	190
Boehner, Charles Freder- ick .....	1901	185		Buermeyer, Ferdinand Frederick .....	1871	74
Boettger, Edwin Henry..	1903	193		Butz, John Edwin.....	1923	248
Boger, William Jennings.	1897	164				
Bohrer, Bernhard .....	1921	242		Canup, Martin Luther....	1907	205
Bond, William Franklin..	1891	135		✠ Carlson, Augustus B...	1878	92
Booher, John F.....	1883	106		Carty, Arthur Clarence...	1899	174

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Cassaday, Ernest Randolph .....	1880	98	Deaton, John Leroy.....	1891	135
Cassell, Charles Willis...	1896	157	Deaton, John Leroy.....	1918	237
Chally, Louis H.....	1898	169	Deaton, William Alexander .....	1891	135
Chamberlin, Edwin Allan.	1922	251	✠ Deck, John Pemberton.	1881	101
Christy, Van Buren.....	1868	67	Deck, Luther Bushong....	1908	210
Clausen, Frederick Bernard .....	1903	193	Decker, Christian August.	1900	180
Clauss, Charles Daniel...	1891	135	Decker, Theodore Carl Robert .....	1917	251
Clay, Albert Tobias.....	1892	140	Deibert, Arthur Solomon.	1917	233
✠ Clymer, Henry Treichler .....	1879	95	Deibert, Elmer Robert....	1916	231
✠ Coleman, David Levin.	1875	83	Deibert, Willis Franklin..	1910	215
Coleman, Frederick Leroy .....	1914	226	Deily, Lawrence George..	1907	206
Conrad, Carl Nicholas....	1882	104	Deisher, George Reuben..	1903	194
✠ Cook, Franklin Pierce.	1877	90	✠ Delfs, Albert C.....	1889	127
Cooper, Charles Jacob....	1870	54	✠ Delo, Joshua Howe....	1888	122
		72	Dickert, Henry Bruno Helmuth .....	1912	220
Cooper, Edgar Claudius..	1912	220	Dieckhoff, Carl August Friedrich Wilhelm .....	1888	122
✠ Cooper, Frederick Eugene .....	1899	174	Diener, George Jackson...	1891	135
Cooper, William Peiper...	1902	190	Dierolf, Claude Octavius.	1917	234
Cope, Mahlon F.....	1921	242	✠ Dietrich, Franklin Smith .....	1882	104
✠ Copenhaver, Benjamin Alphonso .....	1911	217	Dimpfl, John .....	1908	210
Corleis, Harry George....	1916	230	✠ Dizinger, John Christian .....	1865	53
✠ Cornman, William Oliver .....	1866	65			65
✠ Cressman, Emmanuel .	1881	101	Dockter, Albert Wartz...	1920	239
Cressman, Harry Phillip Christian .....	1916	230	Doering, Friedrich Louis Gustav .....	1889	127
✠ Cressman, John Jay....	1867	66	Doerr, Frederic .....	1895	153
Critchlow, George Washington .....	1879	95	Dozer, Charles Edward...	1899	174
Croman, Frank .....	1906	202	Dozer, Clement Laird Valandigham .....	1895	153
Croushore, Henry Jonas..	1903	193	Drach, John George Peter.	1895	54
Crouthamel, Edgar Crouthamel .....	1918	237			154
Dapp, Charles Frederick..	1905	199	Drach, William Carl.....	1898	169
Daugherty, Edgar Harry.	1901	185	✠ Dressler, William George .....	1885	111
Davis, Henry Grady....	1916	230	Dries, Wirt Addison.....	1908	211
Deal, James Francis.....	1899	174	Druckenmiller, David Ulam .....	1921	242
			Druckenmiller, George D..	1897	164

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
✠ Drumheller, Clayton			Fegley, Charles Krauth...	1903	194
Culp .....	1880	98	✠ Fegley, Henry Swine-		
Dry, Charles Funk.....	1890	132	hart .....	1869	70
Dry, Milton M.....	1907	206	Fegley, Henry Neidig....	1872	75
Dry, William Scott.....	1909	213	Fehr, William Henry....	1901	185
✠ Duensing, Henry Theo-			Fetherolf, Daniel Elmer..	1902	190
dore .....	1876	86	Fetter, Clinton R.....	1891	136
Duerr, Leo Frederick....	1920	239	Fiedler, Fred John.....	1921	243
Dundore, Isaac Noble....	1920	240	Finck, Theodore Kretsch-		
Durr, Ralph Martin.....	1915	228	mann .....	1918	237
Durst, Robert Ream.....	1882	104	Finck, William John....	1887	118
			Finehout, Raymond Eng-		
Early, John William....	1920	240	lish .....	1922	245
Eberhardt, Frank Felix...1918	237		Fischer, Albert Gottlieb..	1923	249
Ebert, Alfred Oliver.....1896	157		Fischer, August .....	1895	53
Eberwein, Charles Wil-					54
liam .....	1895	154			154
Egner, Henry Charles....1917	234		✠ Fischer, Christian God-		53
Eichner, Clifford Earl....1919	238		frey .....	1877	91
Eichner, Floyd Lewis....1912	220		Fischer, Emil Eisenhardt.	1907	23
Ellis, Warren Jacob.....1898	169				50
✠ Elofson, Carl J.....1892	141				206
Elson, Henry William....1889	128		Fischer, John Leonard....	1896	158
✠ Engel, Adolphus Otto..1872	75		Fisher, Allen Schanely...1922	245	
✠ Englund, Martin Jona-			Fisher, John Calvin.....1907	206	
than .....	1883	106	Fisher, William Klopp...1900	180	
Erb, Earl Steyer.....1923	248		Fitting, Harry William...1911	218	
✠ Erb, Isaac Newton			✠ Fleckenstein, Emilius		
Steltz .....	1873	77	Julius .....	1866	65
Erb, Jesse Steltz.....1876	87		Fleischer, Carl William...1921	243	
Erbes, Henry Carl Julius.1896	158		Fluck, John Franklin		53
✠ Erdman, Asa Edward..1877	90		Cressman .....	1880	54
Ernst, James Emmanuel..1922	245				98
✠ Esbjörn, Constantin		53	Fluck, William Albert....1911	218	
Magnus .....	1883	106	Fogleman, David Laucks.1887	118	
Esterly, Franklin Theo-			✠ Foust, George Diehl...1871	74	
dore .....	1906	202	Foust, John James.....1886	115	
			Frank, Christian Frederick		
Fechner, Gustav Adolf...1899	175		William Jacob .....	1899	175
Fedders, John Frederick..1911	217		Frankenfield, Ira Fulmer..1905	199	
✠ Fegely, George Sylves-			Frederick, David Heffner.1916	231	
ter .....	1905	199	Freed, Charles Abram....1893	146	
✠ Fegely, William Oliver.1893	146		Freimuth, Henry Christian		
			Carl .....	1902	191



## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Fresemann, Henry Peter			Gerberich, David Gerhart.	1891	136
Gustav .....	1899	175	Gerhart, Elias Harry....	1880	99
Fretz, Franklin Kline....	1900	180	✠ German, Jonas Peter..	1878	93
Frey, William Edward...1895		32	✠ Germann, Tilghman		
		154	Franklin .....	1891	136
✠ Frick, William Keller..1873		20	✠ Geschwind, Levi H....	1869	70
		54	Getz, Arthur George		
		77	Henry .....	1921	243
Friday, Frederick Whip..1900		180	✠ Glasow, Paul .....	1886	115
Fry, Charles Livingston..1881		102	Glatzart, Paul Julius		
Fry, Franklin Foster.....1888		20	Charles .....	1890	132
		33	Glenn, Joseph Osgood....	1901	185
		122	Goering, Gustave Charles.	1921	243
Fry, Henry Jacob.....1917		234	✠ Goessling, Frederick ..	1873	77
✠ Fry, Jacob .....		14	✠ Goessling, Johannes ...	1870	72
		22	Gold, Howard Reuben....	1907	206
		29	✠ Gomph, George H.....	1870	72
		30	Gongaware, George Jonas.	1896	32
		42			158
		43	✠ Graepp, Albert R. J....	1885	111
Gable, Charles Jacob.....1897		164	Graepp, Johannes Karl H.	1886	115
Gable, Luther Daniel.....1898		169	Graham, Ernest Orion....	1897	164
Gable, William Henry....1905		199	Grahn, Ernest Muhlen-		
✠ Gable, Zenas Henry....1868		68	berg .....	1892	141
Gallenkamp, Waldemar			Grammes, Arthur Peter..	1917	234
Louis .....	1922	245	Gravengaard, Niels Peter.	1892	141
✠ Gardner, George Chris-			Green, Dallas Franklin...1912		220
tian .....	1884	109	Greever, Walton Harlowe.	1896	158
Gauger, Charles .....	1908	211	Gruber, Levi Franklin....	1901	186
✠ Gauker, Israel Warze-			Grunow, Walter George		
luft .....	1880	98	Herbert .....	1914	226
Gebert, George .....	1891	136	Haas, George Christian		32
✠ Geiger, William Henry.	1880	99	Frederick .....	1880	99
Geiger, William Melanch-			Haas, John Augustus Wil-		18
thon .....	1907	206	liam .....	1887	30
✠ Geissinger, David Har-		14			53
rison .....	1872	30			118
		76	Haffner, Frederick Daniel.	1919	238
Genzler, George William.	1899	175	Haigler, Jesse Bowman...1892		142
Genzmer, George Albert			Hale, Henry Frederick...1901		186
Victor .....	1890	132	Hammer, Ernest Julius...1896		159
Genzmer, Werner Ludwig.	1890	132	Hammer, Emanuel Wil-		
Gerberding, George Henry.	1876	87	liam .....	1917	234

INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Hancher, Anthony Denver			Heissler, John J.....	1887	119
Rankin .....	1892	142	Heist, William S.....	1901	186
Hankey, Benjamin Frank-			Heldt, Wilmer Franklin..	1900	180
lin .....	1899	175	Helms, Robert Andrew...	1896	159
Hankey, Jacob Martin....	1892	142	Hemmig, Freeland Leroy.	1923	249
Hantz, Jacob Muhlenberg.	1868	68	Hemsath, Charles Henry.	1878	93
Happ, Lewis .....	1893	147	Hemsath, William Karl..	1913	223
Harry, Carolus Powel....	1910	216	Henry, Jonas Oscar.....	1902	191
Harter, Norman Newton.	1895	154	✠ Henry, Samuel Strick-		
Hartwig, George Freder-			hauser .....	1868	68
ick .....	1880	99	Herbster, Samuel Kumerer.	1878	93
Hartwig, George Herman.	1901	186	Hering, Ambrose .....	1910	216
Hartwig, Herman Hein-			Herman, Harry Edward..	1922	246
rich Friedrich .....	1878	93	Heyd, Albert C. F.....	1896	159
Hartwig, Theodore George.	1905	199	Heyd, Ernest .....	1892	142
Hartzell, Luther Franklin.	1922	246	Heyer, William Frederick		
Hasskarl, Frederick			Carl Theodore .....	1899	176
George Harry .....	1917	234	Hill, William Chester....	1923	249
Hasskarl, Gottlieb Chris-			Hilprecht, Herman Voll-		14
topher Henry .....	1880	99	rath .....		15
Hassler, John .....	1913	223			43
Haupt, Alexander James			Hine, Cecil Clarendon....	1915	228
Derbyshire .....	1884	109	Hirzel, Carl Henry.....	1904	54
✠ Haupt, Charles Elvin..	1875	83			196
Hause, Louis George....	1917	235	✠ Hirzel, Charles John...1876		14
Hauser, John William....	1908	211			53
Hauser, Walter Kistler...1912	221				54
Haworth, Frederick Fran-					87
cis .....	1916	231	Hoebel, William John....	1921	243
Heckert, John Fleming...1893	147		Hoepfner, Martin Julius..	1922	246
Heckman, Raymond Jere-			Hoffman, Irwin Chantry..	1892	53
miah .....	1920	240			54
Heffner, Charles Gaby....	1908	211			143
✠ Heil, John Benjamin...1892	142		Hoffmann, Francis Ru-		
Heilman, Edgar James...1902	191		dolph .....	1888	123
✠ Heilman, Uriah Peter..1881	102		✠ Hoffmann, Hugo John		32
Heintz, Jacob William			William .....	1885	111
Henry .....	1897	164	Hoffmeister, Theodore ...	1898	169
Heischman, John J.....1879	14		Hoh, Ernest Henry John.	1921	243
			Hoh, Paul Jacob.....	1918	237
			Holčik, Samuel .....	1922	246
			Holloway, Clayton Lud-		
			wig .....	1884	109
✠ Heissler, Andrew Ja-			Holstein, Justus Friedrich.	1887	119
cob .....	1885	111			

INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Hopp, William Frederick.	1907	207	Jacobs, Charles Michael..	1899	20
Hoppe, Charles Frederic					21
William .....	1888	123			23
Horine, John Winebren-		30			48
ner, .....	1892	54			176
		143	Jacobs, Henry Eyster....		6
✠ Horn, Edward Traill..	1872	14			13
		17			14
		19			15
		21			17
		29			18
		30			20
		46			21
		47			23
		76			40
Horn, Edward Traill, Jr..	1911	218			41
Horn, William Melchior..	1904	196			42
Horvath, Joseph .....	1922	246	✠ Jacobson, Claus B.....	1874	53
Houk, Ezra Alonzo.....	1891	136			80
✠ Hubbert, William Ef-			✠ Jacoby, Robert M.....	1869	71
fich .....	1871	75	✠ James, Basil Harrison..	1871	75
✠ Hudaff, Wilhelm Her-			Janke, Otto Carl Ferdi-		
mann Peter .....	1918	237	mand .....	1916	231
✠ Hudson, William George			Jaxheimer, David Good-		
de Armand .....	1885	112	win .....	1919	238
Huffard, James Albert...	1888	123	Jaxheimer, Erwin Reuben.	1906	202
✠ Hulsberg, William ....	1912	221	Jefferis, Charles William.	1889	129
✠ Humbert, David Kei-			Jensen, Christian Peter...	1917	235
dling .....	1867	66	Jensen, John Martin.....	1922	246
Hunton, Charles Krauth..	1896	159	Jentsch, Traugott Ehren-		
Hunton, William Lee.....	1889	128	fried Werner .....	1922	246
Huntsinger, Walter Jesse.	1907	207	Johansen, Matthias Albert.	1892	143
✠ Huntzinger, Franklin K..	1869	70	Junge, William John Fred-		
Huyett, Paul Phillips.....	1913	223	erick Theodore .....	1895	155
Inadomi, Hajime .....	1922	251	✠ Kaehler, Frank Carl		
Intemann, Carl Frederick.	1902	191	Claudius .....	1870	72
Isaac, Edward John.....	1921	243	Kaehler, Frederick Au-		33
Ischinger, Robert Hugo..	1916	231	gust .....	1874	53
Isenschmid, Paul .....	1869	52			81
		53	✠ Kaehler, Jann Thieszen.	1914	226
		54	Karkau, August Carl.....	1909	213
		70	Karsch, Carl Gustav.....	1898	170

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Karsch, Carl Henry.....	1920	240	✠ Kistler, Edwin Levan..	1901	187
Kasten, Paul Robert Her-			Kistler, Jacob S.....	1905	199
man .....	1903	194	Kistler, Samuel Kelchner.	1920	240
Katz, William Lewis.....	1916	52	Kistler, William Ulysses.	1897	165
		54	Kistler, William Werley..	1894	151
		231	Kleckner, George Snyder.	1898	170
Kaufman, David C.....	1902	191	Kleckner, Joseph Santee..	1921	243
Kaufman, Roger Clauser.	1906	202	Klett, William Gottlob...	1921	243
✠ Kayser, Francis .....	1886	115	Klick, Aaron Henry.....	1900	181
Keehley, John .....	1900	181	Klick, Ira Werner.....	1900	181
Keever, Edwin Francis...	1889	129	Klick, Jonathan Alvin....	1902	191
Keim, Charles Eugene....	1916	231	Klick, Luther Beuchler...	1923	249
Keiser, Clarence Elwood.	1908	211	Kline, Harry Charles.....	1897	53
Keister, Thurston Orville.	1886	116			165
Keiter, Aaron Charles			Kline, John Jacob.....	1886	116
Robert .....	1912	221	Kline, William Henry....	1902	192
Keiter, William Daniel		29	Kline, William Herbert..	1908	212
Casper .....	1887	30	✠ Klingensmith, Frank		33
		119	Warren .....	1893	147
Keller, Arnold Frederick.	1913	223	Klingensmith, Uriah James.	1885	112
Keller, John Franklin....	1907	207	✠ Klingler, John Walker.	1883	107
Keller, Samuel Luther....	1887	120	Klingler, Paul Gerhardt..	1890	14
Kepley, Charles Everett..	1922	251			133
✠ Kepner, Daniel K.....	1870	53	Kluttz, Milas Joseph....	1920	251
		54	Knapp, Julius William...	1882	105
		73	Knerr, Wallace Royer....	1916	232
Kercher, George Ambrose.	1896	54	Knubel, Frederick Ritscher.	1921	244
		160	Koch, John Wilson.....	1902	192
Kern, Isaac Howard.....	1908	211	✠ Koerner, Charles .....	1870	53
Kern, John Martin.....	1909	213			73
Kern, Rufus Erb.....	1912	221	Kohler, Charles Spener...	1874	81
Kerschner, Charles Alfred.	1895	155	Kohler, Frederick Wil-		
Keuling, Emil Julius....	1901	187	liam .....	1881	102
Kidd, Elmer Sylvester....	1917	235	Kohn, Ernest Houseal....	1893	147
Kidd, Harvey Samuel....	1908	212	✠ Koiner, Julius Samuel.	1880	100
Kinard, George Harold...	1916	232	Kopenhaver, William Mil-		
✠ Kindborg, John Wil-			ton .....	1900	181
liam .....	1872	76	Kopp, John .....	1902	192
Kipps, Michael Moses....	1916	232	Korntheuer, Joseph .....	1914	226
Kirchner, Philipp .....	1900	181	Kraeling, Carl Hermann..	1920	240
Kirsch, Paul Andrew....	1911	218	Kraeling, Emil Conrad Jo-		
✠ Kiser, John F.....	1873	77	hannes .....	1886	116
Kistler, Charles Edward..	1898	170	Kraeling, Emil Gottlieb		
Kistler, Edward Haines..	1901	187	Heinrich .....	1912	221

INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Kraft, Henry Christian...	1921	244	Krumbholz, Clarence Ed-		
Krahmer, John Christian			mund .....	1912	222
Charles .....	1896	160	Krusa, Henry Bischoff...	1907	207
Kramlich, John Frederick.	1899	176	Krutzky, Paul Gustav....	1903	194
✠ Kramlich, Milton John.	1873	78	✠ Kuder, Hiram Josephus.	1887	120
Kramlich, William Wilber-			✠ Kuder, John Henry....	1882	105
force .....	1891	136	Kuehner, Milton Joel....	1890	133
Krapf, Frederick Charles.	1898	54	Kuhns, Samuel Washing-		
		170	ton .....	1875	84
Krauch, Oscar William			✠ Kummer, Paul .....	1891	137
Louis .....	1895	155	Kunkelman, Merle Rea...	1897	165
Krauch, Rudolph Freder-			Kunkle, Howard Allen...	1902	192
ick .....	1917	235	Kuntz, Franklin Samuel..	1903	195
Krause, Morris William..	1914	226	✠ Kuntz, John Jacob....	1873	78
Krauss, Elmer Frederick..	1887	18	✠ Kuntz, William Henry.	1873	78
		120	Kunzmann, Jacob Chris-		
Krauss, Howard Hoffman.	1909	213	toph .....	1878	93
Krauss, Robert Hoffman.	1916	232	Kunzmann, Paul Luther..	1908	212
✠ Krauth, Charles Porter-		10	Kurtz, Irwin Bishop....	1893	30
field .....		11			147
		13	Kurtz, Melvin Augustus..	1906	202
		14			
		18	Lamartine, Philip .....	1888	123
		36	Lambert, James Franklin.	1891	137
		37	Lambert, William Allen..	1898	170
✠ Krauth, George Ed-			Landis, Elbert Ephraim...	1913	223
ward .....	1897	165	Laub, William Oscar....	1896	160
Kressley, George Smith..	1901	187	✠ Laubenstein, William		
✠ Kretschmann, Ernest			Henry .....	1875	84
Theodore .....	1889	129	✠ Lauer, William Conrad		
Kretschmann, Theodore		30	Ludwig .....	1873	78
William .....	1891	53	Lauer, William Henry		
		137	Christian .....	1910	216
✠ Kribbs, John Amos....	1868	68	Laury, Preston A.....	1892	143
Kropp, Heinrich Arend...1918	237		✠ Lazarus, George Miller.	1867	53
✠ Krotel, Gottlob Freder-		10			66
ick .....		14	Lazarus, Jacob Wilson...	1885	112
		17	Lazarus, Luther Dech....	1898	171
		27	Leatherman, Robert Lee..	1891	137
		29	Leddin, Paul David Ul-		
		32	rich .....	1899	176
		38	Lehman, John Jacob.....	1900	181
		39	Leibensperger, Ambrose		
Krouse, Luther Adolph...1922	247		William .....	1896	160

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Leibensperger, James Oliver .....	1887	120	McClanahan, George Walker .....	1892	144
Leisey, Elmer Lebbo.....	1917	235	✠ McDaniel, Reuben E...1873		78
✠ Lemcke, Frederick Christian .....	1877	91	MacIntosh, Aden Bruce..1896		160
✠ Lenker, George Irving.1901	187		✠ Mader, Charles John...1893		148
Lentz, Andrew Philip.....1898	191		✠ Mann, William Julius..		9
Leopold, Elmer Owen....1892	143				10
Lichner, Samuel .....	1909	214			12
✠ Lichtenberg, J. Philip..1869	71				14
Lindberg, Conrad Emil...1876	53				15
	87				35
Lindenmuth, Anson William .....	1905	200	✠ Manz, Charles Christian.1882		105
Lindenstruth, Louis .....	1877	30	Markley, Abraham Bertollette .....	1879	96
		53	Martin, Frederick Charles.1904		196
		54	Marvick, Lewis S.....1891		138
		91	Mattern, John Walter....1901		94
Lindtved, Charles Baras..1889	129		Mattes, John Caspar.....1901		21
Link, John William.....1910	216				30
Linn, Charles Adolphus...1918	237				52
Linn, John Kenneth.....1915	228				53
✠ Linn, Josephus Adolphus .....	1877	91	✠ Matthews, Gomer B....1900		182
Linn, Justin Arthur.....1922	247		Mauney, John David.....1906		202
Little, Carroll Herman...1901	187		Maurer, Jacob .....	1888	124
Little, William Herbert...1900	182		Mayle, Louis Ferdinand..1898		171
✠ Loder, Aceses Grant...1889	130		Mayne, Joseph Webster..1884		110
✠ Lomen, Knut O.....1888	124		Mayser, Frederick Peter..1868		30
✠ Long, Achilles Johnson.1874	81				54
Longacre, David Fenstermacher .....	1922	247			68
Longacre, Jacob Hoppes..1893	148		Meck, John Irwin.....1916		232
Loos, George Charles.....1897	165		Mehrkam, A. Milles.....1888		124
Lopez de Alda, Marciano.1915	229		Mehrtens, Behrend .....	1917	54
Lorenz, Martin John.....1902	192				235
Ludwig, Alvin Theodore..1879	96		Mekler, Richard Jacob Woldemar .....	1893	148
Ludwig, Emanuel Rudolf Wilhelm .....	1891	138	Melhorn, Nathan Raymond .....	1897	165
Lund, Emil Gunerius.....1881	102		Melville, Frederick Jerome .....	1921	244
Lutz, William Alonzo....1877	91		Mensch, John Abraham Logan .....	1916	232
Lynch, Robert Benjamin..1888	124				

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
✠ Metzenthin, Paul Georg			Moehling, Henry, Jr.....	1919	239
Wilhelm .....	1895	155	Mohn, John Emerson.....	1920	240
✠ Meyer, Emil Frederick			Monten, Andrew P.....	1876	88
Carl August .....	1890	133	Mordhorst, Otto Freder-		
Meyer, Hans Ernst Wil-			ick .....	1899	176
helm Robert .....	1896	160	Morehead, John Alfred...	1892	18
Meyer, Henry Christian..	1911	218			144
Meyer, Hermann Alexan-			Mosser, William Franklin.	1896	161
der .....	1914	226	Moyer, Floyd Herman....	1923	249
Meyer, Hermann Christian			Moyer, Harrison Erb.....	1896	161
Albert .....	1889	130	Moyer, Henry Harrison..	1920	240
Meyer, Hugo Ernst Da-		54	Mueller, Eduard Julius		
vid .....	1896	161	Hans .....	1896	162
Meyer, William Rudolf			✠ Mueller, George Philip.	1878	94
Herman .....	1913	224	✠ Mueller, John .....	1879	96
Michler, Arthur Thomas..	1910	53	Mueller, William Albert		
		216	Christian .....	1878	94
Mikkelson, Otto August..	1915	229	Muller, George Joseph....	1910	217
Miller, Carl Humbert....	1919	239	✠ Murphy, Joseph Lafay-		
✠ Miller, Charles Ar-		30	ette .....	1891	138
mand .....	1880	130	✠ Murray, Waldo Emer-		
Miller, Charles Dawson..	1907	207	son .....	1893	148
Miller, Christian Clappier.	1900	182	✠ Myers, John W.....	1873	79
Miller, Curtis Albert....	1913	224	Myers, William Henry...	1876	88
Miller, Daniel Dawson...1890		133			
Miller, Edwin Lunn.....1885		112	✠ Neff, Jacob .....	1872	54
Miller, Francis .....	1900	182			76
Miller, Harold Schaeffer.	1917	235	Neff, Paul Jacob.....	1906	203
Miller, Harry Philip.....1898		171	Neiffer, Jacob Graben-		
Miller, Hermann Freder-			stein .....	1868	69
ick .....	1909	214	✠ Neiman, Jacob H.....	1874	81
Miller, Jesse LeRoy.....1897		166	Nelson, William John....	1906	203
Miller, Joshua Hauser....1896		161	Neudoerffer, August .....	1905	200
Miller, Lawrence Ren-			Neudoerffer, Ernst Wil-		
ninger .....	1907	207	liam .....	1900	182
✠ Miller, Lewis Godfrey			Nickel, Warren .....	1897	166
Meineke .....	1874	81	✠ Nicum, John .....	1876	88
Miller, Lewis Samuel God-			Nolde, Otto Fred.....	1923	249
frey .....	1907	207	Nonamaker, Edgar Vasco.	1912	222
Miller, Nevin Eugene....1893		148	Nothstein, Ira Oliver....	1900	183
✠ Miller, Oscar Daniel...1894		110	Nutzhorn, Carl William..	1922	247
✠ Miller, William Jacob.1880		100			
Minnich, Michael Reed...1873		79	Obenschain, Arthur Bittle.	1910	217
Moe, Peter .....	1875	84	Oberleiter, Leo George...	1912	222

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
✠ Oberly, Frank Clarence.	1892	32	✠ Pflueger, Asher Par-	1876	89
		144	menio .....		
Ochsenford, Solomon Erb.	1879	30	✠ Pflueger, Oscar Erwin.	1887	120
		97	Pflum, Henry Jacob, Jr...	1921	244
Offermann, Henry Carl...	1917	235	Pifer, George B. McClel-		
Offermann, Henry Fred-		19	lan .....	1911	219
erick .....		20	Plagemann, Otto August		
		29	Wilhelm .....	1915	229
		30	Podszus, Fritz Emil.....	1909	214
		44	Poensgen, Carl Eduard...	1907	208
		45	✠ Poensgen, Gustave ....	1898	172
Ohl, Jeremiah Franklin...	1874	81	Poesche, Frederick Wil-		
Orr, Joseph Hart.....	1885	112	helm Otto .....	1894	151
Oswald, Frederick Wil-			✠ Pohle, Edward Her-		54
liam .....	1881	103	man .....	1878	94
Otten, Friedrich Wilhelm.	1915	229	Porath, Paul Emil.....	1920	241
Otten, Kenneth Peschau..	1920	241	Posselt, Franz Adolph....	1914	227
			Posselt, Theodor Otto		
			Ferdinand .....	1901	188
Palleske, Theodore Emil..	1901	188	✠ Potts, Alpheus D.....	1875	84
✠ Park, James Clark			Potts, Edward McNeil....	1897	166
Neff .....	1889	130	Preuss, George Ulrich		
Passavant, Detmar Luther.	1889	130	Joachim .....	1895	155
✠ Passavant, William Al-		14	Princell, John Gustav....	1872	76
fred .....	1879	97	Putra, Paul Andrew.....	1912	222
Paul, Frank I.....	1903	195			
Paules, Howard Samuel..	1911	218	Quade, Edward Christian.	1907	208
Paulson, Stephen Marma-		30			
duke .....	1899	52	Rahn, Charles Snell.....	1899	176
		53	Raker, John Henry.....	1892	144
		176	Ramer, Adam Lauben-		
Pestke, Paul John Walter.	1904	196	stein .....	1895	156
✠ Peters, Hiram .....	1874	30	Ramsey, Alfred .....	1885	112
		54	✠ Rath, Myron Oscar....	1877	92
		82	Rausch, John Charles....	1893	53
		84			148
Peterson, Daniel William.	1875	84	Reber, Owen .....	1888	124
Petrea, Henry Matthew..	1891	138	Reck, Samuel Henry.....	1891	138
Pfatteicher, Carl Fried-			✠ Reed, Ezra Leiss.....	1868	30
rich .....	1906	203			53
Pfatteicher, Ernst Philip H..	1898	29			69
		30	Reed, Luther Dotterer....	1895	17
		171			19
Pfeifer, William Freder-					21
ick .....	1907	208			



INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Reed, Luther Dotterer....	1895	23	Richards, John Elroy.....	1904	197
		47	Richards, John William..	1890	18
		48			53
		54			133
		156	✠ Richter, Alexander ....	1878	14
Rees, Gomer Christmas...	1898	18			53
		172			54
Rehrig, Wilson Meyer....	1882	30			95
		105	✠ Rick, William Freder-		
Reichard, Francis Edward.	1907	208	ick .....	1893	149
Reichardt, Charles Julius			Rickert, William Henry..	1871	75
August .....	1896	162	Riffer, Peter .....	1877	92
Reichert, Albert Julius...	1890	133	Ritchie, Chrisenberry Alex-		
Reichert, John Charles....	1898	172	ander .....	1905	200
Reinartz, Johann Gott-			Ritter, Horace Bean.....	1907	208
fried .....	1886	116	✠ Ritter, Irwin Bean.....	1893	149
✠ Reinhard, Milton Uriah.	1899	177	Ritter, Jeremiah Henry...	1886	53
Reisch, Conrad Ruppert..	1923	249			116
Reisner, Karl Luther.....	1913	224	Ritter, Norman Yergey..	1907	208
Reissig, Frederick Ed-			Roeder, Austin Henry....	1893	149
ward .....	1920	241	Roeder, Robert Daniel....	1885	53
Reissig, Herman Freder-					54
ick .....	1923	249			113
Reiter, Daniel Henry.....	1881	103	Rohde, Walter Christoph		
Reiter, Frank Horace....	1908	212	Nathanael .....	1895	156
Reiter, Frederick Adolphus.	1909	214	✠ Rohrig, August Wilhelm		20
Reitz, James Jefferson....	1887	121	Emil Franz .....	1906	203
✠ Rengier, Richard Court-			✠ Roney (Rongé), Wil-		
ney .....	1904	196	liam Ernest .....	1889	131
Repass, Bernard .....	1901	188	Rongé, Paul Richards....	1923	249
Repass, Ellis Arthur.....	1900	183	Roof, Edwin Franklin Ky-		
✠ Repass, Stephen Albion.	1869	30	zer .....	1921	251
		71	Roth, David Allen.....	1898	172
Reumann, William Paul..	1916	232	Roth, David Luther.....	1876	89
Rex, Willoughby Frank-			✠ Roth, John David.....	1870	73
lin .....	1902	192	Roth, Theophilus Bassler.	1878	95
✠ Rhodes, George Heilig.	1875	85	Roth, William Henry B...	1906	203
Rhodes, George Heilig,			Rowoldt, Paul Martin		
Jr. ....	1907	208	Luther .....	1923	249
Richards, Edward Ray...	1904	196	Royer, Paul Leeds.....	1919	239
✠ Richards, Frank .....	1867	66	Rubrecht, George Keller..	1905	200
Richards, Henry Branson.	1895	155	Ruccius, Walter Martin		52
Richards, Herbert Frank-			Wilhelm .....	1917	54
lin .....	1899	177			236

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
✠ Rudh, Paul Herman...	1911	219	Scheffer, Nathaniel .....	1885	113
Rudy, Charles Elmer.....	1909	214	Scheidy, George Morris..	1887	121
Ruff, George Grant.....	1892	145	Scheirer, Oscar Sylvester.	1891	138
✠ Rumple, John Wilson..	1873	79	Schenck, Archibald Clar-		
Ruphoff, Herman Henry			ence .....	1900	183
August Christoph .....	1894	151	Scherer, Paul Ehrman....	1916	233
Sadtler, William Augus-			Schettler, George Erie....	1890	134
tus .....	1888	125	✠ Schindel, Jacob Daniel.	1867	30
Sander, John .....	1880	100			67
Sandt, George Washing-		30	Schindel, Jeremiah Jacob.	1899	177
ton .....	1883	53	✠ Schlenker, Charles ....	1866	66
		107	Schlenker, James Oliver..	1886	117
Sandt, Jacob Henry.....	1900	183	Schlick, Emil Rudolf Wil-		
Sandt, Walter Correll....	1913	224	helm .....	1913	224
Sanjek, Louis .....	1914	227	Schlotter, Robert .....	1906	204
Savacool, Jacob Steeley...1915	229		✠ Schmauk, Theodore		12
✠ Schaeffer, Charles Fred-		9	Emanuel .....	1883	14
erick .....		10			19
		12			20
		34			22
		34			28
✠ Schaeffer, Charles Wil-		10			29
liam .....		12			30
		14			45
		15			46
		16			107
		37	Schmidt, Nelson Freder-		53
		38	ick .....	1889	131
Schaeffer, Frederick Wil-			Schmidt, Reinhold .....	1897	166
liam .....	1905	200	Schmidtkonz, Louis .....	1917	236
Schaeffer, George James..	1887	121	Schmieder, John .....	1911	219
Schaeffer, Henry .....	1917	251	Schmieder, Paul Henry		
✠ Schaeffer, William Ash-		16	Coelestin .....	1912	222
mead .....	1869	30	Schmitthenner, August		
		53	Frederick .....	1921	244
		54	Schmitthenner, John Wil-		
		71	liam .....	1918	238
✠ Schaible, Matthew ....	1878	95	Schmoyer, Arthur Harri-		
✠ Schaidt, John George..	1875	85	son .....	1913	224
✠ Schantz, John Wil-			Schmoyer, Melville Benja-		
liam B. ....	1909	214	min Charles .....	1896	162
Schantz, Joseph S.....	1904	197	✠ Schoener, William Fran-		
Scheehl, Luther Buch.....	1916	233	cis .....	1886	117
Scheffer, John Amos.....	1875	85	Schofer, Henry Morris...1900		183

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Schofer, John Addison...	1904	197	✦ Shunk, John .....	1886	117
Scholl, Jacob F.....	1908	212	Shupp, Floyd Edwin.....	1923	249
✦ Schoppe, Herman Fred- erick Christian .....	1875	85	✦ Siebert, Albert Frank- lin .....	1873	80
Schorling, George John Victor .....	1914	227	Siebert, William Lorenz..	1903	195
Schott, J. Frederick Wil- liam .....	1915	229	Siebott, Henry Daniel Emanuel .....	1890	134
Schreiber, Otto Louis....	1906	204	Sieg, Paul .....	1892	145
Schuchard, Carl Bernhard Christian Friedrich ....	1898	172	Sieger, Edgar E.....	1900	184
Schuchard, Georg .....	1906	204	Sieger, Hiram Franklin..	1904	197
✦ Schultes, Augustus ...	1872	76	Sieger, Petreus George...	1896	162
Schultz, Julius George....	1900	184	Siegner, Herbert Ludwig.	1917	236
Schumann, Giles Van Buren .....	1900	184	Sievert, Eugene Albert...	1914	227
Schweikert, Charles Ed- ward .....	1897	166	✦ Sigurdson, Thorkell Olaf .....	1895	156
Schwenk, Elwood .....	1921	244	Sipes, Hiram Hill, Jr....	1920	241
✦ Seaman, Charles Schock .....	1882	105	Smeltzer, John Milton, Jr.	1901	189
Seaman, George Schock..	1882	105	Smith, Arthur Lewis.....	1906	204
Seegers, John Conrad....	1891	23	Smith, Charles Jacob.....	1905	200
		30	✦ Smith, Edgar Manual..	1881	103
		50	Smith, Edwin Bittle.....	1915	229
		51	Smith, Frisby Davis.....	1908	212
		138	Smith, George Cowles....	1885	113
✦ Seip, Frank Muhlen- berg .....	1890	134	✦ Smith, Jacob Lawson..		32
✦ Seip, Theodore Lo- renzo .....	1867	67			65
Sell, Harvey Tilghman...1917	1917	236	Smith, John Wilbur.....	1898	172
Semmel, Henry Emil.....	1881	103	Smith, John William.....	1886	117
Seneker, Hiram Frederick Josiah .....	1894	152	✦ Smith, Lewis .....	1877	92
✦ Seyler, Harry Levi Youse .....	1911	219	Smith, Luther Jonas.....	1895	156
Shaud, John Ira.....	1907	209	✦ Smith, Oliver Peter....	1874	29
Shealy, Joseph Alonzo....	1921	251			30
Shetlock, Bela .....	1920	241			53
Shewell, Jehile Edward...1910	1910	217			82
Shiery, George Henry Un- ruh .....	1913	224	✦ Smith, Preston Blair...1890	1890	134
Shirey, Frederick Walter.	1922	247	Smith, Robert Morris....	1887	32
					121
			✦ Smith, Willard L.....	1889	131
			Smoll, Edwin Harrison...1885	1885	113
			Snable, Harvey Grant....1892	1892	145
			✦ Snyder, Benaiah Chris- tian .....	1875	85
			Snyder, Charles Clinton..	1894	152
			Snyder, Clarence Mitman.	1915	229
			Snyder, Corson Cressman.	1920	241

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Snyder, Elmer Elwood....	1898	173	Sterner, Leidy Benner....	1909	214
Snyder, Frank Carl.....	1911	219	✠ Stetler, Daniel Morgan.	1874	83
Snyder, Harvey Cressman.	1923	250	Stetler, Eugene .....	1896	162
Snyder, Howard Elias....	1906	204	Stetler, Isaac Henry.....	1895	157
Snyder, John Franklin....	1899	177	Stettler, Marvin Harold..	1899	177
Snyder, Russell Dewey...	1922	247	Stoeckius, Alfred .....	1896	162
✠ Snyder, William Al-			✠ Stoepel, Charles .....	1876	89
fred .....	1897	166	Stolte, John Frederick....	1909	215
✠ Spaeth, Adolph .....		12	✠ Stopp, Samuel Augus-		
		14	tus Bridges .....	1901	189
		15	Stough, William Lincoln.	1893	53
		17			54
		18			149
		19	✠ Strassburger, Christian		
		30	Adam Herman .....	1899	178
		39	Straub, Harvey Lyman...	1903	195
		40	✠ Strauss, William		
✠ Spaeth, Henry Douglas.	1893	30	Henry .....	1870	73
		149	Streich, Carl John.....	1896	163
✠ Spieker, Charles Ge-			Stremel, Alexander War-		
rash .....	1895	156	ren .....	1920	244
✠ Spieker, George Fred-		15	✠ Strenge, John Henry...	1906	204
erick .....	1867	20	Strickler, Luther Warren.	1922	247
		30	✠ Strodach, Henri Jean		
		43	Baptiste .....	1874	83
		44	Strodach, Paul Zeller....	1899	178
		67	✠ Stuecklein, Frederick ..	1866	66
Spiggle, Charles Krauth..	1911	219	Stump, Alfred Milton....	1911	219
✠ Stahlman, David Benja-			Stump, Joseph .....	1887	31
min .....	1891	139			121
Steensland, Martin Mel-			Stupp, Solomon Berger...	1883	107
anchthon .....	1893	149	Sullenberger, John Klein-		
Steik, Peter Edward....	1914	227	guina .....	1901	189
Steimle, August .....	1891	30	Sultzbach, Daniel Isaiah..	1907	209
		139	Sumons, Adam C.....	1888	125
Steinbicker, William			Sutter, Frederic .....	1897	167
Henry .....	1909	177	Swank, Martin Jacob....	1907	209
Steinhaeuser, Albert Theo-		30	Swavely, Clarence Hess..	1922	6
dore William .....	1898	173			247
✠ Steinhaeuser, Jacob ...	1875	30	✠ Swickard, William		
		85	Ross .....	1893	150
Steffens, Karl Paul.....	1923	250	Tamke, George Robert		
✠ Stelljes, John Henry			Former .....	1921	244
Miles .....	1907	209			

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Tapper, Andrew Edward			Von Bosse, Siegmund		
Henry .....	1921	245	George Rudolph .....	1913	225
Tappert, Wilfried Carl			Vorberg, Robert Trau-		
Heinrich .....	1920	241	gott .....	1892	145
Teichmann, Frederick Wil-			Wacker, Henry Albert		
liam Ernest .....	1922	248	Diedrich .....	1916	233
Tieman, Christian Fred-			Wackernagel, Edward		
erick .....	1880	100	Jonathan .....	1904	197
✠ Timm, John Arend....	1881	103	Wackernagel, Frederick		
✠ Titzel George Edward.	1883	108	William .....	1897	167
Toecke, Carl Gustav....	1916	233	✠ Wagenhals, Samuel ...	1868	69
Tope, Homer William....	1888	125	Wahrmann, Herman Er-		
Trabert, George Henry...	1870	54	nest Christian .....	1897	167
		74	Waidelich, John Henry...	1889	53
Trafford, Edward Henry.	1895	54			131
		157	Wallace, Ira Melvin....	1897	167
Trebert, William .....	1900	184	✠ Walter, Asher Wilson.	1881	103
Trexler, Charles Daniel..	1906	205	Walz, Adolph Frederick..	1885	113
✠ Trexler, Daniel Diet-			Walz, Adolph Raymond..	1922	248
rich .....	1868	69	Walz, Matthias Frederick.	1914	228
Trexler, Henry Alexan-			Wanaerka, Carl E. R....	1893	150
der .....	1886	117	Warmkessel, Henry Wil-		
Trexler, Samuel Geiss....	1899	178	liam .....	1889	131
Trump, Lewis Smith....	1903	195	Warnath, Oscar Julius....	1917	236
Tyson, Hobart William...	1923	250	Warns, Anton Friedrich..	1898	173
Uhler, Jacob Peter.....	1881	104	Wasmund, Henry Charles		
Uhrich, Frank H.....	1884	110	August .....	1898	173
✠ Uhrich, John Michael..	1875	86	✠ Waters, John Arm-		
Ulrich, George Leon.....	1922	248	strong .....	1885	113
Ulrich, Lewis Domer....	1899	178	Weaver, Herbert Alexan-		
Ulrich, William Slocum..	1899	178	der John .....	1911	220
Umbenhen, John Henry...	1883	108	Weaver, Homer Arthur..	1919	239
✠ Upp, Jacob Quickel....	1877	92	Weaver, William Marion.	1899	179
Urich, Frank Mock.....	1905	201	Weber, Adam Monroe....	1888	125
Valentine, Charles Wilson.	1899	179	Weber, Emil William....	1907	209
Veit, Frederick Martin...	1872	76	Weber, Ernest Adam....	1920	241
Veit, Walter Carl George.	1905	54	Weber, Herbert Trimble..	1909	215
		201	Weber, Paul Charles....	1922	251
Vesper, Herman Freder-			Weibel, George Luther...	1908	212
ick John .....	1919	239	✠ Weibel, George Theo-		
Vogt, Frederick Carl....	1914	227	philus .....	1875	86
Voigt, Andrew George...	1883	18	Weicksel Luther Melanch-		
		108	thon Conrad .....	1876	89

INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Weicksel, William .....	1888	126	Wicklund, Edward Raymond .....	1917	236
✠ Weidner, Revere Franklin .....	1873	31 53	Wiebking, Carl Clifton...	1923	250
Weigand, Hermann August Friedrich Ludwig..	1888	80 126	Wiles, Charles Peter.....		51
Weiskotten, Charles Peter.	1894	152	Wilker, Conrad .....	1906	205
✠ Weiskotten, Frederick		30	✠ Wischan, Frederick ...	1871	31
William .....	1868	53			53
		54	Wischkaemper, Henry		75
		69	Lewis Richard .....	1904	197
Weiskotten, Herbert Theberath .....	1920	242	Wismer, Isaac Keil.....	1885	114
Weiskotten, Samuel		20	Witman, Emil Maximilian.	1889	132
George .....	1887	122	Wittekind, John .....	1907	210
Weiskotten, Theodore			Wohlsen, Peter Nicholas.	1913	225
Frederick .....	1900	184	Wolper, Paul Berndt.....	1914	228
✠ Welder, Benjamin G...	1886	118	Wolters, Karl Ludwig....	1890	134
✠ Welfley, Elmer Sickman .....	1886	118	Worth, John Howard.....	1905	201
Weller, Harvey Americus.	1889	31	Wright, Preston E.....	1891	139
		131	Wuchter, Astor Clinton...	1885	114
Weller, Paul M. W.....	1893	150	Wuchter, Moses LeRoy...	1921	245
Wendel, Hugo Christian			Wunder, Frederick		
Martin .....	1907	209	Charles .....	1915	230
Weng, Armin George.....	1922	248	✠ Wyse, John Hope.....	1888	126
Wenner, Wesley Edgar...	1901	189			
Wenrich, John Merkel....	1891	139	Xander, Edgar Peter.....	1899	179
Wenrich, Solomon Martin.	1904	197			
Werner, Oscar Victor....	1907	210	Yeany, Ralph Waldo Emerson .....	1906	205
Wertz, Henry Morris.....	1915	52	Yehl, Elias Amandus.....	1888	52
		54			53
		229			126
Wessinger, Benjamin David .....	1903	195	Yeisley, Wilson .....	1883	108
Wessinger, Elmore Lafayette .....	1896	163	Yerger, Nathan Benjamin.	1913	225
Wetzler, John Nicholas...	1882	106	Yiengst, Levi W.....	1918	238
Weyl, John Andrew.....	1893	32	✠ Young, Charles J.....	1899	179
		150	Yount, John Arndt.....	1904	198
✠ Whitmore, Franklin Ellis .....	1893	150	Yount, Paul Luther.....	1913	225
Whitteker, Herman David .....	1912	222	Youse, Alvin Edward K..	1906	205
			✠ Zahn, Jean August		
			Julius .....	1876	90
			Zarnke, Conrad F.....	1894	152

## INDEX OF NAMES

	Year	Page		Year	Page
Zeitfuchs, Otto .....	1892	145	✠ Ziegenfuss, Samuel Ad-		
Zelm, Carl William.....	1922	248	dison .....	1873	80
✠ Zentner, Jacob .....	1867	67	Zimmerman, Robert Me-		53
Ziegelbrier, Charles Jo-			lanchthon .....	1879	97
seph .....	1902	193	Zuber, Theophilus .....	1893	150
✠ Ziegenfuss, Henry La-			Zuber, William Henry....	1887	122
fayette .....	1869	71	Zweier, Charles Drucken-		
✠ Ziegenfuss, Samuel Ad-		31	miller .....	1897	167
dison .....	1873	53	Zweizig, Martin Luther..	1880	31
		54			101

